



**737-600/700/800/900**

**Aircraft Maintenance Manual  
Part II  
Practices and Procedures  
Hapag-Lloyd Flug GmbH**

This document has EAR data with Export Control Classification Numbers (ECCN) of:  
9E991

Export of this technology is controlled under the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR) (15 CFR 730-774). An export license may be required before it is used for development, production or use by foreign persons from specific countries. The controller of this data has the individual responsibility to abide by all export laws.

**BOEING PROPRIETARY, CONFIDENTIAL, AND/OR TRADE SECRET**

Copyright © 1997 The Boeing Company  
Unpublished Work - All Rights Reserved

Boeing claims copyright in each page of this document only to the extent that the page contains copyrightable subject matter. Boeing also claims copyright in this document as a compilation and/or collective work.

This document includes proprietary information owned by The Boeing Company and/or one or more third parties. Treatment of the document and the information it contains is governed by contract with Boeing. For more information, contact The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124.

Boeing, the Boeing signature, the Boeing symbol, 707, 717, 727, 737, 747, 757, 767, 777, 787, Dreamliner, BBJ, DC-8, DC-9, DC-10, KC-10, KDC-10, MD-10, MD-11, MD-80, MD-88, MD-90, P-8A, Poseidon and the Boeing livery are all trademarks owned by The Boeing Company; and no trademark license is granted in connection with this document unless provided in writing by Boeing.

**DOCUMENT D633A101-HAP**

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 5, 1997  
PUBLISHED BY BOEING COMMERCIAL AIRPLANES GROUP, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, USA  
A DIVISION OF THE BOEING COMPANY  
PAGE DATE: Jun 15/2009



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

This manual is applicable to the aircraft in this list:

Model-Series	Operator		Manufacturer			Registration Number
	Identification Code	Effectivity Code	Block Number	Serial Number	Line Number	
737-8K5	HAP	001	YC003	27977	9	D-AHFC
737-8K5	HAP	002	YC004	27978	40	D-AHFD
737-8K5	HAP	003	YC005	27979	44	D-AHFE
737-8K5	HAP	004	YC006	27980	45	D-AHFF
737-8K5	HAP	005	YC007	27989	59	D-AHFG
737-8K5	HAP	006	YC001	27981	7	D-AHFA
737-8K5	HAP	007	YC002	27982	8	D-AHFB
737-8K5	HAP	008	YC008	27983	218	D-AHFH
737-8K5	HAP	009	YC009	27984	220	D-AHFI
737-8K5	HAP	010	YC010	27990	246	CN-RPE
737-8K5	HAP	011	YC011	27991	248	HA-LKC
737-8K5	HAP	012	YC012	27985	470	HA-LKD
737-8K5	HAP	013	YC013	27986	474	D-AHFM
737-8K5	HAP	015	YC015	27987	499	D-AHFO
737-8K5	HAP	016	YC016	27988	508	D-AHFP
737-8K5	HAP	017	YC017	27992	523	D-AHFQ
737-8K5	HAP	018	YC019	28623	556	D-AHFS
737-8K5	HAP	019	YC018	30593	528	D-AHFR
737-8K5	HAP	020	YC020	30413	636	D-AHFT
737-8K5	HAP	021	YC021	30414	703	D-AHFU
737-8K5	HAP	022	YC022	30415	719	D-AHFV
737-8K5	HAP	023	YC023	30882	760	D-AHFW
737-8K5	HAP	024	YC024	30416	778	D-AHFX
737-8K5	HAP	025	YC025	30417	781	D-AHFY
737-8K5	HAP	026	YC026	30883	783	D-AHFZ
737-8K5	HAP	028	YC028	32905	1046	D-AHLP
737-8K5	HAP	029	YC029	32906	1087	D-AHLQ
737-8K5	HAP	030	YC030	32907	1117	D-AHLR
737-8K5	HAP	031	YK901	34684	1870	D-ATUC
737-8K5	HAP	032	YK902	34685	1901	D-ATUD
737-8K5	HAP	033	YK903	34686	1903	D-ATUE
737-8K5	HAP	034	YK904	34687	1907	D-ATUF

# EFFECTIVE AIRCRAFT



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Model-Series	Operator		Manufacturer			Registration Number
	Identification Code	Effectivity Code	Block Number	Serial Number	Line Number	
737-8K5	HAP	035	YK905	34688	1909	D-ATUG
737-8K5	HAP	036	YK906	34689	1935	D-ATUH
737-8K5	HAP	037	YK907	34690	2184	G-FDZJ
737-8K5	HAP	038	YL421	35134	2152	G-FDZA
737-8K5	HAP	039	YK908	34691	2246	G-FDZO
737-8K5	HAP	040	YK909	34692	2249	G-FDZP
737-8K5	HAP	041	YK910	35133	2313	OO-JAF
737-8K5	HAP	042	YL422	35131	2242	G-FDZB
737-8K5	HAP	043	YL423	35132	2276	G-FDZD
737-8K5	HAP	044	YL424	35137	2482	G-FDZE
737-8K5	HAP	045	YL425	35138	2499	G-FDZF
737-8K5	HAP	046	YL426	35139	2538	G-FDZG
737-8K5	HAP	047	YK911	35142	2660	OO-JBG
737-8K5	HAP	048	YL401	35143	2763	D-AHLK
737-8K5	HAP	049	YK912	35148	2790	OO-JAQ
737-8K5	HAP	050	YK919	35149	2820	PH-TFB
737-8K5	HAP	051	YL427	35145	2849	G-FDZR
737-8K5	HAP	052	YL428	35147	2866	G-FDZS
737-8K5	HAP	053	YL429	35146	2875	PH-TFC
737-8K5	HAP	054	YK918	35100	2424	PH-TFA
737-7K5	HAP	101	YM643	34693	2260	D-AHXC
737-7K5	HAP	102	YM645	35135	2451	D-AHXE
737-7K5	HAP	103	YM646	35136	2465	D-AHXF
737-7K5	HAP	104	YM647	35140	2575	D-AHXG
737-7K5	HAP	105	YM649	35141	2603	D-AHXI
737-7K5	HAP	106	YM651	35144	2652	D-AHXX
737-7K5	HAP	107	YM652	35150	2825	OO-JAR

# EFFECTIVE AIRCRAFT



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Hapag-Lloyd Flug GmbH  
HAP  
Revision No. 39  
Jun 15/2009

To: All holders of this Boeing Document D633A101-HAP

Attached is the current revision to the Part II Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 Aircraft Maintenance Manual.

The Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM) is furnished either as a printed manual, on microfilm, or digital products, or any combination of the three. This revision replaces all previous microfilm cartridges or digital products. All microfilm and digital products are reissued with all obsolete data deleted and all updated pages added.

For printed manuals, changes are indicated on the List of Effective Pages (LEP). The pages which are revised will be identified on the LEP by an R (Revised), A (Added), O (Overflow, i.e. changes to the document structure and/or page layout), or D (Deleted). The pages that contain customer originated data will be identified on the LEP by a C (COC). Each page in the LEP is identified by Chapter-Section-Subject number, page number and page date.

Pages replaced or made obsolete by this revision should be removed and destroyed.

ATTENTION

IF YOU RECEIVE PRINTED REVISIONS, PLEASE VERIFY THAT YOU HAVE RECEIVED AND FILED THE PREVIOUS REVISION. BOEING MUST BE NOTIFIED WITHIN 30 DAYS IF YOU HAVE NOT RECEIVED THE PREVIOUS REVISION. REQUESTS FOR REVISIONS OTHER THAN THE PREVIOUS REVISION WILL REQUIRE A COMPLETE MANUAL REPRINT SUBJECT TO REPRINT CHARGES SHOWN IN THE DATA AND SERVICES CATALOG.

**TRANSMITTAL LETTER**

D633A101-HAP

Page 1  
Jun 15/2009



**737-600/700/800/900**

## **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

### TEMPORARY REVISIONS

Remove any Temporary Revisions that have a date earlier than the date of this revision.

Do not remove any Temporary Revisions (TRs) that have a date later than the date of this revision. TRs with a later date will be incorporated into the next revision of the manual (unless they are superseded by a subsequent TR).

A TR status report is sent with each TR. The TR status report has a list of all TRs that were sent for this manual during the last two revision cycles. At the top of the list is the date and time that the list was created.

When you have more than one TR, the TR status report with the latest date and time gives you the most current information.

# **TRANSMITTAL LETTER**

D633A101-HAP

Page 2  
Feb 15/2008



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

#### FRONTMATTER

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 038, 041-047, 049-054" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299; HAP 048 POST SB 737-23-1315"

Changed effectivity from "HAP ALL" to "HAP 048 POST SB 737-23-1315"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999" to "HAP ALL"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 PRE SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP 031-054, 101-999"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-999" to "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-106"

#### CHAPTER 05

##### 05-41-01

TASK 05-41-01-211-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-043, 101 PRE SB 737-57-1298" to "HAP 039-043, 101 PRE SB 737-57-1298"

TASK 05-41-01-211-802

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-043, 101 POST SB 737-57-1298" to "HAP 044-054, 102-999; HAP 039-043, 101 POST SB 737-57-1298"

##### 05-41-03

TASK 05-41-03-210-808

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299; HAP 048 POST SB 737-23-1315"

##### 05-51-04

TASK 05-51-04-210-801

Changed the format of the note.  
Changed the data for conditional inspection requirement.

##### 05-51-19

TASK 05-51-19-210-801

Changed the procedure to include inspections of both external and internal surfaces of the nose radome.

##### 05-51-92

TASK 05-51-92-660-801

Changed the WARNING.

##### 05-55-10

TASK 05-55-10-200-801

Added task to return airplane to the original condition.

TASK 05-55-10-220-801

Added task to return airplane to the original condition.  
Changed reference from "SWPM 20-20-00" to "SWPM Chapter 20"

##### 05-55-40

TASK 05-55-40-200-802

Changed data for the test.

TASK 05-55-40-200-803

Changed data for the test.

TASK 05-55-40-200-804

Changed data for the test.

TASK 05-55-40-200-805

Changed data for the test.

TASK 05-55-40-200-806

Changed data for the test.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

TASK 05-55-40-200-807	Changed data for the test.
TASK 05-55-40-810-801	Changed data for the test. Changed reference from "SWPM 20-20-00 " to "SWPM Chapter 20"
05-55-41	
TASK 05-55-41-200-802	Changed data for the test. Changed reference from "Left Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement, TASK 05-55-40-200-807" to "Right Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement., TASK 05-55-41-200-807"
TASK 05-55-41-200-803	Changed data for the test. Changed reference from "Left Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement, TASK 05-55-40-200-807" to "Right Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement., TASK 05-55-41-200-807"
TASK 05-55-41-200-804	Changed data for the test. Changed reference from "Left Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement, TASK 05-55-40-200-807" to "Right Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement., TASK 05-55-41-200-807"
TASK 05-55-41-200-805	Changed data for the test. Changed reference from "Left Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement, TASK 05-55-40-200-807" to "Right Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement., TASK 05-55-41-200-807"
TASK 05-55-41-200-806	Changed data for the test. Changed reference from "Left Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement, TASK 05-55-40-200-807" to "Right Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement., TASK 05-55-41-200-807"
TASK 05-55-41-200-807	Changed data for the test.
TASK 05-55-41-810-801	Changed data for the test. Changed reference from "SWPM 20-20-00 " to "SWPM Chapter 20"
05-55-42	
TASK 05-55-42-200-804	Changed data for the test. Changed reference from "Left Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement, TASK 05-55-40-200-807" to "Empennage - Bond Resistance Measurement., TASK 05-55-42-200-806"
TASK 05-55-42-200-802	Changed data for the test. Changed reference from "Left Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement, TASK 05-55-40-200-807" to "Empennage - Bond Resistance Measurement., TASK 05-55-42-200-806"
TASK 05-55-42-200-805	Changed data for the test. Changed reference from "Left Side Connectors - Bond Resistance Measurement, TASK 05-55-40-200-807" to "Empennage - Bond Resistance Measurement., TASK 05-55-42-200-806"
TASK 05-55-42-200-806	Changed data for the test.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

TASK 05-55-42-810-801	Changed data for the test. Changed reference from "SWPM 20-20-00 " to "SWPM Chapter 20"
05-55-43	
TASK 05-55-43-200-801	Changed data for the test.
TASK 05-55-43-200-802	Changed data for the test.
TASK 05-55-43-200-803	Changed data for the test.
TASK 05-55-43-200-804	Changed data for the test.
TASK 05-55-43-200-805	Changed data for the test.
TASK 05-55-43-200-807	Changed data for the test.
TASK 05-55-43-200-808	Changed data for the test.
05-55-44	
TASK 05-55-44-200-804	Changed the inspection steps that require 12 Food Jumper.
TASK 05-55-44-200-805	Changed the inspection steps that require 12 Food Jumper. Added note to not include the ground wires on wire bundle W1166 during the test.
05-55-45	
TASK 05-55-45-200-804	Changed the inspection steps that require 12 Food Jumper.
TASK 05-55-45-200-805	Changed the inspection steps that require 12 Food Jumper.
05-55-54	
TASK 05-55-54-200-801	Changed illustration for the task FQIS - Inspection and Fault Isolation. Changed data for the Loop resistance measurement task.
TASK 05-55-54-810-805	Changed data for the test. Changed data for the FQIS task. Changed illustration for the task FQIS - Inspection and Fault Isolation. Changed reference from "Joint Resistance Measurement, TASK 05-56-04-200-801" to "Figure 608"

### CHAPTER 06

06-42-00	
TASK 06-42-00-800-801	Changed the data location of access panel 334HB.
06-43-00	
TASK 06-43-00-800-801	Changed the data for the location of the access panels 571/671 AT and 571/671BT. Removed access panel 444BL and 434BL.

### CHAPTER 09

09-11-00	
PGBLK 09-11-00-2	Added the data for operating the weather radar.
TASK 09-11-00-580-801	Added fuel imbalance limitation.

## HIGHLIGHTS





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

09-11-04

TASK 09-11-04-580-801

Added the data for towbarless towing with one or two flat nose landing gear tires.

09-20-00

TASK 09-20-00-580-801

Added fuel imbalance limitation.

### CHAPTER 10

10-12-02

TASK 10-12-02-550-802

Changed effectivity from "HAP 036-054, 101-999" to "HAP 047-053, 106-999"

Added nose landing gear protective cover.

TASK 10-12-02-550-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 036-054, 101-999" to "HAP 047-053, 106-999"

Added nose landing gear protective cover.

### CHAPTER 11

11-24-01

PGBLK 11-24-01-2

Consolidated the data for GOT airplanes.

11-32-01

PGBLK 11-32-01-2-2

Changed the data for YL429.

11-32-02

PGBLK 11-32-02-2-2

Added the data to show new additional placards for the Hand MICs.

Added the data for SB 25-1591.

Changed data per predelivery inspection results.

11-32-03

PGBLK 11-32-03-2-2

Changed data for consolidation.

Changed the data for YL429.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 042-046, 051-053" to "HAP 038, 042-046, 051, 052"

Changed markings to incorporate recent changes.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 039-041, 047-050, 054, 101-999" to "HAP 039-041, 047-049, 054, 101-999"

11-32-04

PGBLK 11-32-04-2-2

Changed markings to incorporate recent changes.

Changed the data for YL429.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 041, 047-050" to "HAP 041, 047-050, 053"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 042-046, 051-053" to "HAP 038, 042-046, 051, 052"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

11-37-01

PGBLK 11-37-01-2-2

Changed the data for YL429.

### CHAPTER 12

12-11-00

TASK 12-11-00-680-801

Added the surge tank sump drain valve data.

TASK 12-11-00-650-804

Added the surge tank sump drain valve data.

12-13-21

TASK 12-13-21-200-802

Changed the data for IDG Scavenge and Charge Filter Inspection/  
Check procedure.

Changed the illustration.

12-13-31

TASK 12-13-31-200-801

Changed the data for oil quantity on the CDU and oil servicing.

12-16-02

TASK 12-16-02-100-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5,  
B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 &  
R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

12-20-00

TASK 12-20-00-640-801

Changed the WARNING.

12-21-11

TASK 12-21-11-640-802

Changed the WARNING.

12-22-51

TASK 12-22-51-640-803

Changed effectivity from "HAP 028-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026  
POST 737-SL-57-077" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026 PRE SB 737-57-1264"

TASK 12-22-51-640-811

Added footnote to table and flag note to illustrations for alternate  
greaseless fitting on inboard aft flap track.

12-22-71

TASK 12-22-71-600-801

Changed the flap lever position for short field performance airplanes.

TASK 12-22-71-640-801

Changed the flap lever position for short field performance airplanes.

12-33-01

TASK 12-33-01-600-802

Changed the WARNING.

12-40-00

TASK 12-40-00-100-801

Revised the warning to show the appropriate wording.

Changed the CAUTION.

### CHAPTER 20

20-10-07

TASK 20-10-07-400-801

Changed the step order and added a note to the procedure.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

20-10-11

TASK 20-10-11-400-801

Changed the CAUTION.

TASK 20-10-11-000-801

Changed the CAUTION.

20-10-51

PGBLK 20-10-51-8

Added the persistent hydraulic leak retightening procedure.

TASK 20-10-51-400-808

Changed the data for Deutsch Tools to DMC Tools.

TASK 20-10-51-350-802

Added the tool tag for tubing repair kit part number 65-92528-1.

TASK 20-10-51-360-801

Added 20-10-51-360-801, Retightening of Fitting Joints with Persistent Hydraulic Leaks.

20-60-03

TASK 20-60-03-100-801

Added data to the procedure to check for combustible material.

20-60-04

TASK 20-60-04-100-801

Added data to the procedure to check for combustible material.

### CHAPTER 21

21-00-00

TASK 21-00-00-800-805

Added maximum temperature and pressure limits for conditioned air supplied by a ground cart.

21-00-05

PGBLK 21-00-05-2

Added statement to identify that AMM maintenance procedure is used in a scheduled maintenance task card. No change to technical content of the AMM procedure or the task card.

TASK 21-00-05-780-801

Added leak down values to figure.

21-23-02

TASK 21-23-02-212-801

Changed the task to show that tape is not used with the flex sleeve.

TASK 21-23-02-360-801

Changed the task to show that tape is not used with the flex sleeve.

21-25-01

TASK 21-25-01-000-801

Changed the WARNING.

21-31-03

TASK 21-31-03-400-801

Added these tools to the procedure: torque screwdriver and Torq-set Bit.

21-32-01

TASK 21-32-01-000-801

Added an alternate procedure to gain access to the positive pressure relief valves and removed redundant steps for the removal and installation of the aft bulkhead liner in the aft cargo compartment. .

TASK 21-32-01-400-801

Added an alternate procedure to gain access to the positive pressure relief valves and removed redundant steps for the removal and installation of the aft bulkhead liner in the aft cargo compartment. .

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

TASK 21-32-01-400-801  
(Cont)

Changed the lubricant used on the gasket between the valve and the pedestal.

TASK 21-32-01-700-801

Added steps to the system test of the positive pressure relief valve with the Hamilton Sundstrand test equipment to check that the valve closes.

21-33-00

PGBLK 21-33-00-5

Added a check of the cabin rate of climb indicator.

TASK 21-33-00-000-801

Added data to require that circuit breaker C451 LANDING GEAR AURAL WARN be closed prior to the test to ensure that the aural warning module will sound as required.

TASK 21-33-00-700-801

Added 21-33-00-700-801, Check of the Cabin Rate of Climb Indicator.

21-33-02

TASK 21-33-02-000-801

Changed Figure 401, item 2 to identify this part is the male portion of the quick-disconnect fitting to the cabin altitude and differential pressure indicator.

TASK 21-33-02-400-801

Changed Figure 401, item 2 to identify this part is the male portion of the quick-disconnect fitting to the cabin altitude and differential pressure indicator.

21-45-01

TASK 21-45-01-400-801

Added data for the installation of the aft flex hose on the forward door area heater to avoid a kinked duct and contact with any adjacent duct.

21-51-00

TASK 21-51-00-943-801

Changed the reference for the task to supply pneumatic power from the engines to the APU.

Changed reference from "Supply Pressure to the Pneumatic System with One or Both Engines, TASK 36-00-00-860-804" to "Supply Pressure to the Pneumatic System with the APU, TASK 36-00-00-860-803"

21-51-07

TASK 21-51-07-400-802-002

Added steps to provide more detailed instruction to preclude damage during the removal and installation of the clamp assembly that holds the flexible duct to the conditioned air check valve and condenser outlet duct.

21-61-00

TASK 21-61-00-700-811

Changed the CAUTION.

21-62-01

TASK 21-62-01-000-801

Added a step to make sure that the sense line to the trim air PRSOV is properly oriented.

TASK 21-62-01-400-801

Added a step to make sure that the sense line to the trim air PRSOV is properly oriented.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

#### CHAPTER 22

22-11-14

TASK 22-11-14-400-801

Added new tension values for the elevator sensor removal and installation.

22-11-30

TASK 22-11-30-400-801

Added new tension values for the elevator sensor removal and installation.

22-11-31

TASK 22-11-31-400-801

Added new tension values for the elevator sensor removal and installation.

22-11-33

TASK 22-11-33-470-806

Changed steps in Flight Control Computer with an Airborne Data Loader.

#### CHAPTER 23

23-11-00

PGBLK 23-11-00-5

Changed a AMM task reference.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 048"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054" to "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

TASK 23-11-00-710-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041, 047, 049, 050, 054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041, 047-050, 054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

TASK 23-11-00-730-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

<u>Location of Change</u>	<u>Description of Change</u>
23-11-21	
PGBLK 23-11-21-4	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"
TASK 23-11-21-000-801	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054" to "HAP 048" Changed the removal/installation tasks to show the current configuration. Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054" to "HAP 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" Added circuit breaker "C00857, COMMUNICATIONS HF 2, D2, F/O Electrical System Panel"
TASK 23-11-21-400-801	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054" to "HAP 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" Added circuit breaker "C00857, COMMUNICATIONS HF 2, D2, F/O Electrical System Panel"
23-11-51	
PGBLK 23-11-51-4	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"
TASK 23-11-51-000-801	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054" to "HAP 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" Added circuit breaker "C00857, COMMUNICATIONS HF 2, D2, F/O Electrical System Panel"
TASK 23-11-51-400-801	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054" to "HAP 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" Added circuit breaker "C00857, COMMUNICATIONS HF 2, D2, F/O Electrical System Panel"
PGBLK 23-11-51-6	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"
TASK 23-11-51-760-801	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"
23-11-61	
PGBLK 23-11-61-4	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"
TASK 23-11-61-000-801	Added circuit breaker "C00857, COMMUNICATIONS HF 2, D2, F/O Electrical System Panel"
TASK 23-11-61-400-801	Changed a AMM task reference.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

TASK 23-11-61-400-801  
(Cont)

Added circuit breaker "C00857, COMMUNICATIONS HF 2, D2, F/O Electrical System Panel"

PGBLK 23-11-61-6

Added 23-11-61-6, HF ANTENNA COUPLER - INSPECTION/CHECK.

23-12-11

TASK 23-12-11-000-801

Changed the removal/installation tasks to show the current configuration.

23-24-00

TASK 23-24-00-000-801-001

Added data for automatic programming of the ELT.

TASK 23-24-00-400-801-001

Added data for automatic programming of the ELT.

23-28-00

TASK 23-28-00-700-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 048, 101; HAP 037, 039, 040 PRE SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 101; HAP 037, 039, 040 PRE SB 737-23-1299"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

23-31-00

TASK 23-31-00-740-801

Added a step to cycle circuit breaker C00156 open and closed before checking that the OXYGEN ON light is no longer illuminated.

23-32-02

TASK 23-32-02-400-803

Changed the CAUTION.

23-51-01

TASK 23-51-01-000-802

Changed effectivity from "HAP 023-026, 028-052, 054, 101-999" to "HAP 023-026, 028-054, 101-999"

23-71-21

TASK 23-71-21-700-801

Added dry instructions to the cleaning procedure.

TASK 23-71-21-700-802

Added dry instructions to the cleaning procedure.

TASK 23-71-21-700-803

Added dry instructions to the cleaning procedure.

TASK 23-71-21-700-804

Added dry instructions to the cleaning procedure.

TASK 23-71-21-700-805

Added dry instructions to the cleaning procedure.

TASK 23-71-21-700-806

Added dry instructions to the cleaning procedure.

23-82-00

TASK 23-82-00-710-801

Added data for the PC Power system (Flight Compartment).

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

#### **CHAPTER 24**

24-11-41

TASK 24-11-41-200-801

Changed the data for IDG Scavenge and Charge Filter Inspection/Check procedure.

Changed the illustration.

24-11-61

TASK 24-11-61-200-801

Changed the illustration and reference for QAD Adapter Torque Check procedure.

Changed reference from "TASK 20-30-51-910-801" to "TASK 20-10-44-400-801"

24-21-21

PGBLK 24-21-21-4

Added the data for Power Distribution Panel - Removal/Installation procedure.

24-21-22

TASK 24-21-22-000-801

Changed circuit breaker from "C00803, AUXILIARY POWER BREAKER, Power Distribution Panel Number 1" to "C00803, AUXILIARY POWER BREAKER, -----, Power Distribution Panel Number 1"

Changed circuit breaker from "C00804, BUS TIE BREAKER 1, Power Distribution Panel Number 1" to "C00804, BUS TIE BREAKER 1, -----, Power Distribution Panel Number 1"

Changed circuit breaker from "C00801, GENERATOR BREAKER 1, Power Distribution Panel Number 1" to "C00801, GENERATOR BREAKER 1, -----, Power Distribution Panel Number 1"

Changed circuit breaker from "C00805, BUS TIE BREAKER 2, Power Distribution Panel Number 2" to "C00805, BUS TIE BREAKER 2, -----, Power Distribution Panel Number 2"

Changed circuit breaker from "C00802, GENERATOR BREAKER 2, Power Distribution Panel Number 2" to "C00802, GENERATOR BREAKER 2, -----, Power Distribution Panel Number 2"

TASK 24-21-22-400-801

Changed circuit breaker from "C00803, AUXILIARY POWER BREAKER, Power Distribution Panel Number 1" to "C00803, AUXILIARY POWER BREAKER, -----, Power Distribution Panel Number 1"

Changed circuit breaker from "C00804, BUS TIE BREAKER 1, Power Distribution Panel Number 1" to "C00804, BUS TIE BREAKER 1, -----, Power Distribution Panel Number 1"

Changed circuit breaker from "C00801, GENERATOR BREAKER 1, Power Distribution Panel Number 1" to "C00801, GENERATOR BREAKER 1, -----, Power Distribution Panel Number 1"

Changed circuit breaker from "C00805, BUS TIE BREAKER 2, Power Distribution Panel Number 2" to "C00805, BUS TIE BREAKER 2, -----, Power Distribution Panel Number 2"

# HIGHLIGHTS





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

TASK 24-21-22-400-801  
(Cont)

24-31-11

TASK 24-31-11-000-802-002

TASK 24-31-11-200-801

24-31-21

TASK 24-31-21-000-802-002

24-31-31

TASK 24-31-31-000-801

24-31-41

TASK 24-31-41-000-801

24-34-11

TASK 24-34-11-000-801

24-34-31

TASK 24-34-31-000-803-002

### CHAPTER 25

25-11-01

TASK 25-11-01-400-801

25-11-21

TASK 25-11-21-400-801

TASK 25-11-21-700-801

25-23-61

TASK 25-23-61-000-801

TASK 25-23-61-400-801

### Description of Change

Changed circuit breaker from "C00802, GENERATOR BREAKER 2, Power Distribution Panel Number 2" to "C00802, GENERATOR BREAKER 2, -----, Power Distribution Panel Number 2"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030" to "HAP ALL"

Changed the reference.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030" to "HAP ALL"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030" to "HAP ALL"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030" to "HAP ALL"

Changed the data for Standby Power Control Unit (SPCU) Removal/ Installation procedure.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030" to "HAP ALL"

Changed the WARNING.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP ALL"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP ALL"

Changed step to make sure that the call select switch is in the same position.

Changed step to make sure that the call select switch is in the same position.

Changed task number for reading light.

Changed reference from "TASK 33-23-00-820-801" to "Reading Light - Adjustment, TASK 33-23-00-820-803"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

TASK 25-23-61-820-801	Changed step to make sure that the call select switch is in the same position.
25-24-36	
TASK 25-24-36-820-803	Changed wording on illustration.
25-25-12	
TASK 25-25-12-000-801	Re-issued the page.
TASK 25-25-12-400-801	Re-issued the page.
25-27-15	
TASK 25-27-15-000-801	Changed the adhesive removal and cleaning of floor panels to one step instead of multiple steps. Changed the CAUTION. Changed dimensions in illustration.
25-27-21	
TASK 25-27-21-400-801	Changed wording on illustration.
25-40-01	
TASK 25-40-01-400-801	Added various consumable materials and lavs references.
25-40-11	
TASK 25-40-11-000-801	Added various consumable materials and lavs references.
TASK 25-40-11-400-801	Added various consumable materials and lavs references.
25-40-14	
TASK 25-40-14-000-801	Added various consumable materials and lavs references.
TASK 25-40-14-400-801	Added various consumable materials and lavs references. Changed Removal reference to Installation reference. Changed reference from "Doorway Header Panel Removal, Aft Doors, TASK 25-21-24-000-801" to "Doorway Header Panel Installation, Aft Doors, TASK 25-21-24-400-801"
25-40-15	
TASK 25-40-15-000-801	Added various consumable materials and lavs references.
TASK 25-40-15-400-801	Added various consumable materials and lavs references.
25-52-06	
TASK 25-52-06-400-801	Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036 POST SB 737-53-1276" to "HAP 037-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036 POST SB 737-53-1276"
25-52-09	
TASK 25-52-09-000-801	Added data to clarify the procedure.
TASK 25-52-09-400-801	Added data to clarify the procedure.
25-52-10	
TASK 25-52-10-400-801	Added the data for the moisture barrier and gel tape.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

TASK 25-52-10-400-801  
(Cont)

### Description of Change

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036 POST SB 737-53-1276" to "HAP 037-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036 POST SB 737-53-1276"

25-66-01

TASK 25-66-01-400-801

Removed the step to insert the girt bar into the floor-mounted brackets.

TASK 25-66-01-000-805

Removed 25-66-01-000-805, Escape Slide Cover Energy Absorbing Pad Removal.

TASK 25-66-01-420-801

Removed 25-66-01-420-801, Escape Slide Cover Energy Absorbing Pad Installation.

TASK 25-66-01-200-802

Added statement to identify that AMM maintenance procedure is used in a scheduled maintenance task card. No change to technical content of the AMM procedure or the task card.

Added a writer's note stating that the latch check was moved to the installation.

### CHAPTER 26

26-00-00

TASK 26-00-00-440-806

Changed the WARNING.

26-00-02

TASK 26-00-02-000-801

Changed circuit breaker from "C01097, ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT F/O, Circuit Breaker Panel 5" to "C01097, ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT F/O, -----, Circuit Breaker Panel 5"

TASK 26-00-02-400-801

Changed circuit breaker from "C01097, ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT F/O, Circuit Breaker Panel 5" to "C01097, ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT F/O, -----, Circuit Breaker Panel 5"

26-11-02

PGBLK 26-11-02-8

Added data for fan fire detector wire harness.

TASK 26-11-02-960-801

Added data for fan fire detector wire harness.

TASK 26-11-02-960-802

Added data for fan fire detector wire harness.

26-21-00

TASK 26-21-00-730-801

Added additional table and steps to the Engine Fire Extinguishing Bottle Squib Circuit Test Procedure.

TASK 26-21-00-720-801

Added torque value for the tube assembly.

26-23-04

PGBLK 26-23-04-4

Added statement to identify that AMM maintenance procedure is used in a scheduled maintenance task card. No change to technical content of the AMM procedure or the task card.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

#### **CHAPTER 27**

27-09-71

TASK 27-09-71-820-801

Changed the consumable material data from MS-122XD to MS-122RA and MS-122RB in the procedure.

27-11-00

TASK 27-11-00-820-801

Changed the illustration.

TASK 27-11-00-820-802

Changed the reference.

TASK 27-11-00-700-806

Changed the format of the steps.

27-11-21

TASK 27-11-21-000-801

Removed directional inboard arrow in figure of aileron tab hinge to clarify outboard/inboard bolt orientation for three locations referenced by the figure.

27-21-00

TASK 27-21-00-820-810-001

Changed the WARNING.

TASK 27-21-00-820-810-002

Changed the WARNING.

27-21-11

TASK 27-21-11-400-801

Changed the CAUTION.

27-21-24

TASK 27-21-24-210-801

Added the illustration reference to the task.

27-31-00

TASK 27-31-00-820-805

Added steps for measuring/recording elevator tab position.

TASK 27-31-00-710-803

Changed the rig adjustment chart for better understanding.

27-31-34

TASK 27-31-34-000-802

Added steps for measuring/recording elevator tab position.

TASK 27-31-34-400-802

Added steps to install access panels.

Changed the graphic to show position of hiloks.

TASK 27-31-34-000-803

Added steps for measuring/recording elevator tab position.

TASK 27-31-34-000-804

Removed the washer from the illustration and instruction.

TASK 27-31-34-400-804

Removed the washer from the illustration and instruction.

27-41-21

TASK 27-41-21-400-801

Added requirements to check alignment of the leading edge panels prior to installing the fasteners.

27-51-16

TASK 27-51-16-000-801

Added footnote to table and flag note to illustrations for alternate greaseless fitting on inboard aft flap track.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

27-51-22

TASK 27-51-22-400-801

Changed reference from "Abrasion Resistant Teflon Finish Application, TASK 51-21-81-390-801" to "Apply The Abrasion-Resistant Teflon Finish, BMS 10-86 Type I, TASK 51-21-81-370-801"

27-51-25

TASK 27-51-25-400-801

Changed reference from "Outboard Flap Outboard Transmission Installation, TASK 27-51-41-400-801" to "Outboard Flap Outboard Transmission Installation, TASK 27-51-41-400-801"

TASK 27-51-25-400-802

Changed reference from "Outboard Flap Inboard Transmission Installation, TASK 27-51-41-400-802" to "Outboard Flap Inboard Transmission Installation, TASK 27-51-41-400-802"

TASK 27-51-25-200-802

Changed the #2 bushing dimensions.

27-51-26

TASK 27-51-26-400-801

Changed reference from "Abrasion Resistant Teflon Finish Application, TASK 51-21-81-390-801" to "Apply The Abrasion-Resistant Teflon Finish, BMS 10-86 Type I, TASK 51-21-81-370-801"

27-51-28

TASK 27-51-28-820-802

Changed the title of the task.

27-51-41

TASK 27-51-41-400-801

Changed the format of the steps.

TASK 27-51-41-400-802

Changed the format of the steps.

27-51-55

TASK 27-51-55-000-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 029-054" to "HAP 029-054, 101-999"

TASK 27-51-55-400-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 029-054" to "HAP 029-054, 101-999"

27-51-61

TASK 27-51-61-400-801

Changed the reference.

27-62-33

TASK 27-62-33-400-801

Added the step to remove the rig pin.

27-62-61

TASK 27-62-61-000-801

Added the step to remove and re-install the target.

27-81-00

PGBLK 27-81-00-5

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-047, 054, 101-106" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-047, 054, 101-106 PRE SB 737-57A1302"

TASK 27-81-00-820-802

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-047, 054, 101-106" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-047, 054, 101-106 PRE SB 737-57A1302"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 101-106" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 101-106 PRE SB 737-57A1302"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-047, 054" to "HAP 037-047, 054 PRE SB 737-57A1302"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

27-81-21

TASK 27-81-21-000-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-047, 054, 101-106" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-047, 054, 101-106 PRE SB 737-57A1302"  
Changed effectivity from "HAP 048-053, 107-999" to "HAP 048-053, 107-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-047, 054, 101-106 POST SB 737-57A1302"

TASK 27-81-21-400-801

Added a step to tighten jam nut.  
Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-047, 054, 101-106" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-047, 054, 101-106 PRE SB 737-57A1302"  
Changed effectivity from "HAP 048-053, 107-999" to "HAP 048-053, 107-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-047, 054, 101-106 POST SB 737-57A1302"

### CHAPTER 28

28-10-00

TASK 28-10-00-100-804

Changed the CAUTION.

28-11-00

TASK 28-11-00-910-801

Added the steps to defuel or transfer a fuel tank treated with biocide.

TASK 28-11-00-410-801

Changed the WARNING.

TASK 28-11-00-211-801

Changed the ordered of the steps.  
Changed the inspection area limits.

TASK 28-11-00-300-803

Added WARNINGS and CAUTIONS to List Management.  
Removed the dash number of the sealant BMS 5-45.

28-11-11

TASK 28-11-11-000-801

Changed the data for the verification of the phenolic strip per 28-AWL-16.

TASK 28-11-11-400-801

Changed the data for the verification of the phenolic strip per 28-AWL-16.

TASK 28-11-11-000-802

Changed the data for the verification of the phenolic strip per 28-AWL-16.

TASK 28-11-11-400-802

Changed the data for the verification of the phenolic strip per 28-AWL-16.

28-11-31

TASK 28-11-31-000-801

Changed the data for the verification of the phenolic strip per 28-AWL-16.

TASK 28-11-31-400-801

Changed the data for the verification of the phenolic strip per 28-AWL-16.

28-13-31

TASK 28-13-31-000-801

Added the updated air vent scoop data.

TASK 28-13-31-400-801

Added the updated air vent scoop data.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

TASK 28-13-31-400-801  
(Cont)

### Description of Change

Added reference to Airworthiness Limitation.

Changed reference from "SWPM 20-20-00 " to "SWPM 20-20-00"

TASK 28-13-31-200-801

Added the updated air vent scoop data.

Changed reference from "SWPM 20-20-00 " to "SWPM 20-20-00"

Changed effectivity from "HAP ALL" to "HAP 001, 006, 007"

28-21-71

TASK 28-21-71-020-801

Added steps to clarify the float switch procedure.

TASK 28-21-71-400-802

Added steps to clarify the float switch procedure.

Changed reference from "SWPM 20-20-00 " to "SWPM 20-20-00"

28-22-00

TASK 28-22-00-710-801

Added steps to the Spar Valve Electrical Control and Indication Test.

TASK 28-22-00-720-801

Changed reference from "Table 506" to "Table 508"

TASK 28-22-00-720-804

Changed reference from "Table 507" to "Table 509"

TASK 28-22-00-720-802

Changed reference from "Table 508" to "Table 510"

TASK 28-22-00-720-805

Added the AC bus data to the functional test.

Added reference to Airworthiness Limitation.

Added steps for the alternate Auto Shutoff functional test.

Changed illustrations for Center Tank Boost Pump Auto Shutoff Functional Test.

TASK 28-22-00-720-806

Changed reference from "Table 509" to "Table 511"

TASK 28-22-00-200-801

Changed the bonding meter callout.

28-22-11

TASK 28-22-11-400-804

Changed the sealing requirements.

Added reference to Airworthiness Limitation.

Changed reference from "SWPM 20-20-00 " to "SWPM 20-20-00"

Changed the bonding jumper torque requirement.

TASK 28-22-11-300-801

Changed the sealing requirements.

28-22-21

TASK 28-22-21-400-804

Changed the sealing requirements.

Added reference to Airworthiness Limitation.

Changed reference from "SWPM 20-20-00 " to "SWPM 20-20-00"

Re-issued the page.

Changed the bonding jumper torque requirement.

TASK 28-22-21-300-801

Changed the sealing requirements.

PGBLK 28-22-21-6

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-054, 101-999" to "HAP ALL"

TASK 28-22-21-200-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-054, 101-999" to "HAP ALL"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-054, 101-999" to "HAP 032-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-031 POST SB 737-28A1207"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

28-22-41

TASK 28-22-41-000-801

Changed the minimum fuel quantity requirements.

TASK 28-22-41-400-801

Changed the minimum fuel quantity requirements.

Added reference to Airworthiness Limitation.

Changed the sealant requirement.

Changed reference from "Fuel Boost Pump and Override Pump Priming, TASK 28-22-41-420-801" to "TASK 28-22-41-420-801"

28-26-00

TASK 28-26-00-650-801

Changed the minimum fuel quantity requirement for the center tank.

TASK 28-26-00-650-802

Changed the minimum fuel quantity requirement for the center tank.

### CHAPTER 29

29-00-00

TASK 29-00-00-900-801

Changed the CAUTION.

Added a NOTE stating do not operate the EDPs or EMDPs with the portable hydraulic cart return and pressure lines connected.

Changed the warning.

TASK 29-00-00-790-802

Added data for the usage of a clamp-on current probe.

Added a NOTE stating do not operate the EDPs or EMDPs with the portable hydraulic cart return and pressure lines connected.

TASK 29-00-00-790-803

Added a NOTE stating do not operate the EDPs or EMDPs with the portable hydraulic cart return and pressure lines connected.

TASK 29-00-00-790-804

Added a NOTE stating do not operate the EDPs or EMDPs with the portable hydraulic cart return and pressure lines connected.

29-09-01

PGBLK 29-09-01-2

Added statement to identify that AMM maintenance procedure is used in a scheduled maintenance task card. No change to technical content of the AMM procedure or the task card.

Added data for new filter assembly.

TASK 29-09-01-000-801

Added data for new filter assembly.

TASK 29-09-01-400-802

Added data for new filter assembly.

TASK 29-09-01-400-803

Added data for new filter assembly.

29-11-00

TASK 29-11-00-860-802

Added a NOTE stating do not operate the EDPs or EMDPs with the portable hydraulic cart return and pressure lines connected.

TASK 29-11-00-700-802

Added a NOTE stating do not operate the EDPs or EMDPs with the portable hydraulic cart return and pressure lines connected.

29-11-81

TASK 29-11-81-710-801

Changed steps for operational test.

## HIGHLIGHTS





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

29-21-00

TASK 29-21-00-700-802

Added a NOTE stating do not operate the EDPs or EMDPs with the portable hydraulic cart return and pressure lines connected.

29-21-41

TASK 29-21-41-000-801

Added the markers for filter installation.

29-34-00

TASK 29-34-00-700-801

Added a NOTE stating do not operate the EDPs or EMDPs with the portable hydraulic cart return and pressure lines connected.

### CHAPTER 30

30-11-00

TASK 30-11-00-710-801

Changed the procedures for the Wing Anti-Icing operational test.

30-41-11

PGBLK 30-41-11-4

Added steps in the general provisions section of the Window Heat Control Unit - Removal/Installation section.

TASK 30-41-11-000-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

TASK 30-41-11-400-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

30-41-31

TASK 30-41-31-000-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

TASK 30-41-31-400-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

30-41-41

TASK 30-41-41-000-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

TASK 30-41-41-400-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

30-42-00

TASK 30-42-00-700-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

30-42-11

TASK 30-42-11-020-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

TASK 30-42-11-400-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

30-42-21

TASK 30-42-21-000-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

TASK 30-42-21-400-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

30-42-31

TASK 30-42-31-000-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

TASK 30-42-31-400-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

TASK 30-42-31-820-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

TASK 30-42-31-820-802

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

# HIGHLIGHTS

Page 21  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

30-43-00

TASK 30-43-00-800-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

### CHAPTER 31

31-11-21

PGBLK 31-11-21-1

Changed effectivity from "HAP 044-046, 051-053, 102-104" to "HAP 044-047, 049, 051-053, 102-106"

31-11-31

PGBLK 31-11-31-1

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 042-046, 051-053" to "HAP 038, 042-046, 048, 051-053"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 101-104" to "HAP 101-999"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-037, 039-041" to "HAP 031-037, 039-041, 047, 049"

31-11-41

PGBLK 31-11-41-1

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 042-046, 051-053, 102-104" to "HAP 038, 042-046, 048, 051-053, 102-999"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-037, 039-041" to "HAP 031-037, 039-041, 047, 049"

31-11-51

PGBLK 31-11-51-1

Changed effectivity from "HAP 044-046, 051-053, 102-104" to "HAP 044-047, 049, 102-106"

31-11-71

PGBLK 31-11-71-1

Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-046, 051-053" to "HAP 031-049, 051-053"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 101-104" to "HAP 101-999"

31-11-81

PGBLK 31-11-81-1

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 042-046, 051-053, 101" to "HAP 038, 042-046, 048, 051-053, 101"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037, 039-041, 102-104" to "HAP 037, 039-041, 047, 049, 102-999"

31-11-91

PGBLK 31-11-91-1

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 042-046, 051-053" to "HAP 038, 042-046, 051, 052"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037, 039, 040" to "HAP 037, 039, 040, 048"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 041" to "HAP 041, 047, 049, 053"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 102-104" to "HAP 102-106"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

<u>Location of Change</u>	<u>Description of Change</u>
31-11-94 PGBLK 31-11-94-1	Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-046, 051-053" to "HAP 037-047, 049, 051-053"
31-11-95 PGBLK 31-11-95-1	Added the data for subsequent airplanes. Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-046, 051-053" to "HAP 038, 041-047, 049, 051-053" Changed effectivity from "HAP 039, 040, 102-104" to "HAP 039, 040, 048, 102-999"
31-11-98 PGBLK 31-11-98-1	Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-046, 051-053, 101-104" to "HAP 037-049, 051-053, 101-999"
31-15-11 PGBLK 31-15-11-1	Changed effectivity from "HAP 032-046, 051-053, 101-104" to "HAP 032-049, 051-053, 101-999"
31-15-21 PGBLK 31-15-21-1	Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-046, 051-053, 101-104" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-049, 051-053, 101-999"
31-31-00 TASK 31-31-00-970-803	Added steps to describing how to limit the amount of time downloaded from the DFDR via the HDDL. U.
TASK 31-31-00-710-801	Added a procedure to verify software via MCDU.
TASK 31-31-00-730-801	Changed step sequence to account for in-service s/w vs certification s/w. Added Standby Hydraulic Pressure Transmitter Test. Added steps for short field performance airplane configuration. Changed spoiler #10 surface position reference.
31-31-09 TASK 31-31-09-960-803	Changed the microphone test and sound check.
31-31-22 TASK 31-31-22-400-801	Added a step to open right FMC CB on a/c with one switch on the data loader control panel (P61). Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-011 PRE SB 737-31-1136; AIRPLANES WITH ONE SWITCH ON THE DATA LOADER CONTROL PANEL (P61)" to "HAP 001-011 PRE SB 737-31-1136"
31-31-24 PGBLK 31-31-24-2	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999" to "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-106" Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999" to "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-106"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

PGBLK 31-31-24-4	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999" to "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-106"
TASK 31-31-24-000-801	Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999" to "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-106"
31-31-42	
TASK 31-31-42-000-801	Changed effectivity from "HAP ALL" to "HAP 001-013"
31-31-61	
TASK 31-31-61-000-801	Removed unnecessary step.
31-51-00	
TASK 31-51-00-730-801	Changed reference from "Autothrottle Swichpack Test, TASK 31-51-00-741-804" to "Autothrottle Switchpack Test, TASK 31-51-00-741-804"
TASK 31-51-00-730-802	Added warning. Added step to return trailing edge flaps to the 0 units position.
TASK 31-51-00-730-803	Removed duplicated step based on configuration verification. Added leading edge flaps and UCM statement to procedure. Added Circuit Breaker function to subtask.
TASK 31-51-00-741-804	Changed the spelling of a word.
31-51-02	
TASK 31-51-02-000-801	Added warning.
TASK 31-51-02-400-801	Added warning.
31-51-03	
TASK 31-51-03-400-801	Changed term "bottomed out".

### CHAPTER 32

#### 32-00-00

TASK 32-00-00-040-815 Added MMEL Coverage faulty PSEU/PSEU fault light for 285A1600-5 PSEU

#### 32-11-00

TASK 32-11-00-000-801 Added a tool for the removal of the retainer nut.  
Changed the arrow of the call out for the electrical connector.

TASK 32-11-00-400-801 Added a tool for the removal of the retainer nut.  
Added the tool requirement which has the protector assembly.

#### 32-11-21

TASK 32-11-21-960-801 Changed the lubrication requirement on the gland nut from a thin coat to a liberal coat of corrosion inhibiting compound.

TASK 32-11-21-960-802 Changed the lubrication requirement on the gland nut from a thin coat to a liberal coat of corrosion inhibiting compound.

#### 32-11-71

TASK 32-11-71-000-801 Changed the figure to show the side strut attaching to the reaction link.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

<u>Location of Change</u>	<u>Description of Change</u>
32-11-83 TASK 32-11-83-400-801	Changed the corrosion inhibiting compound reference.
32-11-85 TASK 32-11-85-300-802	Added data for MLG axle sleeve repair.
32-13-21 TASK 32-13-21-000-801	Changed the tolerance format for the clearance of the wing landing gear door.
32-21-00 TASK 32-21-00-400-801	Changed the tool requirement for the nose landing gear axle jack.
32-21-11 TASK 32-21-11-960-801	Changed the lubrication requirement on the gland nut from a thin coat to a liberal coat of corrosion inhibiting compound.
TASK 32-21-11-960-802	Changed the lubrication requirement on the gland nut from a thin coat to a liberal coat of corrosion inhibiting compound.
32-21-21 TASK 32-21-21-400-801	Changed the step to test the NLG alternate extension system, not do an adjustment. Changed reference from "Adjustment of the Manual Extension System for the Nose Gear, TASK 32-35-00-820-801" to "Nose Gear Manual Extension System Test - Airplane on Jacks, TASK 32-35-00-730-801"
32-21-24 TASK 32-21-24-400-801	Changed the lubrication requirement on the gland nut from a thin coat to a liberal coat of corrosion inhibiting compound.
32-21-71 TASK 32-21-71-200-803	Added statement to identify that AMM maintenance procedure is used in a scheduled maintenance task card. No change to technical content of the AMM procedure or the task card. Added a step to do visual inspection for cracks in the NLG axles.
32-22-11 TASK 32-22-11-000-802	Changed the fit/fair for the nose landing gear doors.
32-32-00 PGBLK 32-32-00-5	Add additional capability for flow requirements to enable stated retraction times
32-33-00 PGBLK 32-33-00-5	Add additional capability for flow requirements to enable stated retraction times
32-33-51 TASK 32-33-51-000-801	Added additional Washers to the NLG Uplock Installation.
TASK 32-33-51-400-801	Added additional Washers to the NLG Uplock Installation.

## HIGHLIGHTS

Page 25  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

32-42-11

TASK 32-42-11-400-801

Added data for the installation of the transducer in the support.

32-51-00

TASK 32-51-00-820-803

Changed NLG Steering System Procedure for clarity.

TASK 32-51-00-820-802

Changed NLG Steering System Procedure for clarity.

Added a step to do the rubber pedal adjustment if not within the deadband.

TASK 32-51-00-700-801

Changed NLG Steering System Procedure for clarity.

32-51-41

TASK 32-51-41-400-802

Added note to clarify full rig of the Tiller Assembly.

32-51-51

TASK 32-51-51-200-801

Changed the data to connect and disconnect the NLG torsion links at the apex joint.

32-61-21

TASK 32-61-21-400-801

Added sealant to MLG Uplock Sensor before installation.

### CHAPTER 33

33-41-00

TASK 33-41-00-960-801

Changed the consumable material.

33-42-01

PGBLK 33-42-01-2

Added the Fixed Landing Light Lens - Temporary Repair.

TASK 33-42-01-350-801

Added 33-42-01-350-801, Fixed Landing Light - Lens Temporary Repair.

33-44-04

TASK 33-44-04-960-801

Added a note to the tail anti-collision light lens assembly.

TASK 33-44-04-960-803

Added a note to the tail anti-collision light lens assembly.

33-44-13

TASK 33-44-13-960-802

Added the data for the fay seal application.

33-45-02

TASK 33-45-02-820-801

Changed the indicated height of each target for light beam adjustment.

33-51-15

TASK 33-51-15-860-802

Changed the steps to use the new tools to measure light intensity.

### CHAPTER 34

34-21-06

TASK 34-21-06-400-801

Added note for applying sealant to Total Air Temperature Installation.

34-31-00

TASK 34-31-00-710-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 038-053, 101-999" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

TASK 34-31-00-710-801  
(Cont)

Changed effectivity from "HAP 054" to "HAP 038-054, 101-999"

34-31-42

TASK 34-31-42-400-801

Changed the data of MMR installation test.

34-31-52

TASK 34-31-52-400-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 038-053, 101-999" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 054" to "HAP 038-054, 101-999"

34-33-00

TASK 34-33-00-730-801

Changed the data of LRRR Coaxial cable test.

34-33-11

TASK 34-33-11-000-801

Changed the data of LRRR Coaxial cable test.

TASK 34-33-11-211-802

Changed the data of LRRR Coaxial cable test.

34-45-00

TASK 34-45-00-730-801

Changed the data of the task reference for use of the pitot/static air data test set.

Changed reference from "TASK 34-11-00-790-803" to "Static and Total Air Pressure System - Pressurization, TASK 34-11-00-790-802"

34-46-00

PGBLK 34-46-00-2

Changed effectivity from "HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999" to "HAP ALL"

TASK 34-46-00-470-802

Changed effectivity from "HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999" to "HAP ALL"

PGBLK 34-46-00-5-1

Removed 34-46-00-5-1, GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM - ADJUSTMENT/TEST.

PGBLK 34-46-00-5-2

Changed effectivity from "HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999" to "HAP ALL"

TASK 34-46-00-710-804-002

Re-issued the page.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028, 029, 031-054, 101-999" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028, 029, 031-054, 101-999"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999" to "HAP ALL"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 041, 047, 049, 050, 053, 054" to "HAP 001-007"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 030, 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-34-2082" to "HAP 030, 038, 041-047, 049-054, 107-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-34-2082"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-037, 039, 040, 048, 101-999" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-037, 039, 040, 048, 101-106"

## HIGHLIGHTS





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

TASK 34-46-00-730-804-002

### Description of Change

Changed effectivity from "HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999" to "HAP ALL"

Re-issued the page.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-036" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 030, 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-34-2082" to "HAP 030, 038, 041-047, 049-054, 107-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-34-2082"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 008-013, 015-022" to "HAP 001-013, 015-022"

34-46-01

TASK 34-46-01-000-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999" to "HAP ALL"

34-51-00

TASK 34-51-00-710-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 038-053, 101-999" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 054" to "HAP 038-054, 101-999"

TASK 34-51-00-730-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 038-053, 101-999" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 054" to "HAP 038-054, 101-999"

34-53-00

TASK 34-53-00-730-803

Changed the data for the entry of the Flight ID during the ATC System Tests.

TASK 34-53-00-730-802

Changed the data for the TIC T-48/T49 Test Set tool tag.

TASK 34-53-00-730-805

Changed the data for the entry of the Flight ID during the ATC System Tests.

TASK 34-53-00-730-806

Changed the data for the entry of the Flight ID during the ATC System Tests.

34-55-00

TASK 34-55-00-710-801

Changed the text in DME Self Test sequence step.

34-57-00

TASK 34-57-00-730-802

Changed the data of the BITE Test.

34-61-00

TASK 34-61-00-470-805

Added optional software database information to the procedure.

TASK 34-61-00-730-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 038; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-71-1605" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-040, 042"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 041-054, 101-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 PRE SB 737-71-1605" to "HAP 041, 043-054, 101-999"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

TASK 34-61-00-730-801  
(Cont)

### Description of Change

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038 PRE SB 737-34-1918; HAP 037 POST SB 737-71-1605 AND PRE SB 737-34-1918" to "HAP 051, 052; HAP 038 PRE SB 737-34-1918; HAP 037 POST SB 737-71-1605 AND PRE SB 737-34-1918"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026 POST SB 737-71-1455 AND PRE SB 737-34-1918; HAP 028-036 PRE SB 737-34-1918; HAP 037 PRE SB 737-71-1605 AND PRE SB 737-34-1918" to "HAP 048-050, 053; HAP 001-013, 015-026 POST SB 737-71-1455 AND PRE SB 737-34-1918; HAP 028-036 PRE SB 737-34-1918; HAP 037 PRE SB 737-71-1605 AND PRE SB 737-34-1918"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 107-999; HAP 101, 104-106 PRE SB 737-71-1612" to "HAP 101, 104-106 PRE SB 737-71-1612"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 042-046, 051, 052; HAP 038 POST SB 737-34-1918; HAP 037 POST SB 737-71-1605 AND POST SB 737-34-1918; HAP 039, 040 POST SB 737-71-1605" to "HAP 042-046; HAP 038 POST SB 737-34-1918; HAP 037 POST SB 737-71-1605 AND POST SB 737-34-1918; HAP 039, 040 POST SB 737-71-1605"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 041, 047-050, 053, 054; HAP 001-013, 015-026 POST SB 737-71-1455 AND POST SB 737-34-1918; HAP 028-036 POST SB 737-34-1918; HAP 037 PRE SB 737-71-1605 AND POST SB 737-34-1918; HAP 039, 040 PRE SB 737-71-1605" to "HAP 041, 047, 054; HAP 001-013, 015-026 POST SB 737-71-1455 AND POST SB 737-34-1918; HAP 028-036 POST SB 737-34-1918; HAP 037 PRE SB 737-71-1605 AND POST SB 737-34-1918; HAP 039, 040 PRE SB 737-71-1605"

### CHAPTER 35

35-12-00

TASK 35-12-00-800-802

Changed "tighten" to "torqued".

TASK 35-12-00-700-801

Changed the Mask-Regulator Operational Test to be more thorough.

TASK 35-12-00-700-802

Changed the Mask-Regulator Operational Test to be more thorough.

TASK 35-12-00-800-803

Changed "tighten" to "torqued".

Changed procedures to PSIG for consistency.

35-12-11

TASK 35-12-11-400-801

Changed the torque for the coupling nut of the pressure regulator assembly.

35-22-11

TASK 35-22-11-400-811-001

Re-issued the page.

35-22-31

TASK 35-22-31-000-803-001

Changed the illustration for the oxygen mask installation in the PSU of the overhead stowage bin.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

#### **CHAPTER 36**

36-12-02

TASK 36-12-02-400-801

Changed the location of the kiss seal bolts to be aft of the nuts.

36-13-01

TASK 36-13-01-020-801

Changed the figure referenced in the task and provided a more specific location of a pressure seal.

TASK 36-13-01-420-801

Changed the figure referenced in the task and provided a more specific location of a pressure seal.

Added a step to the procedure to clean the clamp, pressure seal surface, and duct before clamping the pressure seal to the duct.

#### **CHAPTER 38**

38-11-01

TASK 38-11-01-400-801

Moved the insulation procedure to go after the strap assembly procedure.

38-31-00

TASK 38-31-00-100-801

Changed the WARNING.

38-32-00

TASK 38-32-00-160-802

Changed the illustration to show the new kinetic water ram tool.  
Changed the format of the data.

38-32-03

PGBLK 38-32-03-4

Added statement to identify that AMM maintenance procedure is used in a scheduled maintenance task card. No change to technical content of the AMM procedure or the task card.

TASK 38-32-03-400-801

Added the leak check task.

38-32-07

TASK 38-32-07-400-801

Added a note for the modified clamp tool.  
Added the leak check task.

TASK 38-32-07-100-801

Changed the WARNING.

38-33-02

TASK 38-33-02-400-801

Added the leak check task.

38-42-10

TASK 38-42-10-960-801

Added the step for the pressurization of the pneumatic system.

#### **CHAPTER 47**

47-00-00

PGBLK 47-00-00-5

Added 47-00-00-5, NITROGEN GENERATION SYSTEM - ADJUSTMENT/TEST.

TASK 47-00-00-790-801

Changed the graphic references and graphics.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

TASK 47-00-00-790-801  
(Cont)

TASK 47-00-00-280-801

### Description of Change

Changed reference from "Figure 47-32-01-990-801" to "Figure 601"

Changed reference from "Figure 47-00-00-990-802" to "Figure 602"

Changed the format of the steps.

### CHAPTER 49

49-11-00

TASK 49-11-00-860-801

Removed step to set the main engine bleeds to the off position.

49-15-15

TASK 49-15-15-000-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 101-999" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030"

TASK 49-15-15-000-802

Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054" to "HAP 031-054, 101-999"

49-61-00

TASK 49-61-00-700-801

Changed the data for oil quantity on the CDU and oil servicing.

### CHAPTER 51

51-21-71

TASK 51-21-71-370-801

Changed the format of the steps.

51-21-81

PGBLK 51-21-81-7

Changed the data of the procedure to update BMS 10-86.

TASK 51-21-81-100-801

Added 51-21-81-100-801, Prepare the Surface to be Finished.

TASK 51-21-81-370-801

Changed the data of the procedure to update BMS 10-86.

TASK 51-21-81-370-802

Added 51-21-81-370-802, Apply The Abrasion-Resistant Teflon Finish, BMS 10-86 Type II.

TASK 51-21-81-370-803

Added 51-21-81-370-803, Apply The Abrasion-Resistant Teflon Finish, BMS 10-86 Type III.

### CHAPTER 52

52-11-00

TASK 52-11-00-820-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 038" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-043, 101"

TASK 52-11-00-820-802

Added a reference to do a forward entry door warning sensor adjustment.

52-11-01

Added Subject 52-11-01, FORWARD ENTRY DOOR STOP BEARING PLATES.

52-11-51

TASK 52-11-51-400-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 038" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-043, 101"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037, 039-054, 101-999" to "HAP 044-054, 102-999"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

52-13-00

TASK 52-13-00-820-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 038" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-043, 101"

TASK 52-13-00-820-802

Added a reference to adjust the aft door warning sensors.

52-13-51

TASK 52-13-51-400-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 038" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-043, 101"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037, 039-054, 101-999" to "HAP 044-054, 102-999"

52-22-00

TASK 52-22-00-580-803

Changed the word "replace" to "reinstall".

TASK 52-22-00-710-802

Changed the two engine start switch from OFF/AUTO to OFF.

52-41-00

TASK 52-41-00-820-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 038" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-043, 101"

TASK 52-41-00-820-802

Added a reference to adjust the galley door warning sensors.

52-41-01

Added Subject 52-41-01, GALLEY SERVICE DOORS STOP BEARING PLATES.

52-41-51

TASK 52-41-51-400-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 038" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-043, 101"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037, 039-054, 101-999" to "HAP 044-054, 102-999"

52-48-41

TASK 52-48-41-010-801

Added 52-48-41-010-801, Open the Electronic Equipment Door when the Door Handle will not Move.

52-51-00

TASK 52-51-00-700-802

Added the DENY Mode Test for AIRPLANES WITH DOOR BELL ENABLED.

52-51-07

TASK 52-51-07-020-801

Added circuit breaker "C01097, ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT F/O, -----, Circuit Breaker Panel 5"

TASK 52-51-07-420-801

Added circuit breaker "C01097, ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT F/O, -----, Circuit Breaker Panel 5"

52-61-00

TASK 52-61-00-980-801

Changed the data to meet the activity sheet requirements.

TASK 52-61-00-980-802

Changed the data to meet the activity sheet requirements.

TASK 52-61-00-820-802

Changed the data to meet the activity sheet requirements.

TASK 52-61-00-710-802

Changed the data to meet the activity sheet requirements.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

TASK 52-61-00-710-802  
(Cont)

TASK 52-61-00-700-802

52-61-10

TASK 52-61-10-000-801

TASK 52-61-10-400-801

52-71-11

PGBLK 52-71-11-2

TASK 52-71-11-000-801

TASK 52-71-11-400-801

TASK 52-71-11-820-801

TASK 52-71-11-710-801

TASK 52-71-11-000-802

TASK 52-71-11-820-802

TASK 52-71-11-710-802

### CHAPTER 53

53-21-00

TASK 53-21-00-400-801

### Description of Change

Removed circuit breaker "C01254, FWD AIRSTAIR CONT STBY, C16, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00411, FWD AIRSTAIR STBY DOOR ACTR, C17, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Changed the data to meet the activity sheet requirements.

Changed the data to meet the activity sheet requirements.

Changed the references to add the new airstair sling tool as preferred and OHME tool as alternate.

Changed the data to meet the activity sheet requirements.

Changed the references to add the new airstair sling tool as preferred and OHME tool as alternate.

Added statement to identify that AMM maintenance procedure is used in a scheduled maintenance task card. No change to technical content of the AMM procedure or the task card.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-054, 101-999" to "HAP 037-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036 POST SB 737-52-1159"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-054, 101-999" to "HAP 037-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036 POST SB 737-52-1159"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-054, 101-999" to "HAP 037-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036 POST SB 737-52-1159"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-054, 101-999" to "HAP 037-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036 POST SB 737-52-1159"

Added statement to identify that AMM maintenance procedure is used in a scheduled maintenance task card. No change to technical content of the AMM procedure or the task card.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-054, 101-999" to "HAP 037-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036 POST SB 737-52-1159"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-054, 101-999" to "HAP 037-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036 POST SB 737-52-1159"

Changed the data of the procedure to show the S1147 switch true dimension.

Changed the data of the procedure to show the S1147 switch true dimension.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 037-054, 101-999" to "HAP 037-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036 POST SB 737-52-1159"

Added reference to Airworthiness Limitation.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

TASK 53-21-00-400-801  
(Cont)

53-31-11

TASK 53-31-11-400-801

53-31-31

PGBLK 53-31-31-4-1

PGBLK 53-31-31-4-2

### Description of Change

Added the Sky flex Noise Reduction tape to the passenger cabin floor panel installation.

Changed the type of Hi Tak tape to be used.

Changed the data to the cure time table.

Changed reference from "Abrasion Resistant Teflon Finish Application, TASK 51-21-81-390-801" to "Apply The Abrasion-Resistant Teflon Finish, BMS 10-86 Type I, TASK 51-21-81-370-801"

Changed reference from "Abrasion Resistant Teflon Finish Application, TASK 51-21-81-390-801" to "Apply The Abrasion-Resistant Teflon Finish, BMS 10-86 Type I, TASK 51-21-81-370-801"

## CHAPTER 54

54-51-02

TASK 54-51-02-400-803

Added tool C54007-1 and a new section view to show the gap between the strut to wing fitting.

54-52-01

TASK 54-52-01-410-801

Changed the procedure to include the use a hex wrench to access the latches.

## CHAPTER 55

55-05-03

TASK 55-05-03-210-805

Changed the panel call out from 324GL to 324JL in figure 205/55-05-03-990-811.

Added new figure to the task.

55-10-01

Added Subject 55-10-01, HORIZONTAL STABILIZER CONDUCTIVE STRIP.

55-30-00

TASK 55-30-00-000-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 038, 041-047, 049-054" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Added circuit breaker "C00857, COMMUNICATIONS HF 2, D2, F/O Electrical System Panel"

TASK 55-30-00-400-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 038, 041-047, 049-054" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Added circuit breaker "C00857, COMMUNICATIONS HF 2, D2, F/O Electrical System Panel"

# HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

55-33-11

TASK 55-33-11-000-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054" to "HAP 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Added circuit breaker "C00857, COMMUNICATIONS HF 2, D2, F/O Electrical System Panel"

TASK 55-33-11-400-801

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299" to "HAP 038, 041-054, 102-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Added requirements to check alignment of the leading edge panels prior to installing the fasteners.

Changed effectivity from "HAP 038, 041-047, 049-054" to "HAP 038, 041-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299"

Added circuit breaker "C00857, COMMUNICATIONS HF 2, D2, F/O Electrical System Panel"

### CHAPTER 56

56-11-00

TASK 56-11-00-200-803

Changed reference from "Figure 610" to "Figure 607"

Changed reference from "Figure 606" to "Figure 604"

Changed reference from "Figure 611" to "Figure 608"

Changed reference from "Figure 612" to "Figure 609"

Changed reference from "Figure 609" to "Figure 606"

Changed reference from "Figure 608" to "Figure 605"

Changed reference from "Figure 614" to "Figure 610"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP ALL"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-022 POST SB 737-56-1014 AND POST SB 737-56-1017; HAP 023-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP 023-026, 028-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-022 POST SB 737-56-1014"

Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-022 PRE SB 737-56-1014 AND POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP 001-013, 015-022 PRE SB 737-56-1014"

TASK 56-11-00-300-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00229, WINDOW HEAT POWER L3, L4 & L5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

56-11-11

TASK 56-11-11-000-801

Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel"

## HIGHLIGHTS





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

TASK 56-11-11-400-801	Removed circuit breaker "C00395, WINDOW HEAT POWER R3, R4 & R5, B7, F/O Electrical System Panel" Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP ALL"
56-11-21	
TASK 56-11-21-840-802	Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP ALL" Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-022 POST SB 737-56-1017 AND POST SB 737-56-1014; HAP 023-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP 023-026, 028-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-022 POST SB 737-56-1014"
56-11-31	Removed Subject 56-11-31, NO. 4 AND NO. 5 WINDOWS.
56-12-11	
TASK 56-12-11-400-801	Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP ALL"
TASK 56-12-11-820-801	Changed the data of the note from item 9 to 25. Added a note with reference to the tool for the window handle latch torque.
TASK 56-12-11-720-801	Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP ALL"
TASK 56-12-11-200-801	Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP ALL"
TASK 56-12-11-200-802	Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-007 POST SB 737-56-1017 AND POST SB 737-56-1011; HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999; HAP 001-007 POST SB 737-56-1011"
TASK 56-12-11-300-804	Changed effectivity from "HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-56-1017" to "HAP ALL"
56-21-00	
TASK 56-21-00-400-801	Changed reference from "Figure 403 (Sheet 1)" to "Figure 402 (Sheet 1)" Changed reference from "Figure 403" to "Figure 402" Changed effectivity from "HAP 001-013, 015-019, 101-999" to "HAP ALL"

### CHAPTER 57

57-16-02

TASK 57-16-02-000-801	Added the retainer nut tool C32013 to the procedure.
TASK 57-16-02-400-801	Added the retainer nut tool C32013 to the procedure. Changed the torque to 10-15 ft-lbs. Re-issued the page.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

57-21-21

TASK 57-21-21-000-801

Changed reference from "Figure 401" to "Figure 402"  
Changed reference from "Table 401" to "Table 402"

TASK 57-21-21-400-801

Changed reference from "Figure 401" to "Figure 402"  
Changed reference from "Table 401" to "Table 402"  
Changed effectivity from "HAP ALL" to "HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030"

57-21-22

TASK 57-21-22-400-803

Changed the data of the tool in the procedure.

TASK 57-21-22-400-802

Changed the data of the tool in the procedure.

TASK 57-21-22-400-806

Changed the data of the tool in the procedure.

TASK 57-21-22-200-801

Added statement to identify that AMM maintenance procedure is used in a scheduled maintenance task card. No change to technical content of the AMM procedure or the task card.

57-21-23

TASK 57-21-23-000-801

Re-issued the page.

TASK 57-21-23-400-801

Changed the data of the tool in the procedure.  
Re-issued the page.

TASK 57-21-23-790-801

Changed the callout for C57003-3 and C57003-2 to SPL-11088 and SPL-11086.

57-44-01

TASK 57-44-01-400-801

Changed the callouts on the illustrations to only call out parts that are removed or installed with this procedure.

### CHAPTER 70

70-10-05

TASK 70-10-05-600-801-F00

Added CP2104 to the spray application.

### CHAPTER 71

71-00-00

TASK 71-00-00-700-818-F00

Changed the text to high oil pressure in cold weather starts.

Changed the CAUTION.

TASK 71-00-00-800-811-F00

Added the reference to the procedure.

TASK 71-00-00-800-802-F00

Added a note on engine parameters in the FOD check.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

### Description of Change

71-00-02

TASK 71-00-02-400-801-F00

Changed the format of the table.

71-00-07

PGBLK 71-00-07-2

Changed the task for airplane engine thrust rerates to refer to the applicable service bulletin.

TASK 71-00-07-800-802-F00

Removed 71-00-07-800-802-F00, Change the Airplane Engine Rating.

71-21-00

PGBLK 71-21-00-6

Added a check for bushing migration in the forward engine mount.

TASK 71-21-00-210-801-F00

Added 71-21-00-210-801-F00, Forward Engine Mount Inspection (Engine Installed).

TASK 71-21-00-200-803-F00

Changed reference from "Figure 602" to "Figure 603"

TASK 71-21-00-200-804-F00

Changed reference from "Figure 603" to "Figure 604"

71-71-00

TASK 71-71-00-200-801-F00

Re-issued the page.

Added the step to open the thrust reverser and added the TRF drain in the left reverser.

TASK 71-71-00-200-802-F00

Added the step to open the thrust reverser and added the TRF drain in the left reverser.

### CHAPTER 72

72-00-00

TASK 72-00-00-200-805-F00

Changed effectivity from "HAP 041-054, 101-999; HAP 037, 039, 040 PRE SB 737-71-1605; AIRPLANES WITH CFM56-7/3 ENGINES" to "HAP 041, 043-054, 101-999; AIRPLANES WITH CFM56-7/3 ENGINES"

TASK 72-00-00-200-811-F00

Added the data to the procedure.

TASK 72-00-00-200-812-F00

Added the data to the procedure.

72-21-02

TASK 72-21-02-000-801-F00

Added new spacer removal tool.

Changed reference from "Figure 406" to "Figure 407"

TASK 72-21-02-400-801-F00

Changed reference from "Figure 407" to "Figure 408"

TASK 72-21-02-000-802-F00

Changed reference from "Figure 406" to "Figure 407"

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

TASK 72-21-02-000-802-F00  
(Cont)

TASK 72-21-02-200-801-F00

PGBLK 72-21-02-8

TASK 72-21-02-300-807-F00

72-21-03

TASK 72-21-03-200-801-F00

72-23-02

TASK 72-23-02-200-801-F00

72-23-03

TASK 72-23-03-000-802-F00

TASK 72-23-03-400-802-F00

72-55-00

TASK 72-55-00-941-802-F00

### CHAPTER 73

73-21-06

TASK 73-21-06-400-801-F00

TASK 73-21-06-400-802-F00

73-21-60

TASK 73-21-60-470-801-F00

### Description of Change

Changed reference from "Figure 408" to "Figure 409"

Changed reference from "Figure 411" to "Figure 412"

Changed reference from "Figure 410" to "Figure 411"

Changed reference from "Figure 409" to "Figure 410"

Added the task to recondition the coating on the fan blade shim.

Added the task to recondition the coating on the fan blade shim.

Added 72-21-02-300-807-F00, Recondition the Lubricant Coating on the Fan Blade Shim.

Added a reference to repair the booster vane.

Added service extension for acoustical panel.

Added the figure for RTV application.

Added the figure for RTV application.

Changed the CAUTION.

Changed the text on the post installation test.

Changed reference from "Bleed Air Regulator Installation, TASK 36-11-03-400-801" to "EEC TEST, TASK 73-21-00-700-804-F00"

Changed reference from "Ground Wing Thermal Anti-Icing (TAI) Solenoid Valve Test, TASK 30-11-12-710-801" to "Test 12 - Actuators Test, TASK 71-00-00-700-807-F00"

Changed the text on the post installation test.

Added tools for the electronic engine control.

Changed the FMC OPS version in Table 201.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

TASK 73-21-60-970-801-F00

### Description of Change

Added tools for the electronic engine control.

### CHAPTER 74

74-21-01

TASK 74-21-01-200-801-F00

Removed the text on the VSV actuator bellcrank.

### CHAPTER 76

76-11-07

TASK 76-11-07-400-802-F00

Changed reference from "Autothrottle Swichpack Test, TASK 31-51-00-741-804" to "Autothrottle Switchpack Test, TASK 31-51-00-741-804"

### CHAPTER 77

77-31-00

TASK 77-31-00-970-803-F00

Changed the text for the AAVM bearing message level.

### CHAPTER 78

78-31-01

PGBLK 78-31-01-6

Added the inspection/check data for the upper inner wall of the thrust reverser.

TASK 78-31-01-200-801-F00

Added the inspection/check data for the upper inner wall of the thrust reverser.

Changed reference from "Nacelle Structure Hot Air Duct Rupture Conditional Inspection, TASK 05-51-34-200-802" to "Thrust Reverser Inner Wall Overheat Inspection, TASK 78-31-01-200-803-F00"

TASK 78-31-01-200-802-F00

Added 78-31-01-200-802-F00, Thrust Reverser Upper Inner Wall No.2 and No.3 Compression Pad Overheat Inspection.

TASK 78-31-01-200-803-F00

Added 78-31-01-200-803-F00, Thrust Reverser Inner Wall Overheat Inspection.

TASK 78-31-01-160-801-F01

Changed the CAUTION.

78-31-03

TASK 78-31-03-300-801-F01

Added detail illustration for location of the stop/gland nut referenced in text.

78-31-05

TASK 78-31-05-400-801-F00

Changed the thrust reverser part numbers for the cascade part number position configuration.

78-31-13

TASK 78-31-13-400-805-F00

Changed the CAUTION.

## HIGHLIGHTS



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### Location of Change

TASK 78-31-13-400-803-  
F01

TASK 78-31-13-400-806-  
F00

### Description of Change

Changed the CAUTION.

Changed the CAUTION.

### CHAPTER 79

79-21-03

TASK 79-21-03-000-802-  
F00

Removed a note about resetting the red clogging indicator.

79-21-10

Added Subject 79-21-10, CLOGGING INDICATOR.

# HIGHLIGHTS

Page 41  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
TITLE PAGE			HIGHLIGHTS (cont)			HIGHLIGHTS (cont)		
O 1	Jun 15/2009		O 31	Jun 15/2009		D 70	Jun 15/2009	
2	BLANK		O 32	Jun 15/2009		D 71	Jun 15/2009	
EFFECTIVE AIRCRAFT			O 33	Jun 15/2009		D 72	Jun 15/2009	
1	Oct 15/2008		O 34	Jun 15/2009		D 73	Jun 15/2009	
O 2	Jun 15/2009		O 35	Jun 15/2009		D 74	Jun 15/2009	
TRANSMITTAL LETTER			O 36	Jun 15/2009		D 75	Jun 15/2009	
O 1	Jun 15/2009		O 37	Jun 15/2009		D 76	Jun 15/2009	
2	Feb 15/2008		O 38	Jun 15/2009		D 77	Jun 15/2009	
HIGHLIGHTS			O 39	Jun 15/2009		D 78	Jun 15/2009	
O 1	Jun 15/2009		O 40	Jun 15/2009		D 79	Jun 15/2009	
O 2	Jun 15/2009		O 41	Jun 15/2009		D 80	Jun 15/2009	
O 3	Jun 15/2009		O 42	BLANK		D 81	Jun 15/2009	
O 4	Jun 15/2009		D 43	Jun 15/2009		D 82	Jun 15/2009	
O 5	Jun 15/2009		D 44	Jun 15/2009		D 83	Jun 15/2009	
O 6	Jun 15/2009		D 45	Jun 15/2009		D 84	Jun 15/2009	
O 7	Jun 15/2009		D 46	Jun 15/2009		D 85	Jun 15/2009	
O 8	Jun 15/2009		D 47	Jun 15/2009		D 86	Jun 15/2009	
O 9	Jun 15/2009		D 48	Jun 15/2009		D 87	Jun 15/2009	
O 10	Jun 15/2009		D 49	Jun 15/2009		D 88	Jun 15/2009	
O 11	Jun 15/2009		D 50	Jun 15/2009		D 89	Jun 15/2009	
O 12	Jun 15/2009		D 51	Jun 15/2009		D 90	Jun 15/2009	
O 13	Jun 15/2009		D 52	Jun 15/2009		D 91	Jun 15/2009	
O 14	Jun 15/2009		D 53	Jun 15/2009		D 92	Jun 15/2009	
O 15	Jun 15/2009		D 54	Jun 15/2009		D 93	Jun 15/2009	
O 16	Jun 15/2009		D 55	Jun 15/2009		D 94	Jun 15/2009	
O 17	Jun 15/2009		D 56	Jun 15/2009		D 95	Jun 15/2009	
O 18	Jun 15/2009		D 57	Jun 15/2009		D 96	Jun 15/2009	
O 19	Jun 15/2009		D 58	Jun 15/2009		D 97	Jun 15/2009	
O 20	Jun 15/2009		D 59	Jun 15/2009		D 98	Jun 15/2009	
O 21	Jun 15/2009		D 60	Jun 15/2009		D 99	Jun 15/2009	
O 22	Jun 15/2009		D 61	Jun 15/2009		D 100	Jun 15/2009	
O 23	Jun 15/2009		D 62	Jun 15/2009		D 101	Jun 15/2009	
O 24	Jun 15/2009		D 63	Jun 15/2009		D 102	Jun 15/2009	
O 25	Jun 15/2009		D 64	Jun 15/2009		D 103	Jun 15/2009	
O 26	Jun 15/2009		D 65	Jun 15/2009		D 104	Jun 15/2009	
O 27	Jun 15/2009		D 66	Jun 15/2009		D 105	Jun 15/2009	
O 28	Jun 15/2009		D 67	Jun 15/2009		D 106	Jun 15/2009	
O 29	Jun 15/2009		D 68	Jun 15/2009		D 107	Jun 15/2009	
O 30	Jun 15/2009		D 69	Jun 15/2009		D 108	Jun 15/2009	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

# EFFECTIVE PAGES



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
HIGHLIGHTS (cont)			HIGHLIGHTS (cont)			HIGHLIGHTS (cont)		
D 109	Jun 15/2009		D 148	Jun 15/2009		D 187	Jun 15/2009	
D 110	Jun 15/2009		D 149	Jun 15/2009		D 188	Jun 15/2009	
D 111	Jun 15/2009		D 150	Jun 15/2009		D 189	Jun 15/2009	
D 112	Jun 15/2009		D 151	Jun 15/2009		D 190	Jun 15/2009	
D 113	Jun 15/2009		D 152	Jun 15/2009		D 191	Jun 15/2009	
D 114	Jun 15/2009		D 153	Jun 15/2009		D 192	Jun 15/2009	
D 115	Jun 15/2009		D 154	Jun 15/2009		D 193	Jun 15/2009	
D 116	Jun 15/2009		D 155	Jun 15/2009		D 194	Jun 15/2009	
D 117	Jun 15/2009		D 156	Jun 15/2009		D 195	Jun 15/2009	
D 118	Jun 15/2009		D 157	Jun 15/2009		D 196	Jun 15/2009	
D 119	Jun 15/2009		D 158	Jun 15/2009		D 197	Jun 15/2009	
D 120	Jun 15/2009		D 159	Jun 15/2009		D 198	BLANK	
D 121	Jun 15/2009		D 160	Jun 15/2009		EFFECTIVE PAGES		
D 122	Jun 15/2009		D 161	Jun 15/2009		1 thru 5	Jun 15/2009	
D 123	Jun 15/2009		D 162	Jun 15/2009		6	BLANK	
D 124	Jun 15/2009		D 163	Jun 15/2009		EFFECTIVE CHAPTERS		
D 125	Jun 15/2009		D 164	Jun 15/2009		O 1	Jun 15/2009	
D 126	Jun 15/2009		D 165	Jun 15/2009		O 2	Jun 15/2009	
D 127	Jun 15/2009		D 166	Jun 15/2009		REVISION RECORD		
D 128	Jun 15/2009		D 167	Jun 15/2009		1	Oct 10/2003	
D 129	Jun 15/2009		D 168	Jun 15/2009		2	Oct 10/2003	
D 130	Jun 15/2009		D 169	Jun 15/2009		RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS		
D 131	Jun 15/2009		D 170	Jun 15/2009		1	Jun 10/2006	
D 132	Jun 15/2009		D 171	Jun 15/2009		2	Jun 10/2006	
D 133	Jun 15/2009		D 172	Jun 15/2009		SERVICE BULLETIN LIST		
D 134	Jun 15/2009		D 173	Jun 15/2009		O 1	Jun 15/2009	
D 135	Jun 15/2009		D 174	Jun 15/2009		O 2	Jun 15/2009	
D 136	Jun 15/2009		D 175	Jun 15/2009		O 3	Jun 15/2009	
D 137	Jun 15/2009		D 176	Jun 15/2009		O 4	Jun 15/2009	
D 138	Jun 15/2009		D 177	Jun 15/2009		O 5	Jun 15/2009	
D 139	Jun 15/2009		D 178	Jun 15/2009		O 6	Jun 15/2009	
D 140	Jun 15/2009		D 179	Jun 15/2009		O 7	Jun 15/2009	
D 141	Jun 15/2009		D 180	Jun 15/2009		O 8	Jun 15/2009	
D 142	Jun 15/2009		D 181	Jun 15/2009		O 9	Jun 15/2009	
D 143	Jun 15/2009		D 182	Jun 15/2009		O 10	Jun 15/2009	
D 144	Jun 15/2009		D 183	Jun 15/2009		O 11	Jun 15/2009	
D 145	Jun 15/2009		D 184	Jun 15/2009		O 12	Jun 15/2009	
D 146	Jun 15/2009		D 185	Jun 15/2009		O 13	Jun 15/2009	
D 147	Jun 15/2009		D 186	Jun 15/2009		O 14	Jun 15/2009	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

## EFFECTIVE PAGES





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
SERVICE BULLETIN LIST (cont)			INTRODUCTION			INTRODUCTION (cont)		
O 15	Jun 15/2009		1	Feb 10/2006		R 40	Jun 15/2009	
O 16	Jun 15/2009		2	Feb 10/2006		O 41	Jun 15/2009	
O 17	Jun 15/2009		3	Feb 10/2006		O 42	Jun 15/2009	
O 18	Jun 15/2009		4	Feb 10/2006		O 43	Jun 15/2009	
O 19	Jun 15/2009		5	Feb 10/2006		O 44	Jun 15/2009	
O 20	Jun 15/2009		6	Oct 15/2008		O 45	Jun 15/2009	
O 21	Jun 15/2009		7	Oct 15/2008		O 46	Jun 15/2009	
O 22	Jun 15/2009		8	Feb 10/2006		O 47	Jun 15/2009	
O 23	Jun 15/2009		9	Feb 10/2006		R 48	Jun 15/2009	
O 24	Jun 15/2009		10	Feb 10/2006		O 49	Jun 15/2009	
O 25	Jun 15/2009		11	Oct 15/2008		O 50	Jun 15/2009	
O 26	Jun 15/2009		12	Feb 10/2006		R 51	Jun 15/2009	
O 27	Jun 15/2009		13	Oct 15/2008		O 52	Jun 15/2009	
O 28	Jun 15/2009		14	Feb 10/2006		R 53	Jun 15/2009	
O 29	Jun 15/2009		15	Feb 10/2006		R 54	Jun 15/2009	
O 30	Jun 15/2009		16	Feb 10/2006		O 55	Jun 15/2009	
O 31	Jun 15/2009		17	Feb 10/2006		R 56	Jun 15/2009	
O 32	Jun 15/2009		18	Feb 10/2006		O 57	Jun 15/2009	
O 33	Jun 15/2009		19	Feb 10/2006		O 58	Jun 15/2009	
O 34	Jun 15/2009		20	Feb 10/2006		R 59	Jun 15/2009	
O 35	Jun 15/2009		21	Feb 10/2006		O 60	Jun 15/2009	
O 36	Jun 15/2009		22	Feb 15/2009		O 61	Jun 15/2009	
O 37	Jun 15/2009		R 23	Jun 15/2009		O 62	Jun 15/2009	
O 38	Jun 15/2009		O 24	Jun 15/2009		R 63	Jun 15/2009	
O 39	Jun 15/2009		O 25	Jun 15/2009		O 64	Jun 15/2009	
O 40	Jun 15/2009		O 26	Jun 15/2009		O 65	Jun 15/2009	
O 41	Jun 15/2009		R 27	Jun 15/2009		O 66	Jun 15/2009	
O 42	Jun 15/2009		O 28	Jun 15/2009		O 67	Jun 15/2009	
O 43	Jun 15/2009		R 29	Jun 15/2009		O 68	Jun 15/2009	
O 44	Jun 15/2009		R 30	Jun 15/2009		O 69	Jun 15/2009	
O 45	Jun 15/2009		O 31	Jun 15/2009		O 70	Jun 15/2009	
O 46	Jun 15/2009		O 32	Jun 15/2009		O 71	Jun 15/2009	
O 47	Jun 15/2009		O 33	Jun 15/2009		R 72	Jun 15/2009	
O 48	Jun 15/2009		O 34	Jun 15/2009		R 73	Jun 15/2009	
O 49	Jun 15/2009		35	Feb 15/2009		R 74	Jun 15/2009	
O 50	Jun 15/2009		36	Feb 15/2009		O 75	Jun 15/2009	
O 51	Jun 15/2009		R 37	Jun 15/2009		R 76	Jun 15/2009	
52	BLANK		O 38	Jun 15/2009		O 77	Jun 15/2009	
			O 39	Jun 15/2009		O 78	Jun 15/2009	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

## EFFECTIVE PAGES



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
INTRODUCTION (cont)			INTRODUCTION (cont)			INTRODUCTION (cont)		
R 79	Jun 15/2009		R 118	Jun 15/2009		O 157	Jun 15/2009	
O 80	Jun 15/2009		R 119	Jun 15/2009		O 158	Jun 15/2009	
O 81	Jun 15/2009		R 120	Jun 15/2009		O 159	Jun 15/2009	
O 82	Jun 15/2009		O 121	Jun 15/2009		O 160	Jun 15/2009	
O 83	Jun 15/2009		R 122	Jun 15/2009		O 161	Jun 15/2009	
O 84	Jun 15/2009		O 123	Jun 15/2009		O 162	Jun 15/2009	
R 85	Jun 15/2009		O 124	Jun 15/2009		O 163	Jun 15/2009	
R 86	Jun 15/2009		O 125	Jun 15/2009		O 164	Jun 15/2009	
O 87	Jun 15/2009		R 126	Jun 15/2009		O 165	Jun 15/2009	
88	Feb 15/2009		R 127	Jun 15/2009		O 166	Jun 15/2009	
R 89	Jun 15/2009		O 128	Jun 15/2009		O 167	Jun 15/2009	
O 90	Jun 15/2009		R 129	Jun 15/2009		O 168	Jun 15/2009	
R 91	Jun 15/2009		O 130	Jun 15/2009		O 169	Jun 15/2009	
R 92	Jun 15/2009		R 131	Jun 15/2009		O 170	Jun 15/2009	
R 93	Jun 15/2009		132	Feb 15/2009		O 171	Jun 15/2009	
R 94	Jun 15/2009		133	Feb 15/2009		O 172	Jun 15/2009	
R 95	Jun 15/2009		134	Feb 15/2009		O 173	Jun 15/2009	
O 96	Jun 15/2009		135	Feb 15/2009		O 174	Jun 15/2009	
R 97	Jun 15/2009		136	Feb 15/2009		O 175	Jun 15/2009	
R 98	Jun 15/2009		137	Feb 15/2009		O 176	Jun 15/2009	
R 99	Jun 15/2009		138	Feb 15/2009		O 177	Jun 15/2009	
R 100	Jun 15/2009		R 139	Jun 15/2009		O 178	Jun 15/2009	
R 101	Jun 15/2009		140	Feb 15/2009		O 179	Jun 15/2009	
R 102	Jun 15/2009		141	Feb 15/2009		O 180	Jun 15/2009	
R 103	Jun 15/2009		R 142	Jun 15/2009		O 181	Jun 15/2009	
R 104	Jun 15/2009		R 143	Jun 15/2009		O 182	Jun 15/2009	
O 105	Jun 15/2009		R 144	Jun 15/2009		O 183	Jun 15/2009	
R 106	Jun 15/2009		O 145	Jun 15/2009		O 184	Jun 15/2009	
R 107	Jun 15/2009		O 146	Jun 15/2009		O 185	Jun 15/2009	
R 108	Jun 15/2009		O 147	Jun 15/2009		O 186	Jun 15/2009	
O 109	Jun 15/2009		O 148	Jun 15/2009		O 187	Jun 15/2009	
R 110	Jun 15/2009		R 149	Jun 15/2009		O 188	Jun 15/2009	
O 111	Jun 15/2009		O 150	Jun 15/2009		O 189	Jun 15/2009	
R 112	Jun 15/2009		R 151	Jun 15/2009		O 190	Jun 15/2009	
O 113	Jun 15/2009		R 152	Jun 15/2009		O 191	Jun 15/2009	
R 114	Jun 15/2009		R 153	Jun 15/2009		O 192	Jun 15/2009	
R 115	Jun 15/2009		R 154	Jun 15/2009		O 193	Jun 15/2009	
O 116	Jun 15/2009		O 155	Jun 15/2009		O 194	Jun 15/2009	
R 117	Jun 15/2009		O 156	Jun 15/2009		O 195	Jun 15/2009	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

## EFFECTIVE PAGES



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
INTRODUCTION (cont)			INTRODUCTION (cont)					
O 196	Jun 15/2009		R 235	Jun 15/2009				
O 197	Jun 15/2009		R 236	Jun 15/2009				
O 198	Jun 15/2009		R 237	Jun 15/2009				
O 199	Jun 15/2009		R 238	Jun 15/2009				
O 200	Jun 15/2009		R 239	Jun 15/2009				
R 201	Jun 15/2009		R 240	Jun 15/2009				
R 202	Jun 15/2009		R 241	Jun 15/2009				
O 203	Jun 15/2009		R 242	Jun 15/2009				
O 204	Jun 15/2009		R 243	Jun 15/2009				
O 205	Jun 15/2009		R 244	Jun 15/2009				
O 206	Jun 15/2009		R 245	Jun 15/2009				
O 207	Jun 15/2009		O 246	Jun 15/2009				
R 208	Jun 15/2009		R 247	Jun 15/2009				
O 209	Jun 15/2009		R 248	Jun 15/2009				
O 210	Jun 15/2009		R 249	Jun 15/2009				
O 211	Jun 15/2009		R 250	Jun 15/2009				
O 212	Jun 15/2009		R 251	Jun 15/2009				
R 213	Jun 15/2009		O 252	Jun 15/2009				
O 214	Jun 15/2009		R 253	Jun 15/2009				
O 215	Jun 15/2009		R 254	Jun 15/2009				
O 216	Jun 15/2009		R 255	Jun 15/2009				
O 217	Jun 15/2009		R 256	Jun 15/2009				
O 218	Jun 15/2009		R 257	Jun 15/2009				
O 219	Jun 15/2009		R 258	Jun 15/2009				
R 220	Jun 15/2009		O 259	Jun 15/2009				
O 221	Jun 15/2009		R 260	Jun 15/2009				
O 222	Jun 15/2009		R 261	Jun 15/2009				
R 223	Jun 15/2009		R 262	Jun 15/2009				
R 224	Jun 15/2009		R 263	Jun 15/2009				
R 225	Jun 15/2009		R 264	Jun 15/2009				
R 226	Jun 15/2009		A 265	Jun 15/2009				
R 227	Jun 15/2009		A 266	Jun 15/2009				
O 228	Jun 15/2009		A 267	Jun 15/2009				
O 229	Jun 15/2009		A 268	BLANK				
O 230	Jun 15/2009							
O 231	Jun 15/2009							
O 232	Jun 15/2009							
R 233	Jun 15/2009							
R 234	Jun 15/2009							

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

## EFFECTIVE PAGES

Page 5  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

	Chapter	Date	Title
R	05	Jun 15/2009	TIME LIMITS/MAINTENANCE CHECKS
R	06	Jun 15/2009	DIMENSIONS AND AREAS
R	07	Jun 15/2009	LIFTING AND SHORING
	08	Oct 15/2008	LEVELING AND WEIGHING
R	09	Jun 15/2009	TOWING AND TAXIING
R	10	Jun 15/2009	PARKING AND MOORING
R	11	Jun 15/2009	PLACARDS AND MARKINGS
R	12	Jun 15/2009	SERVICING
R	20	Jun 15/2009	STANDARD PRACTICES
R	21	Jun 15/2009	AIR CONDITIONING
R	22	Jun 15/2009	AUTOFLIGHT
R	23	Jun 15/2009	COMMUNICATIONS
R	24	Jun 15/2009	ELECTRICAL POWER
R	25	Jun 15/2009	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS
R	26	Jun 15/2009	FIRE PROTECTION
R	27	Jun 15/2009	FLIGHT CONTROLS
R	28	Jun 15/2009	FUEL
R	29	Jun 15/2009	HYDRAULIC POWER
R	30	Jun 15/2009	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION
R	31	Jun 15/2009	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS
R	32	Jun 15/2009	LANDING GEAR
R	33	Jun 15/2009	LIGHTS
R	34	Jun 15/2009	NAVIGATION
R	35	Jun 15/2009	OXYGEN
R	36	Jun 15/2009	PNEUMATIC
R	38	Jun 15/2009	WATER/WASTE
R	47	Jun 15/2009	INERT GAS SYSTEM
R	49	Jun 15/2009	AUXILIARY POWER UNIT
R	51	Jun 15/2009	STRUCTURES
R	52	Jun 15/2009	DOORS
R	53	Jun 15/2009	FUSELAGE
R	54	Jun 15/2009	NACELLES/PYLONS
R	55	Jun 15/2009	STABILIZERS
R	56	Jun 15/2009	WINDOWS
R	57	Jun 15/2009	WINGS
	CFM56 ENGINES (CFM56-7)		
R	70	Jun 15/2009	STANDARD PRACTICES
R	71	Jun 15/2009	POWER PLANT
R	72	Jun 15/2009	ENGINE
R	73	Jun 15/2009	ENGINE FUEL AND CONTROL
R	74	Jun 15/2009	IGNITION
R	75	Jun 15/2009	AIR
R	76	Jun 15/2009	ENGINE CONTROLS
R	77	Jun 15/2009	ENGINE INDICATION
R	78	Jun 15/2009	EXHAUST

A = Added, R = Revised

## EFFECTIVE CHAPTERS



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

	<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>
R	79	Jun 15/2009	OIL
R	80	Jun 15/2009	STARTING

A = Added, R = Revised

## EFFECTIVE CHAPTERS











737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Temporary Revision		Inserted		Removed		Temporary Revision		Inserted		Removed	
Number	Date	Date	Initials	Date	Initials	Number	Date	Date	Initials	Date	Initials

**RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISION**



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 11-1076	No Effect		-	PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - NACELLE AND POWER PLANT - THRUST REVERSER MAINTENANCE WARNING PLACARD INSTALLATION
SB 11-1090	OCT 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 11	PLACARD AND MARKINGS - Body Section 41 - Change Placard Installation for Multiple - Maximum Operation Weight (MOW)
SB 11-1090R1	OCT 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 11	PLACARD AND MARKINGS - Body Section 41 - Change Placard Installation for Multiple - Maximum Operation Weight (MOW)
SB 11-1090R2	OCT 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 11	PLACARD AND MARKINGS - Body Section 41 - Change Placard Installation for Multiple - Maximum Operation Weight (MOW)
SB 11-1090R3	OCT 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 11	PLACARD AND MARKINGS - Body Section 41 - Change Placard Installation for Multiple - Maximum Operation Weight (MOW)
SB 11-1090R4	APR 22/2007 APR 22/2007	S	CHAPTER 11 CHAPTER 12	PLACARD AND MARKINGS - Body Section 41 - Change Placard Installation for Multiple - Maximum Operation Weight (MOW)
SB 11-1090R5	APR 22/2007 APR 22/2007	S	CHAPTER 11 CHAPTER 12	PLACARD AND MARKINGS - Body Section 41 - Change Placard Installation for Multiple - Maximum Operation Weight (MOW)
A SB 11-1125	No Effect		-	PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - Exterior Placards and Markings - Application of Exterior Decorative Paint System on Left Side and Right Side Wings
SB 11-1129	No Effect		-	PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - Exterior Placards and Markings - Forward Airstair Decal Installation
A SB 11-1129R1	No Effect		-	PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - Exterior Placards and Markings - Forward Airstair Decal Installation
SB 11-1156	OCT 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 11	PLACARD AND MARKINGS - Flight Deck - Change Control Column Checklist Placards

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 11-1156R1	OCT 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 11	PLACARD AND MARKINGS - Flight Deck - Change Control Column Checklist Placards
SB 11-1172	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 12	PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - Interior Placards - Install Alternate Maximum Takeoff Weight Placards
SB 11-1180	JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 12	PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - Interior Placards - Removal of Airplanes from Alternate Weight Program and Increase Maximum Takeoff Weight
SB 11-1180R1	JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 12	PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - Interior Placards - Removal of Airplanes from Alternate Weight Program and Increase Maximum Takeoff Weight
SB 11A1109	FEB 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 11	PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - Interior Placards - Installation of In-Flight Speedbrake Usage Limitation Marker
SB 11A1109R1	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 11	PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - Interior Placards - Installation of In-Flight Speedbrake Usage Limitation Marker
SB 21-1125	No Effect		-	AIR CONDITIONING - Distribution - Flight Compartment Conditioned Air Distribution - Replace Duct Tape Joints With Sleeves And Clamps
SB 21-1133	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 21	Air Conditioning - Zone Temperature Lights - Circuit Breaker Change to the Air Conditioning Accessory Unit
SB 21-1135R1	JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Pressurization Control - Pressurization Control System - Change of the Cabin Pressure Control System for 750 Feet Per Minute Rate of Descent During a Cargo Compartment Smoke Event
SB 21-1144	No Effect		-	AIR CONDITIONING - Passenger Cabin Conditioned Air Distribution System - Transition Duct Assemblies and Sidewall Riser Ducts Replacement

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 21-1148	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Pack Flow Control and Pack Cooling System - Ram Air Inlet System Components Inspection and Replacement.
SB 21-1148R1	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Pack Flow Control and Pack Cooling System - Ram Air Inlet System Components Inspection and Replacement.
SB 21-1148R2	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Pack Flow Control and Pack Cooling System - Ram Air Inlet System Components Inspection and Replacement.
SB 21-1148R3	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Pack Flow Control and Pack Cooling System - Ram Air Inlet System Components Inspection and Replacement.
SB 21-1148R4	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Pack Flow Control and Pack Cooling System - Ram Air Inlet System Components Inspection and Replacement.
SB 21-1148R5	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Pack Flow Control and Pack Cooling System - Ram Air Inlet System Components Inspection and Replacement.
SB 21-1148R6	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Pack Flow Control and Pack Cooling System - Ram Air Inlet System Components Inspection and Replacement.
SB 21-1155	No Effect		-	AIR CONDITIONING - Equipment Cooling System - Equipment Cooling Duct Inspection and Tape Installation to Prevent a Rub Condition
SB 21-1155R1	No Effect		-	AIR CONDITIONING - Equipment Cooling System - Equipment Cooling Duct Inspection and Tape Installation to Prevent a Rub Condition
SB 21-1155R2	No Effect		-	AIR CONDITIONING - Equipment Cooling System - Equipment Cooling Duct Inspection and Tape Installation to Prevent a Rub Condition
SB 21-1155R3	No Effect		-	AIR CONDITIONING - Equipment Cooling System - Equipment Cooling Duct Inspection and Tape Installation to Prevent a Rub Condition

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
A SB 21-1158	JUN 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Passenger Cabin Conditioned Air Distribution - Change to the Spuds on the Overhead Air Distribution Ducts to Increase Air Flow in the Overhead of the Airplane
SB 21-1158R1	JUN 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Passenger Cabin Conditioned Air Distribution - Change to the Spuds on the Overhead Air Distribution Ducts to Increase Air Flow in the Overhead of the Airplane
SB 21A1139	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Distribution - Overhead Distributor Duct - Installations and Tapes or the Overhead Ducts and Plenums
SB 21A1139R1	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 21	AIR CONDITIONING - Distribution - Overhead Distributor Duct - Installations and Tapes or the Overhead Ducts and Plenums
SB 22-1154	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 22	AUTOFLIGHT - Autopilot - Option/ Program Pin Changes to Activate Flight Control Computer Improvements
SB 22-1154R1	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 22	AUTOFLIGHT - Autopilot - Option/ Program Pin Changes to Activate Flight Control Computer Improvements
SB 22-1180	No Effect	-	-	AUTOFLIGHT - Digital Flight Control System - Features Activation
SB 22-1192	No Effect	-	-	AUTOFLIGHT - Autopilot - Enable Early Transition to Lateral Navigation (LNAV) From Go Around For Missed Approaches
SB 23-1107	JUN 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - AUDIO AND VIDEO MONITORING - COCKPIT VOICE RECORDER MANUAL - ON SWITCH INSTALLATION
SB 23-1107R1	OCT 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - AUDIO AND VIDEO MONITORING - COCKPIT VOICE RECORDER MANUAL - ON SWITCH INSTALLATION
SB 23-1119	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - Passenger Address and Entertainment - Wiring Change to the Airshow System

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 23-1126	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - High Frequency Communication System - High Transceiver Cooling
SB 23-1135	OCT 10/2001 OCT 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 23 CHAPTER 31	COMMUNICATIONS - Passenger
SB 23-1139	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - Passenger Address And Entertainment - Installation Of The Passenger Address Amplifier And In-Flight Entertainment Audio Circuit Breakers
SB 23-1139R1	OCT 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - Passenger Address And Entertainment - Installation Of The Passenger Address Amplifier And In-Flight Entertainment Audio Circuit Breakers
SB 23-1155	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATOINS - Passenger Address - and Entertainment - Announcement and Boarding Music Control Panel - Music Low Volume Wiring Change
SB 23-1157	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - Interphone System - Latching Interphone Switch/Remote Electronic Unit Modification
SB 23-1157R1	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - Interphone System - Latching Interphone Switch/Remote Electronic Unit Modification
SB 23-1171	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - High Frequency Transceiver Cooling Fan Noise Reduction
SB 23-1172	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - High Frequency (HF)Communication System - HF Ferry Flight Kit Installation/Removal
SB 23-1206	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - Data Transmission and Automatic Calling - ACARS Software Upgrade
SB 23-1233	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATION - Passenger Address and Entertainment System - Video System Voltage Suppression Diode Installation

A = Added, R = Revised

**SERVICE BULLETIN LIST**



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 23-1245	JUN 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - Very High Frequency (VHF) Communication System - VHF Communication Transceivers Replacement
SB 23-1263	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - Flight Interphone System - Change of Control Wheel Push-To-Talk Switches
A SB 23-1303R2	JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - Flight Interphone System - Change Control Wheel Push-To-Talk Switches
A SB 23-1315	JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - High Frequency (HF) Communication System - Installation of Dual HF Transceivers and HF Antenna Couplers Into Existing Provisions
SB 23A1169	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - Passenger Address
SB 23A1169R1	JUN 10/2001	C	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - Passenger Address
SB 23A1169R2	OCT 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - Passenger Address
SB 23A1170	OCT 10/2007	C	CHAPTER 23	COMMUNICATIONS - VHF Communication System - VHF-1 and VHF-2 Antennas Interchange
SB 23A1170R1	No Effect		-	COMMUNICATIONS - VHF Communication System - VHF-1 and VHF-2 Antennas Interchange
SB 23A1170R2	FEB 15/2008 FEB 15/2008	C	CHAPTER 23 CHAPTER 31	COMMUNICATIONS - VHF Communication System - VHF-1 and VHF-2 Antennas Interchange
SB 24-1120	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - STANDBY POWER CONTROL UNIT REPLACEMENT
SB 24-1128	OCT 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 24	ELECTRICAL POWER - AC GENERATION - POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL RIGID BUS ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT
SB 24-1132	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - DC GENERATION - DIODE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT
SB 24-1142	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 25	ELECTRICAL POWER - Distribution - Cargo Leader System Circuit Breaker Change

A = Added, R = Revised

**SERVICE BULLETIN LIST**Page 6  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 24-1147	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 23	ELECTRICAL POWER - Electrical Load Distribution - Installation of the Inflight Entertainment System Circuit Breaker, Relays and Wiring
SB 24-1147R1	OCT 10/2007 OCT 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 23 CHAPTER 31	ELECTRICAL POWER - Electrical Load Distribution - Installation of the Inflight Entertainment System Circuit Breaker, Relays and Wiring
SB 24-1149	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - Corrosion Protection of the Electrical Connectors in the Main Wheel Well
SB 24-1149R1	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - Corrosion Protection of the Electrical Connectors in the Main Wheel Well
SB 24-1149R2	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - Corrosion Protection of the Electrical Connectors in the Main Wheel Well
SB 24-1149R3	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - Corrosion Protection of the Electrical Connectors in the Main Wheel Well
SB 24-1149R4	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - Corrosion Protection of the Electrical Connectors in the Main Wheel Well
SB 24-1154	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - P6 Circuit Breaker Panel - Guard Installation for the Circuit Breakers for the Overwing Door Flight Locks
SB 24-1155	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Standby Power Control Unit (SPCU) Tray Brace And Tray Stiffener Assembly Installation
SB 24-1155R1	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 24	ELECTRICAL POWER - Standby Power Control Unit (SPCU) Tray Brace And Tray Stiffener Assembly Installation
SB 24-1155R2	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 24	ELECTRICAL POWER - Standby Power Control Unit (SPCU) Tray Brace And Tray Stiffener Assembly Installation
SB 24-1155R3	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 24	ELECTRICAL POWER - Standby Power Control Unit (SPCU) Tray Brace And Tray Stiffener Assembly Installation

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST





737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 24-1157	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Installation of Clamps Between the Wire Bundles and the Hydraulic Tubes in the Left Main Landing Gear Wheel Well
SB 24-1159	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Electrical Load Distribution - Change of the Inflight Entertainment Audio System Wiring
SB 24-1161	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Electrical Load Distribution - Installation of Protection Guards on the P6 and P18 Load Control Panels
SB 24-1161R1	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Electrical Load Distribution - Installation of Protection Guards on the P6 and P18 Load Control Panels
SB 24-1161R2	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Electrical Load Distribution - Installation of Protection Guards on the P6 and P18 Load Control Panels
SB 24-1165	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Standby Power System - Removal and Replacement of the Static Inverter Module
SB 24-1165R1	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Standby Power System - Removal and Replacement of the Static Inverter Module
SB 24-1167	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - Replacement of Antiskid System Electrical Connectors in the Main Wheel Wells
SB 24-1167R1	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - Replacement of Antiskid System Electrical Connectors in the Main Wheel Wells
SB 24-1171	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Electrical Load Distribution - Inspection, Repair and Installation of Protective Sleeve on Wire Bundle W0018 in the Flight Compartment

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 24-1171R1	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Electrical Load Distribution - Inspection, Repair and Installation of Protective Sleeve on Wire Bundle W0018 in the Flight Compartment
SB 24-1171R2	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Electrical Load Distribution - Inspection, Repair and Installation of Protective Sleeve on Wire Bundle W0018 in the Flight Compartment
SB 24-1171R3	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Electrical Load Distribution - Inspection, Repair and Installation of Protective Sleeve on Wire Bundle W0018 in the Flight Compartment
SB 24-1171R4	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Electrical Load Distribution - Inspection, Repair and Installation of Protective Sleeve on Wire Bundle W0018 in the Flight Compartment
SB 24-1172	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL - Electrical Power - Inspection and Repair of Electrical Bonding Resistance at the Wing-To-Body Feed Through Receptacles
SB 24-1173	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL - Electrical Power - Replacement of Wire Support Bracket and Inspection of the Rod End Plates on the Rudder Feel and Centering Unit
SB 24-1173R1	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL - Electrical Power - Replacement of Wire Support Bracket and Inspection of the Rod End Plates on the Rudder Feel and Centering Unit
SB 24-1176	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - AC Generation System - Inspection and Re-Pin Wires at Two Wing-To-Strut Electrical Connectors at Each Engine Strut Bracket
SB 24-1176R1	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - AC Generation System - Inspection and Re-Pin Wires at Two Wing-To-Strut Electrical Connectors at Each Engine Strut Bracket

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 24-1176R2	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - AC Generation System - Inspection and Re-Pin Wires at Two Wing-To-Strut Electrical Connectors at Each Engine Strut Bracket
SB 24-1176R3	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - AC Generation System - Inspection and Re-Pin Wires at Two Wing-To-Strut Electrical Connectors at Each Engine Strut Bracket
SB 24-1180	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - Load Shed Relay - Installation of Two 110V AC, 60 Hz Auxiliary Electrical Power Outlets in the Flight Deck
SB 24A1141R1	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - P5 Overhead Panel - Bracket Replacement and Wire Installation Revision
SB 24A1141R2	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - P5 Overhead Panel - Bracket Replacement and Wire Installation Revision
SB 24A1141R3	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - P5 Overhead Panel - Bracket Replacement and Wire Installation Revision
SB 24A1148	OCT 10/2004 OCT 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 24 CHAPTER 28	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - Corrosion Protection of the Electrical Connectors in the Main Wheel Well
SB 24A1148R1	FEB 10/2004 FEB 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 24 CHAPTER 28	ELECTRICAL POWER - General - Corrosion Protection of the Electrical Connectors in the Main Wheel Well
SB 24A1150	No Effect		-	ELECTRICAL POWER - AC Electrical Load Distribution - Inspection of the Power Supply Voltage to the Captain's Pitot Heaters
SB 25-1348	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS - FLIGHT REPLACEMENT OF THE FIRST OBSERVERS SEAT AND THE DOWN LOCK FITTING BRACKETS
SB 25-1360	No Effect		-	FORWARD PSU-MOUNTED VIDEO MONITOR RELOCATION

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 25-1373	JUN 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 25	EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS - PASSENGER COMPARTMENT - OVERHEAD STOWAGE BIN DOOR - REPLACEMENT OF LATCH ASSEMBLY
SB 25-1375	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS - SIDEWALL LINING - TRIM THE SIDEWALL LINING PANEL OF THE FORWARD ENTRY DOORWAY
SB 25-1378	OCT 10/1999 OCT 10/1999	S	CHAPTER 11 CHAPTER 25	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Emergency - Escape Equipment - Escape Slide Assembly (Door Mounted) - Change the Escape Slide Installation
SB 25-1378R1	JUN 10/2005 JUN 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 11 CHAPTER 25	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Emergency - Escape Equipment - Escape Slide Assembly (Door Mounted) - Change the Escape Slide Installation
SB 25-1403	OCT 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 25	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - EMergency -Door-Mounted Escape System - Inflation Cylinder Trigger Housing Cover Installation
SB 25-1403R1	JUN 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 25	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - EMergency -Door-Mounted Escape System - Inflation Cylinder Trigger Housing Cover Installation
A SB 25-1404	OCT 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 25	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Emergency - Door-Mounted Escape System - Latch Assembly Modification
A SB 25-1404R1	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 25	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Emergency - Door-Mounted Escape System - Latch Assembly Modification
SB 25-1440	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS - Flight Compartment - Replacement of Spare Bulb Stowage Assembly
SB 25-1449	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Cargo Compartments - Aft Cargo Compartment - Replace Insulation Support Trays
SB 25-1449R1	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Cargo Compartments - Aft Cargo Compartment - Replace Insulation Support Trays

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 25-1475	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS - Door-Mounted Escape System - Replace Trigger Housing on Slide Regulator Valve
SB 25-1491	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Emergency - Door Mounted Escape System - Change Evacuation Slide Inflation Valve Regulator
SB 25-1493	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Insulation Blanket - Moisture Reduction of Insulation Blankets at the Automatic Overwing Exit Doors
SB 25-1496	JUN 10/2004	C	CHAPTER 25	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Flight Compartment Door - Flight Compartment Door Replacement
SB 25-1496R1	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Flight Compartment Door - Flight Compartment Door Replacement
SB 25-1542	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS - Passenger Compartment - G7 Galley Removal
SB 25-1544	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHING - Passenger Cabin Partitions and Compartments - Support Fitting Assembly Air Conditioning Extrusions Replacement
SB 25-1544R1	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHING - Passenger Cabin Partitions and Compartments - Support Fitting Assembly Air Conditioning Extrusions Replacement
SB 25-1545	JUN 30/2006 JUN 30/2006	S	CHAPTER 25 CHAPTER 35	EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS - Passenger Compartment - Modification Of The Oxygen Activation Mechanism Within The Passenger Service Units
SB 25-1545R1	JUN 10/2007 JUN 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 25 CHAPTER 35	EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS - Passenger Compartment - Modification Of The Oxygen Activation Mechanism Within The Passenger Service Units
SB 25-1578	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Passenger Cabin Partitions and Compartments - G7 Galley Position Windscreen Quick Release Pin Inspection and Replacement

A = Added, R = Revised

**SERVICE BULLETIN LIST**



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 25-1591	JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 11	EQUIPMENT / FURNISHINGS - Emergency - Closet Limitation Marker Change
SB 25-1593	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 25	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - Passenger Cabin Partitions And Compartments - Install Overhead Stowage Bin Durability Patch
SB 25A1350	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - FLIGHT COMPARTMENT - FLIGHT COMPARTMENT SEATS - ROTARY BUCKLE REPLACEMENT
SB 25A1350R1	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - FLIGHT COMPARTMENT - FLIGHT COMPARTMENT SEATS - ROTARY BUCKLE REPLACEMENT
SB 25A1350R2	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - FLIGHT COMPARTMENT - FLIGHT COMPARTMENT SEATS - ROTARY BUCKLE REPLACEMENT
SB 25A1372	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT/FURNISHINGS - FLIGHT COMPARTMENT - FORWARD INSTRUMENT PANEL ACCESS PANEL FASTENER INTERFERENCE
SB 25A1383	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS - Flight Compartment Equipment - Rudder Pedal Cover Fastener Interference Replacement
SB 25A1383R1	No Effect		-	EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS - Flight Compartment Equipment - Rudder Pedal Cover Fastener Interference Replacement
SB 26-1112	No Effect		-	FIRE PROTECTION - Detection - Corrosion Protection of the Fenwal Connectors in the Main Wheel Well
SB 26-1121	No Effect		-	FIRE PROTECTION - Lower Cargo Compartment Smoke Detection - Installation of Forward Cargo Compartment Smoke Penetration Sealing Provisions
SB 26-1122	No Effect		-	FIRE PROTECTION - Lower Cargo Compartment Smoke Detection - Forward Cargo Compartment Smoke Penetration Electrical Changes

A = Added, R = Revised

**SERVICE BULLETIN LIST**



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 26-1123	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 26	FIRE PROTECTION - Engine Fire Detection - Replacement of the Left and Right Engine Core Fire Detection Harnesses
SB 26-1123R1	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 26	FIRE PROTECTION - Engine Fire Detection - Replacement of the Left and Right Engine Core Fire Detection Harnesses
SB 26-1123R2	FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 26	FIRE PROTECTION - Engine Fire Detection - Replacement of the Left and Right Engine Core Fire Detection Harnesses
SB 26-1123R3	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 26	FIRE PROTECTION - Engine Fire Detection - Replacement of the Left and Right Engine Core Fire Detection Harnesses
SB 26-1123R4	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 26	FIRE PROTECTION - Engine Fire Detection - Replacement of the Left and Right Engine Core Fire Detection Harnesses
SB 26-1124	No Effect		-	FIRE PROTECTION - Wheel Well, Wing, and Lower Aft Body Overheat Detection System - Main Wheel Well Connector Corrosion Prevention
SB 26A1083	OCT 10/2000 OCT 10/2000 OCT 10/2000 OCT 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 25 CHAPTER 26 CHAPTER 31 CHAPTER 33	FIRE DETECTION - General - Cargo Compartment Smoke Detection and Fire Extinguishing Installation -737-600/-700/-800 Airplanes
A SB 26A1083R1	OCT 10/2007 OCT 10/2007 OCT 10/2007 OCT 10/2007	C	CHAPTER 25 CHAPTER 26 CHAPTER 31 CHAPTER 33	FIRE DETECTION - General - Cargo Compartment Smoke Detection and Fire Extinguishing Installation -737-600/-700/-800 Airplanes
SB 26A1109	No Effect		-	EXTINGUISHING - Engines, APU and Cargo Compartment Fire Extinguishing Bottle Hoses and Wing-to-Strut Engine Fuel Hoses Inspection and Replacement
SB 26A1109R1	No Effect		-	EXTINGUISHING - Engines, APU and Cargo Compartment Fire Extinguishing Bottle Hoses and Wing-to-Strut Engine Fuel Hoses Inspection and Replacement

A = Added, R = Revised

**SERVICE BULLETIN LIST**



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 26A1109R2	No Effect		-	EXTINGUISHING - Engines, APU and Cargo Compartment Fire Extinguishing Bottle Hoses and Wing-to-Strut Engine Fuel Hoses Inspection and Replacement
SB 26A1109R3	No Effect		-	EXTINGUISHING - Engines, APU and Cargo Compartment Fire Extinguishing Bottle Hoses and Wing-to-Strut Engine Fuel Hoses Inspection and Replacement
SB 26A1118R1	No Effect		-	FIRE PROTECTION - Engine Fire Extinguishing Bottles - Grounds Inspection/Check
SB 27-1210	FEB 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - HORIZONTAL STABILIZER - REPLACEMENT OF THE STABILIZER TRIM ACTUATOR
SB 27-1210R1	JUN 15/2009	C	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - HORIZONTAL STABILIZER - REPLACEMENT OF THE STABILIZER TRIM ACTUATOR
SB 27-1220	FEB 10/2000 FEB 10/2000 FEB 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 22 CHAPTER 27 CHAPTER 29	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator and Tab - Changes to the Stall Identification System to Support the Requirements of the JAA
SB 27-1220R1	FEB 10/2000 FEB 10/2000 FEB 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 22 CHAPTER 27 CHAPTER 29	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator and Tab - Changes to the Stall Identification System to Support the Requirements of the JAA
SB 27-1224	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - AILERON & AILERON TRIM CONTROL SYSTEM, AILERON TAB CONTROL ROD BARREL INSPECTION OR REPLACEMENT
SB 27-1240	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Main Wheel Well Aft Bulkhead - Standby Shut-Off Valve, Ground Wire Installation Modification
SB 27-1242	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONROLS - Lift Augmenting Leading Edge - Cruise Depressurization Valve Modification
SB 27-1242R1	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONROLS - Lift Augmenting Leading Edge - Cruise Depressurization Valve Modification
SB 27-1244	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator Feel Computer - Inspection for Feel Computer Return Spring

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST





737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 27-1247	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Wire Provisions for Rudder System Enhancement
SB 27-1247R1	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Wire Provisions for Rudder System Enhancement
SB 27-1247R2	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Wire Provisions for Rudder System Enhancement
SB 27-1248	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator Pitot-Static System - Turn the Pitot Probe Down
SB 27-1251	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Stall Management Yaw Damper (SMYD) - Replacement
SB 27-1251R1	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Stall Management Yaw Damper (SMYD) - Replacement
SB 27-1253	FEB 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Installation of an Enhanced Rudder Control System (RSEP)
SB 27-1253R1	FEB 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Installation of an Enhanced Rudder Control System (RSEP)
SB 27-1253R2	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Installation of an Enhanced Rudder Control System (RSEP)
SB 27-1253R3	JUN 15/2009	C	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Installation of an Enhanced Rudder Control System (RSEP)
SB 27-1262	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Replacement of the P5-3 Panel (RSEP)
SB 27-1268	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Horizontal Stabilizer Trim Control System - Stabilizer Trim and Limit Switches Wire Bundle Protection

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
A SB 27-1268R1	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Horizontal Stabilizer Trim Control System - Stabilizer Trim and Limit Switches Wire Bundle Protection
SB 27-1270	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder Feel and Centering Unit - Cam Roller Bolt to Flange Clearance - Inspection and Rework
SB 27-1273	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Aileron and Aileron Trim Control System - Aileron Balance Tab Freeplay Check and Lubrication
SB 27-1273R1	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Aileron and Aileron Trim Control System - Aileron Balance Tab Freeplay Check and Lubrication
SB 27-1273R2	FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Aileron and Aileron Trim Control System - Aileron Balance Tab Freeplay Check and Lubrication
SB 27-1282	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Wire Bundle W443 and Left Forward Rudder Quadrant Clearance Inspection
SB 27-1284	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator and Tab - Left and Right Elevator Tab Pushrods Replacement
SB 27-1285	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Speedbrake Control System - 'Speed Brake Do Not Arm' Light Nuisance Indication Correction
SB 27A1219	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROL - FLAP/SLAT ELECTRONICS UNIT - REVISION TO THE AIR/GROUND SIGNAL SOURCE
SB 27A1222	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Tab - Main Rudder Power Control Unit - Secondary Slide
SB 27A1222R1	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Tab - Main Rudder Power Control Unit - Secondary Slide
SB 27A1228	FEB 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - TRAILING EDGE FLAP AND HORIZONTAL STABILIZER TRIM SYSTEMS S245 FLAP LIMIT SWITCH INSPECTION AND R850 RELAY INSTALLATION

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 27A1228R3	OCT 10/1999	S	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - TRAILING EDGE FLAP AND HORIZONTAL STABILIZER TRIM SYSTEMS S245 FLAP LIMIT SWITCH INSPECTION AND R850 RELAY INSTALLATION
SB 27A1234	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator - PCC Retention Bracket and Bolt Inspection
SB 27A1234R1	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator - PCC Retention Bracket and Bolt Inspection
SB 27A1236	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator and Tab - Elevator PCU Reaction Link Attach Fastener Inspection
SB 27A1239	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Relocation of Wire Bundles Away From the Rudder Feel and Centering Unit
SB 27A1245	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator and tab - Inspection of the Jam Nuts on the Tab Control Rods
SB 27A1259	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder Feel and Centering Unit - Inspection and Replacement of Spring Assembly
SB 27A1259R1	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Rudder Feel and Centering Unit - Inspection and Replacement of Spring Assembly
SB 27A1260	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Flight Controls Hydraulic Modular Package - Replacement of Suspect Discrepant Compensators
SB 27A1271	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Elevator and Tab - Elevator Input Torque Tube - Modification
SB 27A1277	JUN 10/2005 JUN 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 12 CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Horizontal Stabilizer Trim Control System - Ballscrew and Ball Nut Inspection , Lubrication, and Repair/Overhaul
SB 27A1277R1	JUN 10/2006 JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 12 CHAPTER 27	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Horizontal Stabilizer Trim Control System - Ballscrew and Ball Nut Inspection , Lubrication, and Repair/Overhaul

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 27A1279	No Effect		-	RUDDER - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Main Rudder Power Control Unit Input Control Rods and Standby Rudder Power Control Unit Input Control Rod - Replacement
SB 27A1280	No Effect		-	RUDDER - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Operational Test of the Standby Hydraulic Actuation System and Rudder Main Power Control Unit Force Fight Monitor Test - Test Frequency Change
SB 27A1280R1	No Effect		-	RUDDER - Rudder and Rudder Trim Control System - Operational Test of the Standby Hydraulic Actuation System and Rudder Main Power Control Unit Force Fight Monitor Test - Test Frequency Change
SB 27A1283	No Effect		-	FLIGHT CONTROLS - Spoiler, Drag Devices, and Variable Aerodynamic Fairings - Left and Right Wing Flight Spoilers Short Field Performance Actuator Replacement
SB 28-1155	JUN 10/2001	C	CHAPTER 28	FUEL SYSTEM - Center Fuel Tank Scavenge System, Inlet Replacement
SB 28-1160	OCT 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Test of the Wiring to the Fuel Shutoff Valves on the Forward Wing Spar
SB 28-1160R1	FEB 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Test of the Wiring to the Fuel Shutoff Valves on the Forward Wing Spar
SB 28-1172	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Storage Integral Fuel Tanks - Alignment Of Center Tank Boost Pump Inlets and Fuel Pump Alignment Bracketry
SB 28-1172R1	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Storage Integral Fuel Tanks - Alignment Of Center Tank Boost Pump Inlets and Fuel Pump Alignment Bracketry
SB 28-1173	No Effect		-	FUEL SYSTEM - Distribution - APU Fuel Feed Line Shroud, Inspection for Adequate Clearance and Repair
SB 28-1173R1	No Effect		-	FUEL SYSTEM - Distribution - APU Fuel Feed Line Shroud, Inspection for Adequate Clearance and Repair

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 28-1173R2	OCT 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL SYSTEM - Distribution - APU Fuel Feed Line Shroud, Inspection for Adequate Clearance and Repair
SB 28-1179	No Effect		-	FUEL - Distribution - PS-2 Fuel System Module Removal and Replacement
SB 28-1179R1	No Effect		-	FUEL - Distribution - PS-2 Fuel System Module Removal and Replacement
SB 28-1179R2	No Effect		-	FUEL - Distribution - PS-2 Fuel System Module Removal and Replacement
SB 28-1190	No Effect		-	FUEL - Fuel Quantity Indicating System (FQIS) - Center Fuel Tank Wire Support Bracket Replacement
SB 28-1190R1	No Effect		-	FUEL - Fuel Quantity Indicating System (FQIS) - Center Fuel Tank Wire Support Bracket Replacement
SB 28-1194	No Effect		-	FUEL - Fuel Boost Pump - Relocation of Connector Pins at Wing/Body Connectors
SB 28-1194R1	No Effect		-	FUEL - Fuel Boost Pump - Relocation of Connector Pins at Wing/Body Connectors
SB 28-1194R2	No Effect		-	FUEL - Fuel Boost Pump - Relocation of Connector Pins at Wing/Body Connectors
SB 28-1194R3	No Effect		-	FUEL - Fuel Boost Pump - Relocation of Connector Pins at Wing/Body Connectors
SB 28-1199	No Effect		-	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Engine Fuel Shutoff Valve Wire and Conduit Assembly Replacement
SB 28-1199R1	No Effect		-	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Engine Fuel Shutoff Valve Wire and Conduit Assembly Replacement
SB 28-1199R2	No Effect		-	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Engine Fuel Shutoff Valve Wire and Conduit Assembly Replacement
SB 28-1200	No Effect		-	FUEL - Pressure Fueling System - Inspection for Wire Chafing behind P15 Refuel Panel

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 28-1200R1	No Effect		-	FUEL - Pressure Fueling System - Inspection for Wire Chafing behind P15 Refuel Panel
SB 28-1209	No Effect		-	FUEL - Indicating - Wing Center Tank Wire Bundles Installation Change
SB 28-1225	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Distribution - Engine Fuel Feed System - Inspection/Repair of the Electrical Bond between the Bulkhead Fitting and the Wing Front Spar
SB 28-1225R1	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Distribution - Engine Fuel Feed System - Inspection/Repair of the Electrical Bond between the Bulkhead Fitting and the Wing Front Spar
SB 28-1251	No Effect		-	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Ground Module Inspection and Replacement
SB 28-1251R1	No Effect		-	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Ground Module Inspection and Replacement
SB 28-1251R2	No Effect		-	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Ground Module Inspection and Replacement
SB 28-1257	No Effect		-	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Boost Pump Control Relay Ground Location Change
SB 28-1257R1	No Effect		-	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Boost Pump Control Relay Ground Location Change
SB 28-1272	No Effect		-	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Main Tanks Engine Fuel Spar Valve Body Replacement
SB 28A1142	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - PRESSURE FUELING SYSTEM - Improved Fueling Float Switch and Wiring Provision Installation
SB 28A1142R1	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - PRESSURE FUELING SYSTEM - Improved Fueling Float Switch and Wiring Provision Installation
SB 28A1142R2	OCT 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - PRESSURE FUELING SYSTEM - Improved Fueling Float Switch and Wiring Provision Installation

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 28A1142R3	FEB 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - PRESSURE FUELING SYSTEM - Improved Fueling Float Switch and Wiring Provision Installation
SB 28A1142R4	FEB 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - PRESSURE FUELING SYSTEM - Improved Fueling Float Switch and Wiring Provision Installation
SB 28A1148	JUN 10/2001	C	CHAPTER 28	ENGINE FUEL FEED SYSTEM - Tank Fuel Boost Pump - Aft Boost Pump Wiring Support Bracket Installation
SB 28A1148R1	FEB 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 28	ENGINE FUEL FEED SYSTEM - Tank Fuel Boost Pump - Aft Boost Pump Wiring Support Bracket Installation
SB 28A1148R2	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 28	ENGINE FUEL FEED SYSTEM - Tank Fuel Boost Pump - Aft Boost Pump Wiring Support Bracket Installation
SB 28A1184	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Distribution - Fuel Boost and Override Pump Motor - Impeller Replacement
SB 28A1188	No Effect		-	FUEL - Fuel Boost Pump - Aft Fuel Boost Pump Ground Shield Wire Change
SB 28A1188R1	No Effect		-	FUEL - Fuel Boost Pump - Aft Fuel Boost Pump Ground Shield Wire Change
SB 28A1197	No Effect		-	FUEL - Distribution - Fuel Pump Motor-Impeller Inspection
SB 28A1197R1	No Effect		-	FUEL - Distribution - Fuel Pump Motor-Impeller Inspection
SB 28A1197R2	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Distribution - Fuel Pump Motor-Impeller Inspection
SB 28A1201	OCT 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Fuel Pump Control Ground Fault Interrupter (GFI) Relay Installation
SB 28A1206	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Distribution - Center Fuel Tank Boost Pump Auto Shutoff and Master Caution Logic Change
SB 28A1206R1	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Distribution - Center Fuel Tank Boost Pump Auto Shutoff and Master Caution Logic Change
SB 28A1207	JUN 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Motor Operated Valve - Actuator Replacement

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 28A1248	JUN 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Center Fuel Tank, Fuel Pumps - Power Failed ON Protection System (Un-commanded Pump ON) - Relays Installation
SB 28A1248R1	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 28	FUEL - Engine Fuel Feed System - Center Fuel Tank, Fuel Pumps - Power Failed ON Protection System (Un-commanded Pump ON) - Relays Installation
SB 29-1083	OCT 10/2004	C	CHAPTER 32	HYDRAULIC POWER - Parking Brake Shutoff Valve (Non-Sensitive Locations) Replacement
SB 29-1084	OCT 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSFER UNIT SYSTEM - CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION
SB 29-1090	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - DC Motor Operated Shutoff Valve (All Locations) Replacement
SB 29-1094	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Reservoir Pressurization System - Modification of the Reservoir Pressurization Module
SB 29-1094R1	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Reservoir Pressurization System - Modification of the Reservoir Pressurization Module
SB 29-1106	JUN 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Reservoir Pressurization System - Removal of the Reservoir Pressurization Module and Depressurization Valves
SB 29-1106R1	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Reservoir Pressurization System - Removal of the Reservoir Pressurization Module and Depressurization Valves
SB 29-1106R2	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Reservoir Pressurization System - Removal of the Reservoir Pressurization Module and Depressurization Valves

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST





737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 29-1106R3	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Reservoir Pressurization System - Removal of the Reservoir Pressurization Module and Depressurization Valves
SB 29-1106R4	OCT 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Reservoir Pressurization System - Removal of the Reservoir Pressurization Module and Depressurization Valves
SB 29-1106R5	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Reservoir Pressurization System - Removal of the Reservoir Pressurization Module and Depressurization Valves
SB 29-1106R6	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Reservoir Pressurization System - Removal of the Reservoir Pressurization Module and Depressurization Valves
SB 29-1110	No Effect		-	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Reservoir - Overfill Warning Marker Installation
SB 29-1110R1	No Effect		-	HYDRAULIC POWER - Hydraulic Reservoir - Overfill Warning Marker Installation
SB 29A1073R2	FEB 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - DC Motor Operated Shutoff Valve Inspection
SB 29A1077R1	No Effect		-	HYDRAULIC POWER - Main - Hydraulic System B Electric Motor-Driven Pump Case Drain Hose, Pressure Hose and Wire Bundle Inspection and Clamp Installation
SB 29A1077R2	No Effect		-	HYDRAULIC POWER - Main - Hydraulic System B Electric Motor-Driven Pump Case Drain Hose, Pressure Hose and Wire Bundle Inspection and Clamp Installation
SB 29A1081	JUN 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - DC Motor Operated Shutoff Valve Inspection
SB 29A1081R1	JUN 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - DC Motor Operated Shutoff Valve Inspection
SB 29A1082	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 29	HYDRAULIC POWER - DC Motor Operated Shutoff Valve (Sensitive Locations) Replacement

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 30-1047	OCT 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 30	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - WINDOWS WINDSHIELDS AND DOORS - NO.4 AND NO.5 WINDOW HEAT WIRING AND INDICATION CHANGE
SB 30-1054	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 30	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Windows, Windshields and Doors - Windshield Wiper Motor Converter Replacement
SB 30-1054R1	FEB 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 30	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Windows, Windshields and Doors - Windshield Wiper Motor Converter Replacement
SB 30-1056	OCT 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 38	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Water and Drain Line Heaters - Change - Gray Water Composite Drain Mast Bonding Jumper Installation
SB 30-1056R1	OCT 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 38	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Water and Drain Line Heaters - Change - Gray Water Composite Drain Mast Bonding Jumper Installation
A SB 30-1056R2	OCT 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 38	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Water and Drain Line Heaters - Change - Gray Water Composite Drain Mast Bonding Jumper Installation
SB 30-1058	No Effect		-	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Control Cabin Window Anti-Icing System - Coil Cord Assembly Replacement on the Number 2 Windows in the Flight Compartment
SB 30-1058R1	No Effect		-	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Control Cabin Window Anti-Icing System - Coil Cord Assembly Replacement on the Number 2 Windows in the Flight Compartment
A SB 30-1058R2	No Effect		-	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Control Cabin Window Anti-Icing System - Coil Cord Assembly Replacement on the Number 2 Windows in the Flight Compartment
SB 30A1049	OCT 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 30	ICE and RAIN PROTECTION - Windows Windshields and Doors - Windshield Wiper System - Wiring Change

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST

Page 25  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 30A1049R1	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 30	ICE and RAIN PROTECTION - Windows Windshields and Doors - Windshield Wiper System - Wiring Change
SB 30A1057	No Effect		-	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Windshield Wiper System - Change the Windshield Wiper Motor
SB 30A1057R1	No Effect		-	ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION - Windshield Wiper System - Change the Windshield Wiper Motor
SB 31-1110	JUN 10/1999	S	CHAPTER 31	INDICATING AND RECORDING SYSTEMS - COMMON DISPLAY SYSTEM SOFTWARE UPGRADE
SB 31-1124	OCT 10/1999 OCT 10/1999	S	CHAPTER 27 CHAPTER 31	INSTRUMENTS - Flight Recorder System - Addition of the Rudder Pedal Force Transducer
SB 31-1124R1	OCT 10/2000 OCT 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 27 CHAPTER 31	INSTRUMENTS - Flight Recorder System - Addition of the Rudder Pedal Force Transducer
SB 31-1136	FEB 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 31	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - DATA LOAD SELECTOR SWITCH REPLACEMENT
SB 31-1136R1	FEB 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 31	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - DATA LOAD SELECTOR SWITCH REPLACEMENT
SB 31-1136R2	FEB 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 31	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - DATA LOAD SELECTOR SWITCH REPLACEMENT
A SB 31-1170	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 31	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - Flight Data Recorder System - Parameter Addition to Record Standby Hydraulic Pressure
A SB 31-1170R1	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 31	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - Flight Data Recorder System - Parameter Addition to Record Standby Hydraulic Pressure
SB 31-1176	JUN 11/2001	S	CHAPTER 31	INDICATING AND RECORDING SYSTEMS - Recorders - Software Upgrade For The Digital Flight Data Acquisition Unit
SB 31-1185	JUN 10/2003 JUN 10/2003	C	CHAPTER 31 CHAPTER 34	INDICATING AND RECORDING SYSTEMS - Central Display Systems - Replacement Of Common Display System Software

A = Added, R = Revised

**SERVICE BULLETIN LIST**Page 26  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 31-1213	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 31	INDICATING AND RECORDING SYSTEMS - Common Display System - Software Replacement
SB 31-1246	No Effect		-	INDICATING AND RECORDING SYSTEMS - Common Display System - Display Electronic Unit Operational Program Software Change
SB 31-1267	No Effect		-	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - Central Display Systems - Common Display System - Activation of Optional Features
SB 31-1284	No Effect		-	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - Master Caution - Addition of Quick Disconnects to The Master Caution and Fire Warning Switchlight wires
SB 31-1284R1	No Effect		-	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - Master Caution - Addition of Quick Disconnects to The Master Caution and Fire Warning Switchlight wires
SB 31-1287	JUN 10/2006	C	CHAPTER 34	INDICATING / RECORDING SYSTEMS - Central Display Systems - Common Display System - Features Revision
SB 31-1295	No Effect		-	INDICATING AND RECORDING SYSTEMS - Common Display System - Display Electronic Unit Operational Program Software Change
SB 31-1300	JUN 10/2006 JUN 10/2006 JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 31 CHAPTER 34 CHAPTER 79	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - Common Display System - Revision of Optional Features
SB 31-1327	No Effect		-	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - Common Display System (CDS) - Change the Operational Program Software (OPS) for the CDS Display Electronic Unit (DEU)
SB 31-1327R1	No Effect		-	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - Common Display System (CDS) - Change the Operational Program Software (OPS) for the CDS Display Electronic Unit (DEU)

A = Added, R = Revised

**SERVICE BULLETIN LIST**



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 31-1362	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 31	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - Recorders - Wiring Revision for Teledyne Wireless Quick Access Recorder
SB 31-1370	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 31	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEMS - Common Display System - Revision of Optional Features
A SB 31-1387	No Effect		-	INDICATING/RECORDING SYSTEM - Common Display System - Activate the Track-Up Format on the MAP Mode Display
SB 32-1299	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - MAIN GEAR ELECTRICAL HARNESS - SWIVEL CONNECTORS REPLACEMENT
SB 32-1305	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Extension and Retraction - Nose Landing Gear Aft Lock Link Replacement
SB 32-1305R1	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Extension and Retraction - Nose Landing Gear Aft Lock Link Replacement
A SB 32-1311	FEB 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 32	LANDING GEAR - WHEELS AND BRAKES - HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM-LOWER BRAKE HOSE REPLACEMENT AND HOSE SUPPORT ADDITION
A SB 32-1312R2	JUN 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 32	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear Shimmy Damper Addition
SB 32-1312R3	FEB 10/2001 FEB 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 29 CHAPTER 32	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear Shimmy Damper Addition
SB 32-1330	No Effect		-	MAIN LANDING GEAR (STRUCTURE) - WHEEL WELL BLADE SEAL TRIM AND SEAL RING BRACE WEB REINFORCEMENT
SB 32-1332R1	FEB 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 32	LANDING GEAR - Nose Gear Extension & Retraction - Relocation of the Nose Gear Extend Fuse
SB 32-1332R2	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 32	LANDING GEAR - Nose Gear Extension & Retraction - Relocation of the Nose Gear Extend Fuse
SB 32-1342	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Steering - Inspection and Modification to the Nose Landing Gear Steering Collar and Steering Plate

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 32-1342R1	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Steering - Inspection and Modification to the Nose Landing Gear Steering Collar and Steering Plate
SB 32-1362	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Nose Landing Gear - Change the Lower Bearing Seal Retainer
SB 32-1362R1	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Nose Landing Gear - Change the Lower Bearing Seal Retainer
SB 32-1368	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main Gear and Doors - Left and Right Main Landing Gear Shimmy Damper Assembly Repairs and Seals Replacement
SB 32-1369	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear Extension and Retraction - Retract Actuator Cylinder Assembly Modification Or Replacement
SB 32-1369R1	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear Extension and Retraction - Retract Actuator Cylinder Assembly Modification Or Replacement
SB 32-1369R2	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear Extension and Retraction - Retract Actuator Cylinder Assembly Modification Or Replacement
SB 32-1369R3	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear Extension and Retraction - Retract Actuator Cylinder Assembly Modification Or Replacement
SB 32-1376	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear - Forward Trunnion Pin Inspection and Replacement.
SB 32-1376R1	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear - Forward Trunnion Pin Inspection and Replacement.
SB 32-1376R2	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear - Forward Trunnion Pin Inspection and Replacement.
SB 32-1393	FEB 15/2008 FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 12 CHAPTER 32	LANDING GEAR - Main Gear and Doors - Outer Cylinder Walking Beam Clevis Bushing and Retract Actuator Clevis Bushing Replacement

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 32-1394	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Nose Landing Gear Extension and Retraction - Gear Lock Actuator Trunnion Seals Replacement
SB 32-1402	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear - Forward Trunnion Pin Inspection and Replacement.
SB 32-1410	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear - Wire Bundle and Hanger Link Assembly Inspection, Repair and Modification
SB 32-1410R1	No Effect		-	LANDING GEAR - Main Landing Gear - Wire Bundle and Hanger Link Assembly Inspection, Repair and Modification
A SB 32A1343	JUN 15/2009	C	CHAPTER 32	LANDING GEAR - Air/Ground System - Replacement of the Proximity Switch Electronics Unit (PSEU)
SB 33-1121R1	JUN 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 33	LIGHTS - Flight Compartment - Audio Control Panel Lamp Test - Wiring Installation
SB 33-1128	No Effect		-	LIGHTS - Exterior - Replace Position Light Transformers
SB 33-1130	No Effect		-	LIGHTS - Passenger Compartment Lights - Replace the 115VAC ATM Connectors
SB 33-1130R1	No Effect		-	LIGHTS - Passenger Compartment Lights - Replace the 115VAC ATM Connectors
SB 33-1133R1	No Effect		-	LIGHTS - Master Dim and Test - Supply Test Ground Signal Wiring Separation
SB 33-1133R2	No Effect		-	LIGHTS - Master Dim and Test - Supply Test Ground Signal Wiring Separation
SB 33-1133R3	No Effect		-	LIGHTS - Master Dim and Test - Supply Test Ground Signal Wiring Separation
SB 34-1461	JUN 10/1999 JUN 10/1999	S	CHAPTER 31 CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - DEPENDENT POSITION DETERMINING - GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) MASTER CAUTION DISPLAY CHANGE

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 34-1461R1	FEB 10/2000 FEB 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 31 CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - DEPENDENT POSITION DETERMINING - GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) MASTER CAUTION DISPLAY CHANGE
SB 34-1463	FEB 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - FLIGHT MANAGEMENT COMPUTER SYSTEM (FMCS) - FMCS OPERATIONAL PROGRAM SYSTEM (OPS) SOFTWARE UPDATE 10.2 INSTALLATION
SB 34-1490	JUN 10/2000 JUN 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 34 CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - LANDING AND TAXIING AIDS - REPLACEMENT OF THE ILS/GPS MULTI-MODE
SB 34-1503	JUN 10/2001	C	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Software Version V10.3 Update
SB 34-1503R1	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Software Version V10.3 Update
SB 34-1522	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - FLIGHT MANAGEMENT COMPUTING - UPDATE THE MEDB SOFTWARE
SB 34-1544R2	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Traffic Alert And Collision Avoidance System (TCAS) - Replacement Of The AlliedSignal TCAS Computer
SB 34-1544R3	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Traffic Alert And Collision Avoidance System (TCAS) - Replacement Of The AlliedSignal TCAS Computer
SB 34-1544R4	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Traffic Alert And Collision Avoidance System (TCAS) - Replacement Of The AlliedSignal TCAS Computer
SB 34-1544R5	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Traffic Alert And Collision Avoidance System (TCAS) - Replacement Of The AlliedSignal TCAS Computer
SB 34-1549R1	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Replacement of the AlliedSignal Air Traffic Control (ATC)/Mode S Transponders
SB 34-1562	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - FLIGHT MANAGEMENT COMPUTING - UPDATE THE MEDB SOFTWARE

A = Added, R = Revised

SERVICE BULLETIN LIST





737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 34-1607	OCT 10/2002	C	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Update the FMC Software to Version 10.4
SB 34-1616	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Independent Position Determining - Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning Computer Replacement
SB 34-1633	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System (FMCS) - Display Manually Tuned VOR Selected Course Lines
SB 34-1650	OCT 10/2004	C	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer (FMC) System - Update the FMC Software to Version 10.5
SB 34-1650R1	OCT 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer (FMC) System - Update the FMC Software to Version 10.5
SB 34-1666	FEB 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - FLIGHT Management Computer System - Update the FMC Software to Version 10.4A
SB 34-1670	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Collision Avoidance Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System (TCAS) Computer Change
SB 34-1680	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computing - Flight Management Computer System - Engine-Out Standard Instrument Departures (SIDs) - Enable
SB 34-1721	OCT 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Air Data Inertial Reference System (ADIRS) - Wiring Change to activate 2005 MAGVAR table
SB 34-1765R3	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Dependent Position Determining - Air Traffic Control (ATC) System - Replacement of ATC Transponders, and Activation of Elementary Surveillance (ELS), Enhanced Surveillance (EHS) and Extended Squitter (ES) Parameters
SB 34-1765R4	JUN 10/2006	C	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Dependent Position Determining - Air Traffic Control (ATC) System - Replacement of ATC Transponders, and Activation of Elementary Surveillance (ELS), Enhanced Surveillance (EHS) and Extended Squitter (ES) Parameters

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 34-1765R5	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Dependent Position Determining - Air Traffic Control (ATC) System - Replacement of ATC Transponders, and Activation of Elementary Surveillance (ELS), Enhanced Surveillance (EHS) and Extended Squitter (ES) Parameters
SB 34-1765R7	JUN 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Dependent Position Determining - Air Traffic Control (ATC) System - Replacement of ATC Transponders, and Activation of Elementary Surveillance (ELS), Enhanced Surveillance (EHS) and Extended Squitter (ES) Parameters
SB 34-1767R1	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Dependent Position Determining - Air Traffic Control (ATC) System - Wiring Provisions for Future Activation of Elementary Surveillance (ELS), Enhanced Surveillance (EHS) and Extended Squitter (ES) Parameters
SB 34-1768	JUN 10/2006	C	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer (FMC) System - Update the FMC Software to Version 10.6
SB 34-1811	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Environment Data - Pitot Static Probe Bond Inspection and Grounding Plate Installation
SB 34-1811R1	JUN 10/2007	C	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Environment Data - Pitot Static Probe Bond Inspection and Grounding Plate Installation
SB 34-1875	OCT 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Independent Position Determining - Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System Computer Change
SB 34-1880	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 53	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System (FMCS) - Change the FMCS from FAA to JAA Flight Rules
SB 34-1885	No Effect		-	ANTENNA WATER WICKING
SB 34-1915	JUN 10/2006	C	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Independent Position Determining Systems - Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System (EGPWS) - EGPWS Revision

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 34-1916	JUN 10/2006	C	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System (FMCS) - Change of FMCS Optional Features
SB 34-1918	OCT 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer (FMC) System - Update the FMC Software to Version 10.7
SB 34-1918R1	OCT 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer (FMC) System - Update the FMC Software to Version 10.7
SB 34-1927	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Activation of Flight Management Computer System Optional Features
SB 34-1928	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Ground Proximity Warning System - Altitude Callout Revision, and Peaks and Obstacles Inhibit
SB 34-1932	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Automatic Direction Finder System - Installation of Dual Automatic Direction Finder Into Existing Provisions
SB 34-1933	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 30	NAVIGATION - Flight Environment Data - Installation of Rosemount Dual Element Aspirated Total Air Temperature Probe
SB 34-1934	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Installation of Second Flight Management Computer into Existing Provisions
SB 34-1942R1	OCT 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Attitude and Direction - Integrated Standby Flight Display Installation
SB 34-1946	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Change from JAA to FAA Flight Rules
SB 34-1951	JUN 10/2006	C	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer (FMC) System - Activation of FMC Optional Features
SB 34-1955	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - Air Data Instruments - Replace an Integrated Standby Flight Display (ISFD) Hose Adapter with a 45 Degree Swivel Fitting
SB 34-1993	FEB 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System - Peaks and Obstacles Activation

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST

Page 34  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 34-2082	FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System - Altitude Callout Revision
SB 34-2082R1	FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System - Altitude Callout Revision
SB 34-2083	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Change from JAA to FAA Flight Rules and in Transport Canada Format
SB 34-2107R1	JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Change from JAA to FAA Flight Rules and in Transport Canada Format
SB 34A1502	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - FLIGHT MANAGEMENT COMPUTER SYSTEM - SOFTWARE VERSION U10.2A UPDATE
SB 34A1502R1	No Effect		-	NAVIGATION - FLIGHT MANAGEMENT COMPUTER SYSTEM - SOFTWARE VERSION U10.2A UPDATE
SB 34A1801	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 34	NAVIGATION - Flight Management Computer System - Change the Operational Program Software to version 10.5A
SB 35-1077	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 35	OXYGEN - Passenger - Passenger Oxygen System - Inspection of the Release Pin Location in the Oxygen Generator Firing Pin
SB 35A1058	No Effect		-	OXYGEN - CREW OXYGEN - CREW OXYGEN SYSTEM LOW PRESSURE FLEX HOSE REPLACEMENT
SB 35A1058R1	No Effect		-	OXYGEN - CREW OXYGEN - CREW OXYGEN SYSTEM LOW PRESSURE FLEX HOSE REPLACEMENT
SB 38-1046	No Effect		-	POTABLE WATER - Addition of Insulation to the Water Supply
SB 38-1048	FEB 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 38	WATER/WASTE - Waste Disposal - Drain Mast - Inspection For Fatigue Cracks/Replacement Of A Cracked Forward Drain Mast Assembly

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 38-1053	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 38	WATER/WASTE - Waste Disposal - Drain Mast - Inspection For Fatigue Cracks/Replacement Of A Cracked Forward Drain Mast Assembly
SB 49-1116	No Effect		-	AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - APU IGNITION START SYSTEM - START CONVERTER UNIT CHANGE
SB 49-1116R1	FEB 05/1999	S	CHAPTER 49	AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - APU IGNITION START SYSTEM - START CONVERTER UNIT CHANGE
SB 49-1119	No Effect		-	AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - PART NUMBER CHANGE AND WIRES RETERMINATION
SB 49-1133	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 49	AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - Auxiliary Power Unit Air Inlet - Auxiliary Power Unit Flap and Vortex Generator Assembly Modification
SB 49-1133R1	FEB 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 49	AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - Auxiliary Power Unit Air Inlet - Auxiliary Power Unit Flap and Vortex Generator Assembly Modification
A SB 49-1133R2	JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 49	AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - Auxiliary Power Unit Air Inlet - Auxiliary Power Unit Flap and Vortex Generator Assembly Modification
SB 49-1134	FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 49	AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - APU Air Inlet - Inlet Plenum Replacement
SB 51-1017	No Effect		-	STRUCTURES - E1/E5 Moisture Shroud Seal Installation
SB 51-1017R1	No Effect		-	STRUCTURES - E1/E5 Moisture Shroud Seal Installation
SB 51-1017R2	No Effect		-	STRUCTURES - E1/E5 Moisture Shroud Seal Installation
SB 51-1018	No Effect		-	STRUCTURE - Cargo Door Stop Pad
SB 51-1019	No Effect		-	STRUCTURES - Wire Shield Assembly Installation Under the E5-2 Shelf
SB 51-1019R1	No Effect		-	STRUCTURES - Wire Shield Assembly Installation Under the E5-2 Shelf
SB 52-1133	OCT 10/1999	C	CHAPTER 32	DOORS - MAIN LANIDNG GEAR - ANTI - ROTATION CLIP INSTALLATION

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 52-1136	FEB 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 52	DOORS - Emergency Exit - Mechanism Guard Installatin
SB 52-1138	JUN 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 52	DOORS- ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ACCESS DOOR - STRIKER PLATE INSPECTION / REPAIR
SB 52-1140	No Effect		-	DOOR - Entry - Upper Aft Corner Door Stop Replacement
SB 52-1142	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 52	DOORS - Aft Galley Service Door - Upper And Lower Guide Plate And Upper Hinge Link Replacement
SB 52-1148	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Horizontal Airstairs Moisture Shroud Installation - Support Rail Replacement
SB 52-1148R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Horizontal Airstairs Moisture Shroud Installation - Support Rail Replacement
SB 52-1157	No Effect		-	DOORS - Entrance Stairs - Forward Airstair - Airstair Handrail Safety Improvements
SB 52-1159	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 52	DOORS - Door Warning System - Forward Entry Door Latch Switch and Wiring Installation and Modification
A SB 52-1164	No Effect		-	DOORS - Forward and Aft Cargo Doors - Lanyard Assembly Replacement
SB 52-1165	No Effect		-	DOORS - Aft Entry And Aft Galley Service Door - Door Snubber Stop Link Assembly Change
A SB 52-1165R1	No Effect		-	DOORS - Aft Entry And Aft Galley Service Door - Door Snubber Stop Link Assembly Change
SB 53-1212	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - BODY STATION 1016 AFT PRESSURE BULKHEAD - TENSION BOLTS - INSPECTION AND REPLACEMENT
SB 53-1217	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - SECTION 43 and Section 47 - Str 17 Skin Cracks at sta 364-371 and Sta 890-900
SB 53-1218	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Equipment Attachment Fittings - E2/E3/E4 Rack Breakaway Pins

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 53-1219	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Section 44 - S18A Web Fitting Flange Cracks, Inspection and Repair
SB 53-1223	FEB 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 53	FUSELAGE - Wheel Well - Main Landing Gear Fairing Replacement
SB 53-1227	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Wheel Wells - Nose Wheel Bushing Migration
SB 53-1227R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Wheel Wells - Nose Wheel Bushing Migration
SB 53-1227R2	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Wheel Wells - Nose Wheel Bushing Migration
SB 53-1232	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Skin - Chemically Milled Steps - Inspection, Repair and Preventative Modification
SB 53-1233	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Keel Beam Lower Chord - Forward Splice at Station 535 - Splice Plate Inspection and Replacement
SB 53-1233R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Keel Beam Lower Chord - Forward Splice at Station 535 - Splice Plate Inspection and Replacement
SB 53-1236	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Airstair Doorstop Intercostal/Fastener Replacement
SB 53-1236R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Airstair Doorstop Intercostal/Fastener Replacement
SB 53-1237	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Wing To Body Fairing - Wheel Well - Bonded Panel (Bow-Tie Panel) - Fastener Replacement
SB 53-1237R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Wing To Body Fairing - Wheel Well - Bonded Panel (Bow-Tie Panel) - Fastener Replacement
SB 53-1239	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Keel Beam Lower Chords - Forward and Aft Splices at Stations 540 and 727 - Keel Chord Splice Washers, Bolts, and Nuts Replacement
SB 53-1239R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Keel Beam Lower Chords - Forward and Aft Splices at Stations 540 and 727 - Keel Chord Splice Washers, Bolts, and Nuts Replacement

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 53-1239R2	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Keel Beam Lower Chords - Forward and Aft Splices at Stations 540 and 727 - Keel Chord Splice Washers, Bolts, and Nuts Replacement
A SB 53-1243	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Automatic Overwing Exit Bearstraps - Inspection Interval Change
SB 53-1244	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Passenger Cabin Floors - Station 520 to 540 - Pivot Link Assembly Repair/Replace
SB 53-1244R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Passenger Cabin Floors - Station 520 to 540 - Pivot Link Assembly Repair/Replace
SB 53-1244R2	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Passenger Cabin Floors - Station 520 to 540 - Pivot Link Assembly Repair/Replace
SB 53-1244R3	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Passenger Cabin Floors - Station 520 to 540 - Pivot Link Assembly Repair/Replace
SB 53-1245	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Wing-to-Body Fairing - High Pressure Door and Doubler - Replacement
SB 53-1249	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Frames and Bulkheads - Body Station 1016 Aft Pressure Bulkhead - Vertical Fin Attachment Fittings - Bolt Hole Inspection and Repair
SB 53-1250	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Water Service Panel - Support Stiffener Replacement
SB 53-1251	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Frames and Bulkheads - Body Station 1016 Aft Pressure Bulkhead - Apex Inspection
SB 53-1252	FEB 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 53	FUSELAGE - Stabilizer Center Section Front Spar - Sliding Seal and Track Modification.
SB 53-1252R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Stabilizer Center Section Front Spar - Sliding Seal and Track Modification.
SB 53-1256	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Skin - Chemical Mill Pitting At The S-4 Lap Splice

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST





737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 53-1264	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Fillet Fairings - Aft Wing-to-Body Fairing - Inboard Flap Primary Torque Tube Inspection/ Repair and Aft Wing-to-Body Fairing Modification
SB 53-1264R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Fillet Fairings - Aft Wing-to-Body Fairing - Inboard Flap Primary Torque Tube Inspection/ Repair and Aft Wing-to-Body Fairing Modification
A SB 53-1276	JUN 15/2009 JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 25 CHAPTER 53	FUSELAGE - Forward and Aft Cargo Compartment - Corrosion Prevention Modification
SB 53-1277	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 32	FUSELAGE - Structure Attachment Fittings - Nose Wheel Well Retractor Actuator Support Fitting Inspection and Modification
SB 53-1280	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Fillet Fairings - Aft Outboard Wing to Body Fairing Modification
SB 53-1282	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 32	FUSELAGE - Wheel Well - Nose Wheel Upper Drag Brace and Trunnion Bushing Replacement
SB 53-1282R1	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 32	FUSELAGE - Wheel Well - Nose Wheel Upper Drag Brace and Trunnion Bushing Replacement
SB 53A1238	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Section 48 - Structure Inspection
SB 53A1238R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Section 48 - Structure Inspection
SB 53A1242	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 53	FUSELAGE - Structure Attachment Fittings - Inadequate Sealing Around Vertical Fin Lugs
SB 53A1242R1	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 53	FUSELAGE - Structure Attachment Fittings - Inadequate Sealing Around Vertical Fin Lugs
A SB 53A1242R2	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 53	FUSELAGE - Structure Attachment Fittings - Inadequate Sealing Around Vertical Fin Lugs
SB 53A1248	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Body Station 1016 Aft Pressure Bulkhead Web - Inspection for Web Cracks at the Y-Chord
SB 53A1248R1	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - Body Station 1016 Aft Pressure Bulkhead Web - Inspection for Web Cracks at the Y-Chord

A = Added, R = Revised

**SERVICE BULLETIN LIST**



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 53A1253	No Effect		-	FUSELAGE - General - Station 1016 Aft Pressure Bulkhead - Inspection For Web Oil Canning
SB 54-1039	No Effect		-	NACELLES AND PYLONS - Strut - Application of Sealant at Bulkhead/ Diagonal Brace Interface
SB 54-1039R1	No Effect		-	NACELLES AND PYLONS - Strut - Application of Sealant at Bulkhead/ Diagonal Brace Interface
SB 54-1040	No Effect		-	MISSING BMS 5-63 SELANT ON ENGINE STRUT STRUCTURE
SB 54-1040R1	No Effect		-	MISSING BMS 5-63 SELANT ON ENGINE STRUT STRUCTURE
SB 54-1041	No Effect		-	NACELLES / PYLONS - Aft Fairing - Fluid Accumulation in Engine Strut Aft Fairing - Installation of New Engine Strut Aft Fairing Seals
SB 54-1041R1	No Effect		-	NACELLES / PYLONS - Aft Fairing - Fluid Accumulation in Engine Strut Aft Fairing - Installation of New Engine Strut Aft Fairing Seals
SB 54-1041R2	No Effect		-	NACELLES / PYLONS - Aft Fairing - Fluid Accumulation in Engine Strut Aft Fairing - Installation of New Engine Strut Aft Fairing Seals
SB 54-1042	No Effect		-	NACELLES / PYLONS - Engine Strut Upper Link - Inspection / Modification
SB 54-1043	No Effect		-	NACELLES/PYLONS - Strut Drains and Seals - Aft Fairing Drain Tube Assembly Replacement.
SB 54-1045	No Effect		-	NACELLES/PYLONS - Heat Insulation Blankets - Replacement
A SB 54A1038	No Effect		-	NACELLES/PYLONS - STRUT INSULATION BLANKETS - INSPECTION AND REPLACEMENT
SB 55-1062	No Effect		-	RUDDER Leading Edge Rib Inspection - Installation
SB 55-1063	No Effect		-	ELEVATOR - Tab Mast Fitting - Left and Right - Replacement
SB 55-1063R1	No Effect		-	ELEVATOR - Tab Mast Fitting - Left and Right - Replacement
SB 55-1067	JUN 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 12	STABILIZER - Horizontal Stabilizer - Hinge Plate Replacement

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
A SB 55-1069	FEB 10/2005	C	CHAPTER 27	RUDDER-LOWER Closure Rib - Replacement
SB 55-1074	No Effect		-	STABILIZER - Horizontal Stabilizer - Inspection And Repair Of The Interface Bushings Between The Horizontal Stabilizers And The Horizontal Stabilizer Center Section.
SB 55-1074R1	No Effect		-	STABILIZER - Horizontal Stabilizer - Inspection And Repair Of The Interface Bushings Between The Horizontal Stabilizers And The Horizontal Stabilizer Center Section.
SB 55-1086	No Effect		-	STABILIZERS - Horizontal Stabilizer - Inspection of the Pins and Bolts that Attach the Horizontal Stabilizer to the Horizontal Stabilizer Center Section
SB 55-1086R1	No Effect		-	STABILIZERS - Horizontal Stabilizer - Inspection of the Pins and Bolts that Attach the Horizontal Stabilizer to the Horizontal Stabilizer Center Section
SB 55-1086R2	No Effect		-	STABILIZERS - Horizontal Stabilizer - Inspection of the Pins and Bolts that Attach the Horizontal Stabilizer to the Horizontal Stabilizer Center Section
SB 55-1089	No Effect		-	STABILIZERS - Horizontal Stabilizer - Trailing Edge Panel, Conductive Strip and Tip Cap Assembly - Change
SB 55A1064	No Effect		-	ELEVATORS - Inspection for Loose or Missing Fasteners in the Elevator Balance Panel Assemblies
SB 55A1064R1	No Effect		-	ELEVATORS - Inspection for Loose or Missing Fasteners in the Elevator Balance Panel Assemblies
SB 55A1066	FEB 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 27	ELEVATOR - Hinge Fitting Replacement - Hinges 3 Through 8
SB 55A1066R1	FEB 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 27	ELEVATOR - Hinge Fitting Replacement - Hinges 3 Through 8
SB 55A1068	No Effect		-	ELEVATOR - TAB ASSEMBLY - INSPECTION TAB MAST FITTING
SB 55A1068R1	No Effect		-	ELEVATOR - TAB ASSEMBLY - INSPECTION TAB MAST FITTING

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 55A1072	No Effect		-	STABILIZERS - Elevator - Tab Assembly - Inspection of Elevator Tab Hinge and Elevator Tab Control Mechanism
SB 55A1072R1	JUN 10/2001	C	CHAPTER 27	STABILIZERS - Elevator - Tab Assembly - Inspection of Elevator Tab Hinge and Elevator Tab Control Mechanism
SB 55A1076	No Effect		-	ELEVATOR - Elevator Tab Hinge Fastener Replacement - Hinge 1-4
SB 55A1079	JUN 10/2002	C	CHAPTER 31	STABILIZERS - Elevator Tab, Speedbrake Restriction, Placard Installation
SB 55A1079R1	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 31	STABILIZERS - Elevator Tab, Speedbrake Restriction, Placard Installation
SB 55A1080	FEB 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 27	STABILIZERS - Elevator - Elevator and Elevator Tab Replacement
SB 55A1080R1	FEB 10/2005	C	CHAPTER 27	STABILIZERS - Elevator - Elevator and Elevator Tab Replacement
SB 55A1082	No Effect		-	STABILIZERS - Elevator - Modification to Improve the Structural Damping Characteristics and Enhance the Wear Characteristics of the Elevator and the Elevator Tab
SB 55A1084	No Effect		-	HORIZONTAL STABILIZER - Trailing Edge - Elevator Balance Bay Panel Seal Trim
SB 55A1084R1	No Effect		-	HORIZONTAL STABILIZER - Trailing Edge - Elevator Balance Bay Panel Seal Trim
SB 56-1011	No Effect		-	WINDOWS - NO.2 OPENABLE WINDOW, LEFT AND RIGHT - DRAIN INSTALLATION
SB 56-1011R1	FEB 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 56	WINDOWS - NO.2 OPENABLE WINDOW, LEFT AND RIGHT - DRAIN INSTALLATION
SB 56-1014	OCT 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 56	WINDOWS - Flight Compartment - Windows - Window No.3 - Inspection and Replacement

A = Added, R = Revised

**SERVICE BULLETIN LIST**



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 56-1016	No Effect		-	WINDOWS - Control Cabin Sliding Windows - Number 2 Openable Window - Hold Open Latch Assembly - Inspection and Replacement
SB 56-1017R1	OCT 10/2006 OCT 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 25 CHAPTER 56	WINDOWS - Flight Compartment - Control Cabin Fixed Windows - Deletion of Number 4 and Number 5 Windows.
SB 56-1024	No Effect		-	WINDOWS - Control Cabin Sliding Windows - Left Side and Right Side number 2 Window Frame Repair and Modification
SB 56A1022	No Effect		-	WINDOWS - Flight Compartment - Flight Deck Number 2, Number 4 and Number 5 Windows - Inspection
SB 57-1246	No Effect		-	WING - MAIN LANDING GEAR - BEAM HANGER LINK - Bushing Migration and Fatigue Improvement
SB 57-1250	OCT 10/2002	S	CHAPTER 28	WINGS - Center Wing Box - Application of the Secondary Fuel Vapor-Barrier to Areas on the Front Spar and the Top if the Wing Center Section
SB 57-1250R1	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 28	WINGS - Center Wing Box - Application of the Secondary Fuel Vapor-Barrier to Areas on the Front Spar and the Top if the Wing Center Section
SB 57-1250R2	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 28	WINGS - Center Wing Box - Application of the Secondary Fuel Vapor-Barrier to Areas on the Front Spar and the Top if the Wing Center Section
SB 57-1253	No Effect		-	WINGS - Center Wing Rear Spar - Stiffener Modification and Replacement at BBL 6.15
SB 57-1253R1	No Effect		-	WINGS - Center Wing Rear Spar - Stiffener Modification and Replacement at BBL 6.15
SB 57-1255	No Effect		-	WING - Trailing Edge And Trailing
SB 57-1255R1	No Effect		-	WING - Trailing Edge And Trailing
SB 57-1264	OCT 10/2001 OCT 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 12 CHAPTER 27	WINGS - Trailing Edge and Trailing Devices, Carriage Bushing Replacment

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 57-1268R1	FEB 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 57	WINGS - Lower Wing Skin Panels - Installation of the Rub Strips
SB 57-1272	No Effect		-	WINGS - Leading Edge Flaps - Outboard Krueger Flap Inspection, Repair, and Preventive Modification
SB 57-1275	No Effect		-	WINGS - Lower Wing Skin Panel - Nacelle Support Fittings Attachment Fasteners Inspection and Replacement
SB 57-1275R1	No Effect		-	WINGS - Lower Wing Skin Panel - Nacelle Support Fittings Attachment Fasteners Inspection and Replacement
SB 57-1275R2	No Effect		-	WINGS - Lower Wing Skin Panel - Nacelle Support Fittings Attachment Fasteners Inspection and Replacement
SB 57-1275R3	No Effect		-	WINGS - Lower Wing Skin Panel - Nacelle Support Fittings Attachment Fasteners Inspection and Replacement
SB 57-1278	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 27	WINGS - Trailing Edge and Trailing Edge Devices - Outboard Flap Bellcrank Assembly Inspection and Modification.
SB 57-1278R1	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 27	WINGS - Trailing Edge and Trailing Edge Devices - Outboard Flap Bellcrank Assembly Inspection and Modification.
SB 57-1278R2	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 27	WINGS - Trailing Edge and Trailing Edge Devices - Outboard Flap Bellcrank Assembly Inspection and Modification.
SB 57-1284	OCT 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 57	Wings - Trailing Edge and Trailing Edge Devices - Inspection, Repair / Modification - Wing Buttock Line 147 to Wing Buttock Line 201
SB 57-1286	No Effect		-	WINGS - Center Wing - Rear Spar Vapor Barrier - Inspection, Repair and Modification
SB 57-1286R1	No Effect		-	WINGS - Center Wing - Rear Spar Vapor Barrier - Inspection, Repair and Modification

A = Added, R = Revised

SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 57-1288	No Effect		-	WINGS - Trailing Edge Flap - Number 3 and Number 6 Tailcone Assemblies - Inspection and Repair
SB 57-1288R1	No Effect		-	WINGS - Trailing Edge Flap - Number 3 and Number 6 Tailcone Assemblies - Inspection and Repair
SB 57-1293	FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 57	WINGS - Leading Edge and Leading Edge Devices - Fuel Drain Path Modification
SB 57-1295	No Effect		-	WINGS - Trailing Edge and Trailing Edge Devices - Wing Inboard Fixed Trailing Edge Upper Panel Bulb Seal Chafing on Wing-to-Body Fairing Panel - Inspection, Repair and Modification.
SB 57-1306	No Effect		-	WINGS - TRAILING EDGE FLAPS - Inboard Flaps - Inboard Main Flap Tracks, #4 and #5 - Super D-Gun Coating, Detailed Inspection and Exchange Program
SB 57A1279	No Effect		-	WINGS - Center and Outer Wing - Fastener Sealing and Wire Bundle Support General Visual Inspection
SB 57A1279R1	No Effect		-	WINGS - Center and Outer Wing - Fastener Sealing and Wire Bundle Support General Visual Inspection
SB 57A1302	JUN 15/2009 JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 12 CHAPTER 27	WINGS - Leading Edge Slats- Main Track Down Stop Modification and Detailed Inspection
SB 71-1395	OCT 10/1999 OCT 10/1999	S	CHAPTER 34 CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - GENERAL - MODIFICATION OF TWO CFM56-7B ENGINES TO CHANGE OPERATIONAL THRUST FROM 7B27 (BUMP) THRUST RATING TO 7B27/ B1 (27,300 POUNDS) THRUST, FULL RATING
SB 71-1455	JUN 10/2003 JUN 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 34 CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - General - Modification of Two CFM56-7B Engines to Change Operational Thrust from 7B27 Bump to 7B26, or 7B27/B1 Full Rate to 7B26
SB 71-1455R1	JUN 10/2003 JUN 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 34 CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - General - Modification of Two CFM56-7B Engines to Change Operational Thrust from 7B27 Bump to 7B26, or 7B27/B1 Full Rate to 7B26

A = Added, R = Revised

# SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 71-1464	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - Engine Drains - Engine Vents And Drains - Drain Tube Replacement, Engine Fuel Pump Pad
SB 71-1545	JUN 10/2006 JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 34 CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - General - Decrease Operational Thrust of CFM56-7B Engines from 7B27/B1 to 7B26 Thrust Rating
SB 71-1551	OCT 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 34	POWER PLANT - General - Intermix One or Substitute Any Combination of CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC)/3 Technology Insertion Program Engines or CFM56-7B High Pressure Compressor and/or High Pressure Turbine Technology Insertion Kit Engines for the Two CFM56-7B SAC Base Engines
SB 71-1582	OCT 10/2007	S	CHAPTER 34	POWER PLANT - General - Intermix One or Substitute Any Combination of CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC) Engines or CFM56-7B High Pressure Compressor and/or High Pressure Turbine Technology Insertion Kit Engines for the Two CFM56-7B SAC/ 3 Technology Insertion Program Base Engines
SB 71-1588	FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - General - Intermix One or Substitute Any Combination of CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC)/3 Technology Insertion Program Engines or CFM56-7B High Pressure Compressor and/or High Pressure Turbine Technology Insertion Kit Engines for the Two CFM56-7B SAC Base Engines
SB 71-1588R1	FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - General - Intermix One or Substitute Any Combination of CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC)/3 Technology Insertion Program Engines or CFM56-7B High Pressure Compressor and/or High Pressure Turbine Technology Insertion Kit Engines for the Two CFM56-7B SAC Base Engines

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST





737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 71-1588R2	FEB 15/2008 FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 34 CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - General - Intermix One or Substitute Any Combination of CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC)/3 Technology Insertion Program Engines or CFM56-7B High Pressure Compressor and/or High Pressure Turbine Technology Insertion Kit Engines for the Two CFM56-7B SAC Base Engines
SB 71-1588R3	FEB 15/2008 FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 34 CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - General - Intermix One or Substitute Any Combination of CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC)/3 Technology Insertion Program Engines or CFM56-7B High Pressure Compressor and/or High Pressure Turbine Technology Insertion Kit Engines for the Two CFM56-7B SAC Base Engines
SB 71-1588R4	FEB 15/2008 FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 34 CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - General - Intermix One or Substitute Any Combination of CFM56-7B Single Annular Combustor (SAC)/3 Technology Insertion Program Engines or CFM56-7B High Pressure Compressor and/or High Pressure Turbine Technology Insertion Kit Engines for the Two CFM56-7B SAC Base Engines
SB 71-1605	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 34	POWER PLANT - Power Plant - Change the Operational Thrust Rating of the CFM56-7B Engines from 7B26 to 7B27 and Return to 7B26
A SB 71-1608	No Effect		-	POWER PLANT - Power Plant - Inspection and Repair of the Engine Build Up Brackets To Prevent Damage to the Engine Fan Case
SB 71-1612	JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 34	POWER PLANT - Power Plant - Change the Operational Thrust Rating of CFM56-7B SAC or SAC/3 Engines from 7B20 to 7B22 or from 7B22 to 7B20
SB 71A1462	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - Engine Mount - Aft Upper Engine Mount - Center Link Assembly Inspection

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 71A1462R1	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - Engine Mount - Aft Upper Engine Mount - Center Link Assembly Inspection
SB 71A1462R2	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - Engine Mount - Aft Upper Engine Mount - Center Link Assembly Inspection
SB 71A1462R3	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 71	POWER PLANT - Engine Mount - Aft Upper Engine Mount - Center Link Assembly Inspection
SB 73-1015	OCT 10/1999 OCT 10/1999	S	CHAPTER 71 CHAPTER 73	ENGINE FUEL AND CONTROL - Electronic Engine Control (EEC) Wire Bundles Replacement
SB 73-1015R1	FEB 10/2001	S	CHAPTER 73	ENGINE FUEL AND CONTROL - Electronic Engine Control (EEC) Wire Bundles Replacement
SB 73A1011	OCT 10/1999 OCT 10/1999 OCT 10/1999	C	CHAPTER 28 CHAPTER 71 CHAPTER 73	ENGINE FUEL and CONTROL - Engine Fuel Supply Hose, Quick Disconnect Inspection and Clamp Shell Installation
SB 73A1011R1	OCT 10/1999 OCT 10/1999 OCT 10/1999	S	CHAPTER 28 CHAPTER 71 CHAPTER 73	ENGINE FUEL and CONTROL - Engine Fuel Supply Hose, Quick Disconnect Inspection and Clamp Shell Installation
SB 73A1011R2	JUN 10/2001 JUN 10/2001 JUN 10/2001	C	CHAPTER 28 CHAPTER 71 CHAPTER 73	ENGINE FUEL and CONTROL - Engine Fuel Supply Hose, Quick Disconnect Inspection and Clamp Shell Installation
SB 73A1016	OCT 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 73	ENGINE FUEL AND CONTROL - Electronic Engine Control (EEC) - Software Change
SB 73A1016R1	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 73	ENGINE FUEL AND CONTROL - Electronic Engine Control (EEC) - Software Change
SB 77-1056	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 71	ENGINE INDICATING - Analyzers - Airborne Vibration Monitoring (AVM) System - Universal
SB 77-1069R2	JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 77	ENGINE INDICATING - Airborne Vibration Monitoring (AVM) System - Replace Conditioner Unit for CFM56-7B Engines
SB 78-1063	FEB 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 78	EHAUST - THRUST REVERSER - INNER WALL BLANKET INSULATION CHANGE

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 78-1063R1	JUN 10/2000	C	CHAPTER 78	EHAUST - THRUST REVERSER - INNER WALL BLANKET INSULATION CHANGE
SB 78-1063R2	FEB 10/2000	S	CHAPTER 78	EHAUST - THRUST REVERSER - INNER WALL BLANKET INSULATION CHANGE
SB 78-1067	No Effect		-	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Translating Sleeve Inspection and Shim Installation
SB 78-1069	JUN 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Insulation Blanket Modification
SB 78-1069R1	JUN 10/2004	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Insulation Blanket Modification
SB 78-1069R2	OCT 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Insulation Blanket Modification
SB 78-1069R3	OCT 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Insulation Blanket Modification
SB 78-1069R4	OCT 10/2003	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Insulation Blanket Modification
SB 78-1071	FEB 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 78	For 133285. EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Replace Fasteners for Track Fairing Seals
SB 78-1071R1	No Effect		-	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Replace Fasteners for Track Fairing Seals
SB 78-1072	No Effect		-	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Inspect/ Change Cascade Support Ring to Correctly Install Barrel Nuts
SB 78-1073	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Blocker Doors - Inspection and Modification or Replacement of Bushings in the Attach Fitting Assemblies for the Drag Links
SB 78-1073R1	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Blocker Doors - Inspection and Modification or Replacement of Bushings in the Attach Fitting Assemblies for the Drag Links
SB 78-1073R2	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Blocker Doors - Inspection and Modification or Replacement of Bushings in the Attach Fitting Assemblies for the Drag Links

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Number	Incorporated	Started/ Completed	ATA	Subject
SB 78-1073R3	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Blocker Doors - Inspection and Modification or Replacement of Bushings in the Attach Fitting Assemblies for the Drag Links
SB 78-1073R4	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Blocker Doors - Inspection and Modification or Replacement of Bushings in the Attach Fitting Assemblies for the Drag Links
SB 78-1074	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Blocker Door Aero/Fire Seal Replacement
SB 78-1074R1	OCT 10/2005	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Blocker Door Aero/Fire Seal Replacement
SB 78-1075	JUN 10/2006	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser System - Inspection and Replacement of the Fire Seal on Each Thrust Reverser Half
SB 78-1076	JUN 15/2009	S	CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser System - Replacement of Cascade Assemblies
SB 78-1077	No Effect		-	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser System - Installation of Lightning Strike Protection on the Thrust Reverser
SB 78-1078	No Effect		-	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser Indicating System - Addition of a Resistor to the Thrust Reverser Sync Lock Time Delay Circuit
SB 78-1078R1	No Effect		-	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser Indicating System - Addition of a Resistor to the Thrust Reverser Sync Lock Time Delay Circuit
SB 78-1078R2	No Effect		-	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser Indicating System - Addition of a Resistor to the Thrust Reverser Sync Lock Time Delay Circuit
SB 78-1079	FEB 15/2008 FEB 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 05 CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Thrust Reverser Inner Wall Inspection, Repair, and Cooling Hole Modification
SB 78-1079R1	JUN 15/2008 JUN 15/2008	S	CHAPTER 05 CHAPTER 78	EXHAUST - Thrust Reverser - Thrust Reverser Inner Wall Inspection, Repair, and Cooling Hole Modification

A = Added, R = Revised

## SERVICE BULLETIN LIST



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### INTRODUCTION

#### 1. General

- A. This publication was prepared by the Boeing Commercial Airplane Group in accordance with Air Transport Association of America Specification No. 100, Specification for Manufacturers' Technical Data. It contains information required to service, functionally check and repair or replace all systems and equipment installed in the 737-600/-700/-800/-900 airplane normally requiring such action on the line or in the maintenance hangar. Information required to check, repair, adjust and test units or assemblies, normally performed away from the airplane because of the need for special equipment, are contained in the Boeing 737-600/-700/-800/-900 Component Maintenance Manual or vendor's component maintenance manual(s). The Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM) also contains information on inspection and maintenance of airplane structure; however, information on repair of airplane structure is contained in the 737-600/-700/-800/-900 Structural Repair Manual.

NOTE: THIS MANUAL IS PREPARED SPECIFICALLY TO COVER THE BOEING AIRPLANES LISTED IN THE 'LIST OF EFFECTIVE AIRPLANES' SECTION, FOR THE OPERATOR NAMED ON THE TITLE PAGE. IT CONTAINS INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION APPLICABLE SOLELY TO THOSE SPECIFIC AIRPLANES, IN THEIR AS-DELIVERED CONFIGURATION PLUS ANY APPLICABLE BOEING SERVICE BULLETINS OR OTHER OPERATOR CHANGES THE INCORPORATION OF WHICH THE NAMED OPERATOR HAS NOTIFIED BOEING.

NOTE: THE NAMED OPERATOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY AND VALIDITY OF ALL INFORMATION FURNISHED BY THAT NAMED OPERATOR OR ANY OTHER PARTY BESIDES BOEING AND, IF IN RECEIPT OF ACTIVE REVISION SERVICE, THAT ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE AIRPLANES ARE PROPERLY REFLECTED IN THE MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS MANUAL. OPERATORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT THE MAINTENANCE DOCUMENTATION THEY ARE USING IS COMPLETE AND MATCHES THE CURRENT CONFIGURATION OF THE AIRPLANE. THE BOEING COMPANY ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY IN THIS REGARD. CUSTOMIZATION DOES NOT TRACK THE CONFIGURATION OF AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THE LIST OF EFFECTIVE AIRPLANES PAGE THAT HAVE BEEN CONVEYED TO ANOTHER OPERATOR.

NOTE: THIS MANUAL IS NOT SUITABLE FOR USE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS OR TRAINING, FOR ANY AIRPLANES NOT LISTED HEREIN, NOR DOES IT NECESSARILY APPLY TO LISTED AIRPLANES THAT HAVE BEEN CONVEYED TO OTHER OPERATORS.

- B. This Introduction is the guideline on which to base output specifications for a paper AMM generated from the digital SGML product or print file digital data.

#### 2. Communication to Boeing

- A. Send communications about this publication to Boeing Commercial Airplane Services. Write this on the correspondence: Attention: Manager, Maintenance Engineering Technical Services.
- (1) For a quicker response, use the Publications Change Request form.
    - (a) This form is available through your publications organization or on MyBoeingFleet at: [https://www.myboeingfleet.com:443/boldweb/pcr\\_select.bhtml](https://www.myboeingfleet.com:443/boldweb/pcr_select.bhtml) (user ID and password required).
    - (b) To get a MyBoeingFleet account, contact the account administrator at your company, or contact Boeing Digital Data Customer Support.
  - (2) You can also e-mail requests directly into the Boeing Communication System at this address: <http://bcswb.web.boeing.com/>
    - (a) Please provide this information:

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) airline name
- 2) your name
- 3) phone number
- 4) e-mail address
- 5) airplane model-type
- 6) title of manual, or document number
- 7) chapter-section-subject
- 8) a description of the change

### **3. Manual Arrangement and Numbering System**

A. The Manual is divided into chapters and groups of chapters. Each group and every chapter has a tab provided for ease of location. These chapters separate the manual into the primary functions and systems of the airplane. The chapters are further divided into sections and subjects to provide for subsystem and individual unit breakout. Each chapter, section and subject is identified by an assigned number. Each page carries the assigned subject number, page number, the Maintenance Manual document number and the revision date. The numbering system is described in detail in the paragraphs that follow.

#### (1) Chapter Numbering

- (a) The division of the manual into chapters provides a functional breakdown of the entire airplane. The division of the manual within each chapter further refines the functional breakdown using a section and subject number. This three element number (XX-XX-XX) known as the assigned subject number (ASN) allows the user to identify a single functional item within the wider scope of each chapter.
- (b) The three elements of the indicator each contain two digits. For example: 74-21-12.
  - 1) The first element corresponds to the Chapter or system. In this example, 74 is the chapter for Ignition.
  - 2) The second element corresponds to the Section or subsystem. In this example, 21 is the subject for High Temperature Distribution. Numbers 1 through 9 are used in the fourth digit position to identify the sub-sub-system.
  - 3) The third element corresponds to the Subject or unit. Numbers 01 through 99 are used.
- (c) The chapter number (1st element) and the first number of the section number (2nd element) are assigned by ATA Specification No. 100. Material which is applicable to a system as a whole uses zeros in the 2nd and 3rd elements of the numbers. That is, the chapter number followed by "-00-00". For example: 22-00-00 (Auto Flight) is used for general description information which provides an outline breakdown of the sections in the chapter.

#### (2) Effectivity and Configuration Numbering

- (a) The Manual information effectivity is placed in the effectivity block located in the lower inside margin of each page. When a page applies to all airplanes, the word ALL will be found in the effectivity block. If the information does not apply to all airplanes, the effectivity numbers of the airplanes to which the information does apply will be indicated. A "physical" feature may also be used as page effectivity. As a fictitious example: "AIRPLANES WITH XYZ SYSTEM". A cross-reference tabulation of effectivity numbers, customer numbers, manufacturing serial numbers and registration numbers is provided. If the effectivity is open-ended the last digits will be 999. For example: 205-999 indicates airplane 205 and subsequent.

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (b) Paragraph level Effectivity differences are reflected by the addition of a lead-in effectivity statement at the beginning of the affected paragraphs. These effectivity statements remain in effect for all steps with indentation levels to the right of the limited paragraph. These effectivities may be expressed as a list of airplane effectivity numbers preceded by the airline three letter code or through the use of a physical description. A physical description will only be used where the airplane differences are the result of engine type differences or equipment that is considered to be interchangeable or optional.
  - (c) When effectivity differences are extensive and the preceding method becomes cumbersome, thus distracting from the continuity of subject matter, new page blocks may be created. These added page blocks are identified by the addition of a configuration code (CONFIG) immediately above the page number. When it is determined that it would be easier for the user to understand the information in configured page blocks, the previously issued page block will be reissued to incorporate the configuration code. Configuration codes are issued at page block level only. The use of these codes is kept to a minimum. They are only utilized when a change to the airplane results in a major change to the manual. Configuration codes are always in ascending numerical order; that is, CONFIG 1, CONFIG 2, CONFIG 3, etc.
  - (d) For the effectivity information in the power plant (70 series) chapters of the manual, the word ALL placed in the effectivity block on a page means that the page pertains to either all airplanes or all engines, whichever the case may be. When the effectivity is limited to a system or component that remains with the airplane during the power plant replacement, the effectivity is expressed in a manner described in the preceding paragraphs. When a manual section, page, step or illustration is limited to an engine type or component, the effectivity is given using the engine model, physical difference, or part number.
- (3) Page Numbering
- (a) Each subject is page numbered within itself and the identification of each page is by both the subject number and the topic page number. These identification numbers appear in the lower right corner of each page.
  - (b) The subjects are divided into reasonably small topics to enable the user to locate the desired information more readily. Each of these is called a page block. The type of information contained in each page block can be determined from the first digit of the page number and has been prescribed by ATA specification 100. The topics as defined by ATA Specification 100 are COMPONENT LOCATION, MAINTENANCE PRACTICES, SERVICING, REMOVAL/INSTALLATION, ADJUSTMENT/TEST, INSPECTION/CHECK, CLEANING/PAINTING, REPAIRS, and DDG MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES. The page blocks for these topics and subtopics are as follows:

Table 1

Description	Pageblock
COMPONENT LOCATION (CL)	101 to 199
MAINTENANCE PRACTICES (MP)	201 to 299
SERVICING (SRV)	301 to 399
REMOVAL/INSTALLATION (R/I)	401 to 499
ADJUSTMENT/TEST (A/T)	501 to 599
INSPECTION/CHECK (I/C)	601 to 699
CLEANING/PAINTING (C/P)	701 to 799

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Description	Pageblock
REPAIRS	801 to 899
DDG Maintenance Procedures	901 to 999

- (c) If all of the procedures for one subject are brief, they are combined into a single pageblock entitled MAINTENANCE PRACTICES, and provided in the 201 to 299 page block.
- (d) Also, when the procedure is not one of the pageblocks above, the procedure is put in Maintenance Practices.
  - 1) If the 201 to 299 page block consists of only one such topic, the 201 to 299 page block title will be Maintenance Practices plus descriptive information indicating procedure content.
  - 2) If the 201 to 299 page block consists of multiple topics, the page block title will be Maintenance Practices plus a general subject description.

#### **4. How to Use the Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)**

- A. All chapters of the manual are grouped under four major headings. To locate information, identify the group of chapters related to the desired information, then identify the chapter within the group. With the chapter number identified, proceed to the chapter table of contents located at the beginning of each chapter. A tab has been provided for each chapter for ease of location.
- B. The Chapter Table of Contents lists all subsystems numerically. The Maintenance Procedures for components within the subsystem, such as a valve Removal/Installation or control system Adjustment/Test, are listed in alphabetical order using the key noun as the title of the unit.
- C. The page number and effectivity are listed for each section or subject for which data is provided. The page number for each of the individual task level procedures, such as removal, installation, etc. within each listed page block are also provided.
- D. Each maintenance topic has been assigned a group of page numbers known as a page block, such as all 501 to 599 numbers are adjustment/test pages. For a description of the complete page numbering system see preceding paragraph covering manual arrangement and numbering system.
- E. After the section or subject has been identified, the information can be located within the chapter numerically per section/subject number.

#### **5. Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM) Features**

- A. Fault Isolation
  - (1) All fault isolation information is provided in a separate Fault Isolation Manual (FIM).
  - (2) Fault isolation provides the information used to identify, locate and correct any fault that is predicted to occur on the airplane from time to time. It also includes a duplication of the data used by flight crews, cabin crews and others to analyze and assign codes to airplane faults. Refer to the Introduction FIM section for additional information.
- B. Servicing
  - (1) Chapter 12 of the 737 AMM is titled SERVICING. This chapter contains instructions for the replenishment of items such as fuel, oil, hydraulic fluid, water, and tire pressure. The tanks and reservoir capacities are indicated, and also, the ANA (Air Force-Navy Aeronautical) or other standard specification and grade of material to be used. The chapter contains scheduled and unscheduled servicing applicable to the whole airplane.

# INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (2) Servicing information is also located in the other chapters of the manual. The information is provided as a result of accomplishment of maintenance actions. It includes items such as the inflation or refilling of shock struts, the lubrication of control cables, and the sterilizing of potable water system.

### C. Testing - Three Levels

**NOTE:** After a unit or units are changed or after work has been done on a portion of a system, it is not intended that the entire adjustment/test procedure for the complete system should be accomplished. Only the portion or portions of the adjustment/test procedure that are applicable need be accomplished.

- (1) Testing information for the 737 airplane is divided into three categories; Operational Test, Functional Test and System Test. Following are definitions of the three categories:
  - (a) Operational Test: That procedure required to ascertain only that a system or unit is operable. These tests should require no special equipment or facilities other than that installed on the aircraft and should be comparable to the tests performed by the flight crews. It is not intended that the operational test of the unit shall meet the specifications and tolerances ordinarily established for overhaul, or major maintenance periods.
  - (b) Functional Test: That procedure required to ascertain that a system or unit is functioning in all aspects in accordance with minimum acceptable system or unit design specifications. These tests may require supplemental ground support equipment and should be more specific and detailed than an operational test. It should contain all necessary information to perform proficiency tests to maintain system or unit reliability at an acceptable level, without reference to additional documents. A functional test usually occurs at minor maintenance periods.
  - (c) System Test: That procedure containing all adjustment specifications and tolerances required to maintain system and/or unit performance at maximum efficiency and design specifications. It shall be self-contained and may duplicate other tests. It is normally used at major maintenance periods.
- (2) The operational and system tests are normally accomplished at the system level. The general paragraph at the beginning of each adjustment/test block of pages (page 501 through 599) outlines the test sequence. The functional test relates to component performance after installation and is normally contained with the component maintenance practices. The recommendation to test or not test after a maintenance action is provided at the end of the appropriate maintenance practices subtopic.
- (3) If you cannot complete a test successfully, record the indication or problem, then refer to the Fault Isolation Manual.

### D. AMTOSS

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

AMTOSS	
Maintenance practices are structured to incorporate features of AMTOSS (Aircraft Maintenance Task Oriented Support System). AMTOSS arranges maintenance practices to facilitate automated data retrieval by the airlines. Typical procedural structure is as follows:	
1.	General
2.	(TASK)
A.	General
B.	References
C.	Equipment
D.	Consumable Materials
E.	Parts (TOD Items Only)
F.	Access
G.	(TOPIC)
(1)	(SUB-TASK)
(a)	(SUB-STEP)

**CAUTION:** MAKE SURE THAT YOU DO ALL OF THE STEPS TO THE END OF THE TASK. LARGE BLANK SPACES CAN OCCUR AT THE BOTTOM OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT ALWAYS INDICATE THAT YOU ARE AT THE END OF THE TASK. IF YOU DO NOT MAKE SURE THAT YOU COMPLETED THE TASK, DAMAGE TO THE EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEM MALFUNCTION COULD OCCUR.

- (1) TASKS are procedures for specific maintenance requirements. For example, R/I page blocks normally contain two tasks:
  - (a) Removal of the LRU
  - (b) Installation of the LRU
- (2) A/T page blocks typically have three tasks:
  - (a) Operational Test of the System
  - (b) Functional Test of the System
  - (c) System Test of the System
- (3) TOPICS are generic headings used within tasks to provide groupings of sub-tasks. One or more topics are used for each task. Typical topic headings
  - (a) Prepare for Removal
  - (b) Restore Airplane to Normal
- (4) Less complicated procedures use the topic "Procedure".
- (5) SUB-TASKS are major action steps within tasks and provide a complete outline of significant steps.
  - (a) A sub-task contains a reference to hardware being worked on. Example: "Disconnect hydraulic lines" is a sub-task, while "Prepare for Removal" is not a sub-task.
  - (b) Separate skill requirements are contained in separate sub-tasks. Example: A step involving hydraulic tubing and electrical wiring are separate sub-tasks and would be structured as two separate steps.
  - (c) All sub-tasks are structured to conform to the requirements of the AMTOSS numbering system.
- (6) AMTOSS Numbers
  - (a) All tasks and sub-tasks have an AMTOSS number. These numbers will print in the AMM.
  - (b) For example:

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- 1) For a task: TASK 29-11-05-400-801-002
- 2) For a subtask: SUBTASK 870-001-002
- (c) The AMTOSS task numbers have these elements (from the examples above):

AMTOSS Element	Description
29	ATA Chapter
11	ATA Section
05	ATA Subject
400	Function Code
801	Sequence Number (provides a number to make each AMTOSS number in an AMM unique). The sequence number starts at 801 for tasks and continues through 999. If there are more than 200 tasks, the number continues with A01 through A99, B01-B99, and so on.
002	Configuration - the left position is the engine prefix - the middle, and right positions are the pageblock configuration (if there is no data for these positions, they are blank or a zero).

- (d) The AMTOSS Sub-task numbers have the same elements as the AMTOSS task numbers. In the printed version of the AMM, the first three elements of the sub-task numbers are not printed because they are the same as the first three elements of the task number.
- (e) FUNCTION CODES - All tasks and sub-tasks have a function code unique to the job being performed. The third digit of each function code is zero (0). A list of AMTOSS Function Codes with definitions follows this Introduction
  - 1) Tasks normally use function codes in major categories. For example: Second digit is zero (For example, 000, 100, 200, 300)
  - 2) Sub-tasks normally use function codes with a second digit of 1 thru 9 (For example, 040, 120, 220).
  - 3) Here is a list of function codes (only the first two digits are shown):

Table 2

00	REMOVAL
01	Remove/Open for Access
02	Remove Unit/Component /Disconnect/Loosen/Remove Item
03	(Unassigned)
04	Deactivate
05	(Unassigned)
06	(Unassigned)
07	Remove/Delete Software/Data

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>00</b>	<b>REMOVAL</b>
08	Remove Test/ Support Equipment
09	(Unassigned)

Table 3

<b>10</b>	<b>CLEANING</b>
11	Chemical Cleaning
12	Abrasive Cleaning
13	Ultrasonic Cleaning
14	Mechanical Cleaning
15	Stripping
16	Miscellaneous Cleaning
17	Flushing
18	(Unassigned)
19	(Unassigned)

Table 4

<b>20</b>	<b>INSPECTION/CHECK</b>
21	General Visual
22	Detailed Dimensional
23	Penetrant
24	Magnetic
25	Eddy Current
26	X-Ray/Holographic
27	Ultrasonic
28	Specific/Special
29	Borescope

Table 5

<b>30</b>	<b>CORRECTION/REPAIR</b>
31	Welding/Brazing
32	Machining/Reaming/Blending
33	Composite
34	Fiberglass/Plastic/Honeycomb/Epoxy
35	Miscellaneous Repair
36	Leakage Repair

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

<b>30</b>	<b>CORRECTION/REPAIR</b>
37	Painting
38	Plating
39	Sealing

Table 6

<b>40</b>	<b>INSTALLATION</b>
41	Install/Close Items Removed/Opened for Access
42	Install Unit, Component, Item/Reconnect Tighten, Safety
43	(Unassigned)
44	Reactivate
45	(Unassigned)
46	(Unassigned)
47	Install/Load Software/Data
48	Install Test/Support Equipment
49	(Unassigned)

Table 7

<b>50</b>	<b>MATERIAL AND AIRCRAFT HANDLING</b>
51	Shipping
52	Receiving
53	Packing
54	Unpacking
55	Storage/Return to Service
56	Marshalling/Positioning
57	Engine Ferry/Pod Maintenance
58	Aircraft Handling
59	(Unassigned)

Table 8

<b>60</b>	<b>SERVICING/PRESERVING/ LUBRICATION</b>
61	Servicing
62	Preserving
63	Depreserving
64	Lubricating

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>60</b>	<b>SERVICING/PRESERVING/ LUBRICATION</b>
65	Fueling/Defueling
66	Deicing/Anti-icing
67	Disinfect/Sanitize
68	Drain Fluid
69	(Unassigned)

Table 9

<b>70</b>	<b>TESTING/CHECKING</b>
71	Operational
72	Functional
73	System
74	BITE
75	Special
76	Electrical
77	(Unassigned)
78	Pressure
79	Leak

Table 10

<b>80</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>
81	Fault Isolation
82	Adjusting/Aligning/Calibration/Rig
83	(Unassigned)
84	Prepare for ... Restore ... to Normal
85	Operator Modification Incorporation
86	Aircraft/System Configuration
87	Bleeding
88	Heating/Cooling
89	Airline Maintenance

Table 11

<b>90</b>	<b>CHANGE = REMOVAL + INSTALLATION</b>
91	Standard Practices
92	(Unassigned)

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

90	<b>CHANGE = REMOVAL + INSTALLATION</b>
93	Marking
94	Job Set-up/Close-up
95	Masking
96	Replace
97	Data Recording /Calculating
98	Manual Operation or Positioning
99	Illustrations Tables Etc.

#### E. General

- (1) An introductory paragraph in a maintenance practice procedure provides an introduction to the maintenance task. This paragraph gives purpose to the work and includes reasons for the task, the uses of the task, and the limitations of the task.

#### F. Equipment

- (1) A paragraph is provided in each maintenance task to summarize all Boeing, vendor, and engine manufacturer tools and test equipment specifically designed to support the task. The heading of this paragraph is titled "Equipment". All entries in this list are identified with a part number and source.
- (2) All other tools and equipment not normally found in a mechanic's tool box are also listed in the Equipment paragraph. Examples are:
  - (a) Bonding meter
  - (b) Clean, lint-free cloth
  - (c) Container, 1 Gallon, suitable for collecting fuel
  - (d) Plywood Sheet, 48 x 24 x 1/2 in. approximately

#### G. Consumable Materials

- (1) A paragraph is provided in each maintenance task to summarize all consumable materials required to perform the task. The heading of this paragraph is entitled "Consumable Materials". This list identifies all consumable materials prior to starting the task.
- (2) Consumable materials are identified by a six-character code in which the first character identifies the type of material. Initial characters are:

Table 12

Type Code	Description
A	Adhesives, Cements, Sealants
B	Cleaners, Polishers
C	Finishing Materials
D	Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes)
E	Strippers
F	Welding Materials
G	Miscellaneous Materials

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (3) A typical example is:
- (a) D00196 Fluid - Hydraulic, Fire-Resistant, BMS 3-11
- (4) The Boeing Spares Department provides to each airline a listing of all consumable materials used in the AMM, Component Maintenance Manual, and Structural Repair Manual. This report is entitled "U-FILE BULK MATERIALS LIST".
- (5) In an effort to meet the various air quality environmental regulations, a specific series of solvents, based on process and material, have been provided. Located in Chapter 20, these tables are derived from the corresponding BAC specifications and are intended to better provide the flexibility needed to meet local environmental requirements. The following tables are located in both the AMM and Standard Overhaul Practices Manual to provide continuity across all models and all manuals:

Table 13

ATA	Table Description	Series	BAC Specification
20-30-80/201	General Cleaning of Metal	80	BAC 5750
20-30-81/201	General Cleaning of All Organic Coatings	81	BAC 5750
20-30-82/201	General Cleaning of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings	82	BAC 5750
20-30-83/201	General Cleaning of Composites	83	BAC 5750
20-30-84/201	Final Cleaning of Metal Prior to Painting	84	BAC 5750
20-30-85/201	Final Cleaning of All Organic Coatings Prior to Painting	85	BAC 5750
20-30-86/201	Final Cleaning of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings Prior to Painting	86	BAC 5750
20-30-87/201	Final Cleaning of Composites Prior to Painting	87	BAC 5750
20-30-88/201	Final Cleaning of Metal Prior to Non-Structural Bonding	88	BAC 5750
20-30-89/201	Final Cleaning of All Organic Coatings Prior to Non-Structural Bonding	89	BAC 5750
20-30-90/201	Final Cleaning of Solvent Resistant Coatings Prior to Non-Structural Bonding	90	BAC 5750
20-30-91/201	Final Cleaning of Composites Prior to Non-Structural Bonding	91	BAC 5750
20-30-92/201	Final Cleaning Prior to General Sealing	92	BAC 5000
20-30-93/201	Final Cleaning Prior to Fuel Tank Sealing	93	BAC 5504
20-30-94/201	Final Cleaning Prior to Application of Rain Erosion Resistant Coating	94	BAC 5880
20-30-95/201	Final Cleaning Prior to Aerodynamic Smoothing and Fairing	95	BAC 5030
20-30-96/201	Final Cleaning of Oxygen Components Exposed to Oxygen	96	BAC 5402
20-30-97/201	Final Cleaning Prior to Structural Bonding	97	BAC 5514

# INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

ATA	Table Description	Series	BAC Specification
20-30-98/201	Cleaning of Specific Polymeries	98	BAC 5750
	Cleaning of Phenolics or Nylon	98-1	BAC 5750
20-30-99/201	Final Cleaning of Composites Prior to Structural Bonding	99	BAC 5578

- (6) Each ATA in the table defines a specific group of solvents based on a single cleaning process of similar materials. To provide better cross referencing each ATA also has a unique "series" number and a corresponding "series" bulk code. Both of these items are provided for internal use and are not intended for requisition purposes. The individual material name or material bulk code from the "U-File Bulk Material List" should be used in requisitioning materials.

### H. Task Oriented Data (TOD)

- (1) Task oriented data (TOD) are selected procedures that provide all information, including Illustrated Parts Catalog (IPC) references, needed to perform maintenance tasks. The distinguishing feature of TOD format is the table under the "Parts" heading which provides a cross-reference to IPC Subject, Figure, and Item numbers for items removed during maintenance.

### I. References

- (1) A paragraph is provided in each maintenance task to summarize all referenced information. The heading of this paragraph is titled "References" and is followed by a listing of all references. The intent of the list is to provide an immediate reference for additional information. Thus, the referenced information is identified prior to starting the maintenance task.
- (2) When there are references to other AMM procedures, or to other manuals, the references have the format that is shown below:
- (a) AMM TASK 12-12-01-610-801
  - (b) AMM TASK 29-11-00-710-802
  - (c) AIPC 29-11-60-01
  - (d) SSM 29-11-01
  - (e) CMM 29-11-11
  - (f) WDM 29-11-17
- (3) The first two examples above are references to tasks in the AMM. The first six digits of the task number give the AMM chapter-section-subject (12-12-01, 29-11-00). The last four examples above are references to other manuals.
- (a) AMM, Aircraft Maintenance Manual
  - (b) AIPC, Aircraft Illustrated Parts Catalog
  - (c) SSM, System Schematics Manual
  - (d) CMM, Component Maintenance Manual
  - (e) WDM, Wiring Diagram Manual

### J. Airplane Access Information

- (1) A paragraph is provided in each maintenance task to summarize all location and access panel information required to perform the task. The heading of this paragraph is entitled "Access". Under this heading, two sub-paragraphs are included: (1) Location Zone and (2) Access Panel. This list identifies all access requirements prior to starting the maintenance task.

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

### AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- (2) The location zones and access panels are identified by a three-digit numerical code. The access panel code may also contain up to three additional alphabetical characters.
- (3) The zone and access panel codes are followed by the nomenclature of the zone or panel.
  - (a) A typical non-powerplant zone example is: 335 Left Hand Inboard Elevator
  - (b) A typical non-powerplant access panel example is: 335EBL Left Structure Access Door
  - (c) A typical powerplant zone example is: 412 Engine 1 - Fan Case 4 o'clock
  - (d) A typical powerplant access panel example is: 414 Right Fan Cowl Panel - Engine 1
- (4) Engine position is identified in clock positions standing behind the engine and looking forward.

#### K. Circuit Breakers

- (1) Circuit breaker panels P11, P61, P110, P210, and P310 have grid codes printed on the face of the panels. Circuit breaker rows are identified with alphabetical letters from bottom to top beginning with A. (Rows I, O, and Q are not used). Columns are identified from left to right with numbers beginning with 1.
- (2) Circuit breakers on these panels are identified with a grid location followed by the circuit breaker nomenclature.
- (3) A typical example is shown below:

CAPT Electrical System Panel, P18-1

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
B	1	C01376	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV SNSR DC-1

- (4) The table that follows has a breakdown of the elements for this circuit breaker.

Circuit Breaker

Panel	Row	Column	Equipment Number	Name
P18-1	B	1	C01376	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV SNSR DC-1

#### L. Torque Values

- (1) Standard torque values for airframe maintenance tasks are included in Chapter 20 of the AMM. Standard torque values for engine maintenance tasks are included in Chapter 70 of the AMM. Standard torque values for electrical terminations are included in Chapter 20 - Standard Wiring Practices Manual (SWPM).
- (2) Non-Standard torque values for maintenance tasks are included in the applicable installation step within the task.

### 6. Equivalent Tools, Fixtures and Test Equipment

- A. Some of the procedures in this manual identify tools or equipment. But you can use equivalent alternatives unless the procedure tells you the specified tool or equipment item is mandatory. If you use alternative tools or equipment, make sure that they give the same results and are as safe to the parts and personnel as the tools or equipment specified in the procedure.
  - (1) Tools in this manual identified with an "ST" prefix are designed by the Boeing Commercial Airplane Company. Detail drawings of these tools are available upon request.

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### 7. List of Effective Pages

- A. A list of effective pages is provided for each chapter, and is located at the beginning of the chapter for printed manuals. The list can be identified by the words Effective Pages located in the lower right corner of the page. The pages are numbered sequentially starting with page 1.

### 8. Table of Contents

- A. Each chapter in the manual begins with a Table of Contents.
- B. The contents page provides an index of information for rapid retrieval and location. .

### 9. Chapter Responsibilities

- A. Boeing Commercial Airplane Group is responsible for all chapters of this manual except chapters 1 through 4, which are reserved for individual airline use. The engine manufacturer's data has been combined with Boeing information and released on a page carrying the Boeing masthead. In all chapters, vendor components and units are covered to the extent that information is available from the vendors.

### 10. Use of Logic Diagrams

- A. Definition of Logic as Used in the Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)

- (1) The 737 airplane has a large number of solid-state logic circuits, employed in many and varied systems. Logic circuits are two-stage devices, referred to as binary (base 2) elements, which are used to perform computing or general purpose data processing.

- (a) As a simple example of a binary element, consider a light switch, which may turn a light on or off. Electronic elements such as transistors or microelectronic circuits are also two-state devices, and may be used as switches. These two-state devices are either on or off, open or closed, engaged or disengaged, active or inactive, true or false.
- (b) A two-state device is described by binary logic, which uses the base 2 numbering system. In the base 2 or binary systems, only the digits 0 and 1 are used, compared to the decimal system which uses digits 0 through 9. The binary system is used with electronic devices since electronic devices may operate in two simple states, such as a transistor conducting or at cutoff. Binary numbers processed in the airplane systems are converted to decimal readouts as required by simple conversion; that is, the number 10101 in base 2 is the same as 21 in base 10.
- (c) In logic circuits, the digit 1 represents an active, significant, or true state while the digit 0 represents the inactive or false state. The representation of 1 or 0 does not imply power consumption, polarity of voltage, or energy difference, but only the active state.
- (d) Logic circuits follow the rules of Boolean Algebra, which defines algebraic rules while using the binary numbering system in logic applications. In the Boolean algebra system, subtraction and division are not used, and all logic is presented in terms of AND or OR. The symbols explained in figure 1 are accompanied by these equations.

- B. Logic Presentation

- (1) Logic presentation in this manual reflects the logical operation of the equipment, and is required by the technician for maintenance. The logic may be positive, negative, or hybrid.
  - (a) When the more positive potential is consistently selected as the logic 1 state, the system or device is considered to be in positive logic.
  - (b) When the more negative (or less positive) potential is consistently selected as the logic 1 state, the system or device is considered to be in negative logic.

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**


## **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

- (2) The presentation of logic requires the use of "bar" terms, which is a bar placed over the mnemonic term to show the inverse logic. That is, if a logic equation stated that output of a function is logic 1 or active when the autopilot is not engaged, the term is then AUTOPILOT ENGAGED (read as autopilot engaged not, autopilot not engaged, or autopilot engaged-bar). This bar term is typical of logic used in monitor, alarm, disengage and warning circuits.

# **INTRODUCTION**


## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

## LOGIC SYMBOLS

1. A (•) designated the boolean AND function and  symbol designates a logic AND gate. to get a logic 1 state output from an AND gate, all inputs must be at the logic 1 state.



The logic equation for an AND gate is  $A \cdot B = X$ , which states that both A and B must be in the logic 1 state in order to get a logic 1 state output at X.

2. A (+) symbol designates the boolean OR function and a  symbol designates a logic OR gate. A logic 1 state output will be present from an OR gate if any input is at the logic 1 state.



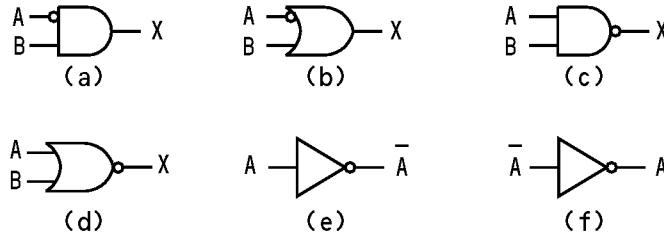
The logic equation for an OR gate is  $A + B = X$ , which states that if either A or B is in the logic 1 state, the OR logic output at X will be a logic 1 state.

Logic Diagrams  
Figure 1 (Sheet 1 of 4)

# INTRODUCTION

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

3. A circle on an input or output (-○-) denotes an inverting function, in which the logic level is inverted. The inversion introduces the bar term at the input or output of the logic element it is associated with. Examples are shown below:



The logic equation for figure (a) is  $\bar{A} \cdot B = X$ , which states that A must be at a logic 0 state (or A at a logic 1 state) and B must be at a logic 1 state in order for X to be at a logic 1 state.

The logic equation for figure (b) is  $A + \bar{B} = X$ , which states that A is the logic 0 state (or A at a logic 1 state) or B in the logic 1 state will give a logic 1 state output at X.

The logic equation for figure (c) is  $\overline{A \cdot B} = X$ , which states that a logic 1 output will be available at X except when A and B are both at the logic 1 state. Conversely, X is logic 0 if both A and B are logic 1. The exact same logic holds true if the equation  $A + B = X$  were used, for if either A or B are at the 0 state (A or B at a 1 state) a 1 state output will be present at X, therefore

$$\overline{A \cdot B} = \bar{A} + \bar{B} = X$$

The logic equation for figure (d) is  $\overline{A + B} = X$ , which states that X will be at a 1 state when both A and B are at a 0 state. The exact same logic holds true if the equation  $A \cdot B = X$  were used, for if A and B are both at a 1 state, (A and B at a 0 state) a 1 state output will be present at X, therefore

$$\overline{A + B} = \bar{A} \cdot \bar{B} = X$$

Figures (e) and (f) function as logic inverters and amplifiers. The output is the opposite of the input. Some examples of input-outputs are shown below.

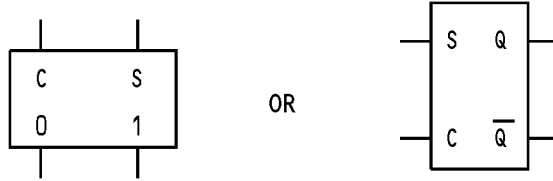
**Logic Diagrams**  
**Figure 1 (Sheet 2 of 4)**

# INTRODUCTION

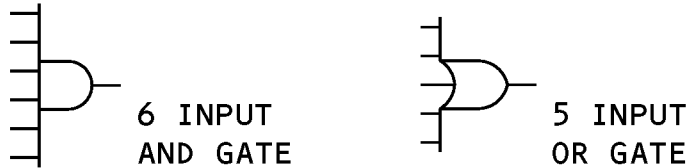
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

<u>INPUT</u>	<u>OUTPUT</u>
1. A	$\bar{A}$
2. $\bar{A}$	$\bar{\bar{A}}$ or A
3. A • B	$\overline{A \cdot B}$ or $\bar{A} + \bar{B}$
4. A + B	$\overline{A + B}$ or $\bar{A} \cdot \bar{B}$
5. $\bar{A} + \bar{B}$	$\overline{\bar{A} + \bar{B}}$ or A • B

4. Flip-flops are two-state devices which store or process a single bit (or function) of logic. Many variations are possible, but the basic flip-flop has a set input (S), a clear or reset (C), and a 1 or Q output and a 0 or  $\bar{Q}$  output. The function is such that applying an active input to the set input (logic 1) sets the flip-flop and causes the 1 output (or Q output) to be in the active logic 1 state and the 0 or  $\bar{Q}$  output at logic 0. When reset (logic 1 to clear input) the 1 or  $\bar{Q}$  output assumes the logic 0 state and the 0 or  $\bar{Q}$  output assumes the logic 1 state. The symbol used is shown below.



5. Multiple inputs to a logic element are accommodated in logic diagrams as shown below in typical form.



6. Circuits of same design may be combined by simply connecting the outputs together. These combining connections are referred to as DOT-AND gates, or as DOT-OR gates. The symbols are as shown.

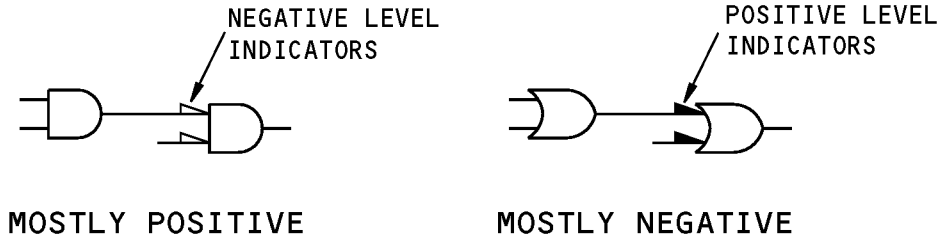


**Logic Diagrams**  
Figure 1 (Sheet 3 of 4)

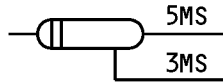
# INTRODUCTION

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

7. The use of positive or negative logic is defined by notes at the bottom of each diagram, stating the approximate voltage level of logic 1 and logic 0. If hybrid logic is used, the note at the bottom of the diagram states the prevalent logic level, and level indicators are placed on the opposite level at the specific elements. The typical use of this is:



8. Time delay elements are depicted as shown below. Several taps may be included, and the delay time of each is denoted on the associated line.



**Logic Diagrams**  
**Figure 1 (Sheet 4 of 4)**

# INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

### 11. Revision Service

A. The Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM) will be kept current by revision service. A list of effective pages will be provided with each revision. Two revision services will be used to keep the manual current; they are normal and temporary, and are described below.

#### (1) Normal Revision Service

- (a) Aircraft Maintenance Manuals will receive revisions three times per year dated February 10, June 10, and October 10.
- (b) The sections or pages which are revised will be identified on the list of effective pages by an R (Revised), A (Added), O (pagination change), or D (Deleted), C (COC Page).
- (c) On each individual page the revised area is indicated by a revision bar on the left margin. Those pages which have not been technically revised, but have been reprinted due to recomposition are so indicated by a revision bar on the lower left margin opposite the page number and date.
- (d) Each page is positively identified by a date in the lower right corner and the customer document number in the center of the page footer area. The List of Effective Pages (LEP) carries this information and is to be used as the authority for manual content.

#### (2) Temporary Revision Service

- (a) Temporary revision service to this manual will be issued as necessary to alert the customer of configuration differences and to provide temporary instructions prior to the next scheduled revision. Temporary revisions may also be issued as a result of a customer request for incorporation of a service bulletin. Each temporary revision will be incorporated in the subsequent revision of the manual.
- (b) Each temporary revision provides a set of replacement pages that remain in effect until incorporated in the next regular revision or superseded by another temporary revision (if additional changes are required, a replacement temporary revision will be issued).

### 12. Customer Originated Material

A. Customer originated material, incorporated into the manual at customer request to reflect data or procedures originated by and peculiar to that specific customer, will be permanently identified by the customer's three-letter designator in the space adjacent to the revision bar. In addition, these pages are identified on the List of Effective Pages (LEP) with a special character called a hollow lozenge which is located to the right of the date field. THE BOEING COMPANY does not assume responsibility for the validity and/or the technical accuracy of material so identified. THE BOEING COMPANY will not undertake to test or evaluate in any form the validity or the technical accuracy of the customer-originated material, and the customer shall have the sole and exclusive responsibility for the validity and accuracy of material submitted for incorporation into the manual.

B. THE BOEING COMPANY HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ORAL OR WRITTEN, ARISING BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, OR OTHERWISE, AND WITHOUT LIMITATION ALL WARRANTIES AS TO QUALITY, OPERATION, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY INTENDED PURPOSE, AND ALL OTHER CHARACTERISTICS WHATSOEVER, OF CUSTOMER-ORIGINATED MATERIAL INCORPORATED INTO THE MANUAL. THE FOREGOING DISCLAIMER SHALL ALSO APPLY TO ANY OTHER PORTION OF THE MANUAL WHICH MAY BE AFFECTED OR COMPROMISED BY SUCH CUSTOMER-ORIGINATED CHANGES.

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

**13. List of Service Bulletins**

A. A list of service bulletins which the customer has indicated they have incorporated, or will incorporate, on their airplanes is provided following the Introduction. The listing provides service bulletin number, ATA chapter affected, status (S/C), incorporation date and customer engineering order number. If the SB does not affect the AMM, "NO EFFECT" will appear in place of an incorporation date. The SB number will be repeated when more than one ATA chapter is affected. Letter suffixes (A, B, etc) will appear after the SB number in those cases. The change configuration is shown on the S/C column; S indicating "Start" (dual) configuration and C indicating "Complete" or single configuration.

**14. Model and Airplane Identification**

A. A cross-reference tabulation of customer effectivity codes, line numbers, variable numbers, manufacturing serial numbers, and registration numbers follows the title page. A customer effectivity code has been assigned to each airplane and is used in this manual to specify differences between airplane configurations. The code will always be preceded by the airlines three-letter designator. The variable number is assigned to each airplane during design and manufacturing and is used on the engineering drawings and the final airplane assemblies. The manufacturing serial number is the permanent identification number for the airplane and is on the identification plate on the airplane and on the airplane registration and airworthiness certificates. The registration number is the number on the tail of the airplane as required by government regulations.

B. Certain information contained in this manual may be limited to specified airplanes or airplane models. These differences will be reflected by the use of customer effectivity codes or type of equipment.

**15. Airplane Circuit Breaker Lists**

The tables that follow list all of the circuit breakers on the airplane.

- The first table is sorted by primary chapter.
- The second table is sorted by nomenclature.

Table 14 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Chapter-Section

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01176	A/C PACK/ENGINE BLEED AIR OVHT LEFT	P6-4	C8
21	C01177	A/C PACK/ENGINE BLEED AIR OVHT RIGHT	P6-4	C7
21	C00911	A/C RECIRC FAN LEFT CABIN AIR	P18-3	E7
21	C01156	A/C RECIRC FAN LEFT CONT	P18-3	E9
21	C01169	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT AFT PASS	P6-4	C2
21	C01164	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT FLT DECK	P6-4	C4
21	C01166	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT FWD PASS	P6-4	C3
21	C01167	A/C ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT FWD PASS	P6-4	B2
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C01274	AIR CONDITIONING DOOR AREA HEAT CONT	P18-3	E11

**INTRODUCTION**



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C00124	AIR CONDITIONING MIX VALVE POS IND	P6-4	D7
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C01444	AIR CONDITIONING OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE CONT	P6-4	D1
21	C01445	AIR CONDITIONING OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE RECONFIG CONT	P6-4	D2
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C00257	AIR CONDITIONING OVERHEAT	P6-4	C4
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01162	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT RIGHT AC	P6-4	B11
21	C01161	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT RIGHT DC	P6-4	B9
<b>HAP 023-026, 028-054; HAP 001-013, 015-022 POST SB 737-21-1133</b>				
21	C01613	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES L ALT	P6-4	D3
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00262	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES LEFT	P6-4	C6
<b>HAP 023-026, 028-054; HAP 001-013, 015-022 POST SB 737-21-1133</b>				
21	C01614	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES R ALT	P6-4	D4
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00263	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES RIGHT	P6-4	C5
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01159	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONTROL LEFT AC	P6-4	A11
21	C01158	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONTROL LEFT DC	P6-4	A9
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C00265	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT LEFT	P6-4	A8
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C00555	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT LEFT	P6-4	A8
21	C01178	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT RIGHT	P6-4	B8
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C00266	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT RIGHT	P6-4	B8
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00399	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD LEFT	P6-4	A4

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
21	C00400	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD RIGHT	P6-4	B4
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C01015	AIR CONDITIONING RECIRC FAN CONT	P6-4	E1
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01023	AIR CONDITIONING RECIRC FAN RIGHT CONT	P6-4	E2
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00884	AIR CONDITIONING RECIRC RIGHT FAN CABIN AIR	P6-4	E4
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01157	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONT VALVE CLOSE LEFT	P6-4	A1
21	C01160	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONT VALVE CLOSE RIGHT	P6-4	B1
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C00344	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONTROL 35 DEG F LEFT	P6-4	A1
21	C00345	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONTROL 35 DEG F RIGHT	P6-4	B1
21	C00268	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONTROL AUTO LEFT	P6-4	A2
21	C00258	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONTROL AUTO RIGHT	P6-4	B2
21	C00267	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONTROL MANUAL	P6-4	A3
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00076	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP IND	P6-4	D8
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01172	AIR CONDITIONING TRIM AIR PRESS	P6-4	D9
21	C01170	AIR CONDITIONING ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT AFT PASS	P6-4	A3
21	C01163	AIR CONDITIONING ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT FLT DK	P6-4	B3
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
21	C01279	DOOR AREA HTR-AFT	P91	A14
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
21	C01279	DOOR AREA HTR-AFT	P91	D7
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
21	C01280	DOOR AREA HTR-FWD	P91	A16
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
21	C01280	DOOR AREA HTR-FWD	P91	D9

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
21	C00837	EQPT CLG EXH FAN PWR-ALTN	P92	A10
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
21	C00837	EQPT CLG EXH FAN PWR-ALTN	P92	D12
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00836	EQPT CLG EXH FAN PWR-NORM	P91	E1
21	C00935	EQPT CLG SPLY FAN PWR-ALTN	P91	A8
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
21	C00934	EQPT CLG SPLY FAN PWR-NORM	P92	A8
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
21	C00934	EQPT CLG SPLY FAN PWR-NORM	P92	D10
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C01436	EQUIPMENT COOLING EXHAUST FAN CONTROL ALTN	P6-4	C15
21	C01435	EQUIPMENT COOLING EXHAUST FAN CONTROL NORMAL	P6-4	C14
21	C01434	EQUIPMENT COOLING LOW FLOW DETECT EXHAUST	P18-3	A18
21	C01433	EQUIPMENT COOLING LOW FLOW DETECT SUPPLY	P18-3	A17
21	C01117	EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY FAN CONTROL ALTN	P6-4	C13
21	C01116	EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY FAN CONTROL NORMAL	P6-4	C12
21	C01270	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL AUTO 1	P6-4	F3
21	C01271	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL AUTO 2	P6-4	F5
21	C01272	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL IND	P6-4	F7
21	C01273	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL LCD LTG	P6-4	F1
21	C01269	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL MANUAL	P6-4	F6
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
22	C01631	AFCS INTLK 2	P6-2	A3
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
22	C01044	AFCS MCP DC 1	P18-1	D5
22	C01047	AFCS MCP DC 2	P6-2	C3
22	C00849	AFCS STABILIZER TRIM	P18-1	C2
22	C01048	AFCS SYS A ENGAGE INTLK	P18-1	D3

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
22	C01045	AFCS SYS A FCC DC	P18-1	D2
22	C00456	AFCS SYS A MACH TRIM AC	P18-1	C4
22	C00457	AFCS SYS A MACH TRIM DC	P18-1	D4
<b>HAP 038, 042-046, 048, 051-053, 101-999</b>				
22	C01629	AFCS SYS A RUDDER DC	P18-1	E4
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
22	C01041	AFCS SYS A SNSR EXC AC	P18-1	C5
22	C01049	AFCS SYS A WARN LIGHT (BAT)	P18-1	D1
22	C00716	AFCS SYS B ENGAGE INTLK	P6-2	B4
22	C01046	AFCS SYS B FCC DC	P6-2	B3
22	C01037	AFCS SYS B MACH TRIM AC	P6-2	C1
22	C01064	AFCS SYS B MACH TRIM DC	P6-2	B2
<b>HAP 038, 042-046, 048, 051-053, 101-999</b>				
22	C01630	AFCS SYS B RUDDER DC	P6-2	D3
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
22	C01042	AFCS SYS B SNSR EXC AC	P6-2	C2
22	C00374	AFCS SYS B WARN LIGHT (BAT)	P6-2	B1
22	C00721	AUTOTHROTTLE DC 1	P18-1	E1
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
22	C01141	AUTOTHROTTLE DC 2	P18-1	E3
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
22	C00286	YAW DAMPER 1 DC	P18-1	D7
22	C01354	YAW DAMPER 2 DC	P18-1	D6
22	C00285	YAW DAMPER AC	P18-1	C7
22	C01429	YAW DAMPER IND	P18-1	C6
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
23	C00744	ACARS MU AC	P6-1	E7
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
23	C00743	ACARS MU DC	P6-1	E8
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C00083	AUDIO CAPT	P6-2	D23

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
23	C00086	AUDIO F/O	P6-2	D22
23	C00085	AUDIO OBS	P6-2	D24
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
23	C01483	CMU-1 AC	P6-1	E8
23	C01500	CMU/ACARS DC	P6-1	E9
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299; HAP 048 POST SB 737-23-1315</b>				
23	C00839	COMMUNICATIONS HF 1	P18-2	E11
<b>HAP 048 POST SB 737-23-1315</b>				
23	C00857	COMMUNICATIONS HF 2	P6-1	D2
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C00082	COMMUNICATIONS PA AMPL BAT	P6-1	D4
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 037-054, 101-999</b>				
23	C00058	COMMUNICATIONS SELCAL	P18-2	D15
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C00165	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 1	P18-2	D11
23	C00166	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 2	P6-1	C3
23	C00471	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 3	P18-2	D12
<b>HAP 031-041, 044-054, 101-999</b>				
23	C01495	ELT INTERFACE UNIT	P6-3	C1
<b>HAP 038, 041-054, 104-999</b>				
23	C01670	ENTERTAINMENT AIRSHOW AC	P6-1	B11
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C01456	ENTERTAINMENT AUDIO	P6-1	C8
<b>HAP 009, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999; HAP 001-008, 010-013 POST SB 737-23-1139</b>				
23	C01584	ENTERTAINMENT AUDIO DC	P6-1	B10
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
23	C01101	ENTERTAINMENT MUX	P6-1	C10
<b>HAP 009, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999; HAP 001-008, 010-013 POST SB 737-23-1139</b>				
23	C01583	ENTERTAINMENT PA SYS BAT	P6-1	C6

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C00080	ENTERTAINMENT PA TAPE RPDR AC	P6-1	C9
23	C01451	ENTERTAINMENT VID CONT CENTER AC	P6-1	C7
23	C01450	ENTERTAINMENT VID CONT CENTER DC	P6-1	C5
23	C00240	INTERPHONE POWER CAPT BAT	P6-2	C24
23	C00239	INTERPHONE POWER CAPT DC 2	P6-2	C23
23	C00561	INTERPHONE POWER F/O BAT	P6-2	C22
23	C00560	INTERPHONE POWER F/O DC 2	P6-2	C21
23	C00084	INTPH AND WARN	P6-2	D21
23	C00073	PASSENGER CABIN CREW CALL	P18-3	A9
<b>HAP 038, 054</b>				
23	C01661	SPSEU POWER 1	P6-3	B18
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C01452	VIDEO 1	P6-1	D5
23	C01453	VIDEO 2	P6-1	D6
23	C01454	VIDEO 3	P6-1	D7
23	C01455	VIDEO 4	P6-1	D8
<b>HAP 031-037, 039-041, 047, 049, 050, 054</b>				
23	C01455	VIDEO 4 (INOP)	P6-1	D8
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C00107	VOICE RCDR	P18-2	D7
23	C01537	VOICE RCDR RELAY	P18-2	C7
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
24	C00041	28V AC GND SERV 1	P91	E11
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
24	C00041	28V AC GND SERV 1	P91	E12
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C00040	28V AC GND SERV 2	P92	E6
24	C02044	28V AC XFR BUS 1	P91	B10
24	C02046	28V AC XFR BUS 1 SECT 2	P18-3	C5
24	C02045	28V AC XFR BUS 2	P92	B10

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
24	C00015	AC APU GEN IND	P91	B11
24	C02043	AC BUS 28V AC XFR BUS 2 SECT 2	P6-4	D14
24	C02029	AC BUS AC STBY BUS PWR	P6-4	D18
24	C00072	AC BUS STBY BUS 115V AC IND	P6-4	D16
24	C02047	AC BUS STBY BUS 28V AC DISTR	P6-4	D15
24	C01467	AC BUS XFR BUS 2 115V AC IND	P6-4	D13
24	C00014	AC GEN 1 IND	P91	B12
24	C00016	AC GEN 2 IND	P92	B12
24	C01326	APU GEN CONT UNIT	P92	C9
24	C01209	AUX BAT CHARGER	J9	A3
24	C00922	AUX BAT CHGR	P91	E3
24	C01210	AUX BAT DC VOLTMETER	J9	A2
24	C00803	AUXILIARY POWER BREAKER	P91	----
24	C03061	BAT BUS SECT 1	M01720	C4
24	C03062	BAT BUS SECT 2	M01720	C5
24	C03063	BAT BUS SECT 3	M01720	A1
24	C00809	BAT CHGR	P92	E1
24	C01426	BAT/STBY SW POS IND	M01720	B5
24	C01340	BATTERY BUS	J9	A5
24	C00142	BATTERY CHARGER	J9	A4
24	C01327	BUS PWR CONT UNIT	P91	C10
24	C00804	BUS TIE BREAKER 1	P91	----
24	C00805	BUS TIE BREAKER 2	P92	----
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-24-1147</b>				
24	C01627	CABIN UTIL RLY PWR	P6-11	A8
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-24-1147</b>				
24	C01627	CABIN UTILITY RLY PWR	P6-11	A8
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C03051	DC BUS 1 SECT 1	P91	A2
24	C03052	DC BUS 1 SECT 2	P91	C12
24	C01065	DC BUS 1 XFR	P91	A1
24	C03071	DC BUS 2 SECT 1	P92	C12

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
24	C03072	DC BUS 2 SECT 2	P92	A2
24	C01066	DC BUS 2 XFR	P92	A1
24	C00026	DC BUS INDICATION BAT	P6-4	F14
24	C00023	DC BUS INDICATION BUS 1	P6-4	F16
24	C01338	DC BUS INDICATION BUS 2	P6-4	F18
24	C00134	DC BUS INDICATION HOT BAT	P6-4	E15
24	C00136	DC BUS INDICATION STBY	P6-4	E18
24	C01466	DC BUS INDICATION SW HOT BAT	P6-4	E16
24	C01459	DUAL BAT RCCB REMOTE	M01720	A4
24	C01212	DUAL BATTERY RCCB	J9	A1
24	C01328	ELECTRICAL GND SERV CONT	P6-4	E13
24	C03064	ELECTRICAL GND SERV DC 1	P6-4	D11
24	C03065	ELECTRICAL GND SERV DC HOT BAT	P6-4	E12
24	C01397	ELECTRICAL TR3 XFR RELAY CONT	P6-4	E11
24	C00812	EXT PWR 1	P92	A18
24	C02812	EXT PWR 2	P92	A15
24	C00936	EXT PWR BPCU	P92	A12
24	C00937	EXTERNAL POWER CONTRACTOR	P92	----
24	C01288	GEN 1 LOAD SHED	P91	C7
24	C01289	GEN 2 LOAD SHED	P92	C7
24	C01285	GENERATOR APU GEN CONT UNIT	P6-4	F12
24	C00801	GENERATOR BREAKER 1	P91	----
24	C00802	GENERATOR BREAKER 2	P92	----
24	C01290	GENERATOR BUS PWR CONT UNIT	P6-4	F13
24	C01283	GENERATOR CONT UNIT 1	P6-4	F10
24	C01284	GENERATOR CONT UNIT 2	P6-4	F11
24	C01286	GENERATOR DISC 1	P6-4	F8
24	C01287	GENERATOR DISC 2	P6-4	F9
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
24	C00813	GND SERV 1	P91	A14
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
24	C00813	GND SERV 1	P91	F1

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C03041	GND SERV 1 SECT 1	P91	E5
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
24	C02813	GND SERV 2	P92	A9
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
24	C02813	GND SERV 2	P92	F1
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C02022	HOT BAT BUS	M01720	B3
24	C01343	INVERTER REMOTE	M01720	A5
24	C01053	INVERTER VOLTS	M01720	A2
24	C00815	MAIN BUS 1	P91	F6
24	C00817	MAIN BUS 2	P92	F6
24	C01410	SPCU NORMAL	M01720	B1
24	C01411	SPCU STANDBY	M01720	B2
24	C01341	STATIC INVERTER RCCB	J9	L32
24	C03066	STBY BUS SECT 1	M01720	C1
24	C03067	STBY BUS SECT 2	M01720	C2
24	C00169	SW HOT BAT BUS	M01720	B4
24	C00025	TR3-DC IND	M01720	C3
24	C00806	TRU 1	P91	A6
24	C00807	TRU 2	P92	A4
24	C00808	TRU 3	P92	A6
24	C00941	TRU 3 ALTN	P91	A4
24	C03001	XFR BUS 1 SECT 1	P91	F4
24	C03002	XFR BUS 1 SECT 2	P91	F5
24	C03011	XFR BUS 2 SECT 1	P92	F4
24	C03012	XFR BUS 2 SECT 2	P92	F5
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
25	C01460	28V DC SERVICE OUTLETS	P18-3	F19
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
25	C00117	28V DC SERVICE OUTLETS	P6-3	F1

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
25	C01139	AFT CARGO LOADER CONT	P6-11	D8
<b>HAP 037-053, 101-999</b>				
25	C00907	AFT CARGO LOADER DRIVE	P91	A17
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 054</b>				
25	C00907	AFT CARGO LOADER DRIVE	P91	E8
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054, 107-999</b>				
25	C00912	GALLEY BUS A	P92	F7
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
25	C00914	GALLEY BUS B	P92	F7
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
25	C00914	GALLEY BUS B	P92	F8
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
25	C00913	GALLEY BUS C	P91	F7
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
25	C00915	GALLEY BUS D	P91	F8
25	C00116	SERVICE OUTLET	P92	E7
25	C00119	VAC OUTLET AFT	P92	E9
25	C00118	VAC OUTLET FWD	P92	E8
26	C01524	CARGO FIRE AFT DET A	P18-3	C19
26	C01525	CARGO FIRE AFT DET B	P18-3	C18
26	C01526	CARGO FIRE EXT 1	P18-3	B17
<b>HAP 001-007, 048, 050, 053, 054</b>				
26	C01528	CARGO FIRE EXT 2	P18-3	B16
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
26	C01522	CARGO FIRE FORWARD DET A	P18-3	C17
26	C01523	CARGO FIRE FORWARD DET B	P18-3	C16
26	C00403	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION APU	P6-2	A23
26	C00405	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION ENG 1	P6-2	A24
26	C00407	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION ENG 2	P6-2	A22
26	C00396	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION MASTER WARN & CONT	P6-2	A21

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
26	C00388	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION OVHT WW WING BODY	P6-2	A19
26	C01021	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS ALTN LEFT	P6-2	B24
26	C01022	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS ALTN RIGHT	P6-2	B23
26	C00452	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS APU	P6-2	B21
26	C00296	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS LEFT	P6-2	B22
26	C00297	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS RIGHT	P6-2	B20
26	C01125	LAVATORY SMOKE	P18-3	E12
27	C00213	FC TE FLAP POS/SKEW SNSR & IND LEFT	P6-2	A12
27	C01443	FC TE FLAP POS/SKEW SNSR & IND RIGHT	P6-2	A11
27	C00841	FLIGHT CONTROL ALTN T.E. FLAP DRIVE	P6-2	D13
27	C00440	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTO SPEED BRAKE	P6-2	B9
27	C01068	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTOSLAT DC 1	P6-2	C14
27	C01070	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTOSLAT DC 2	P6-2	B14
27	C01464	FLIGHT CONTROL ELEV TAB VLV RIGHT	P6-2	B8
27	C00566	FLIGHT CONTROL FLAP LOAD RELIEF	P6-2	A6
27	C00210	FLIGHT CONTROL FLAP SHUTOFF VALVES	P6-2	A7
<b>HAP 030-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028, 029 POST SB 737-27-1253</b>				
27	C01628	FLIGHT CONTROL FORCE FIGHT MON	P6-2	D15
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
27	C00211	FLIGHT CONTROL FSEU DC 1	P6-2	A8
27	C01468	FLIGHT CONTROL FSEU DC 2	P6-2	A9
27	C01447	FLIGHT CONTROL RUDDER AUTHORITY LIMITER	P6-2	C9
27	C00363	FLIGHT CONTROL SHUTOFF VALVES FLT CONT	P6-2	B13
27	C01074	FLIGHT CONTROL SHUTOFF VALVES FLT CONT	P6-2	C13
27	C00204	FLIGHT CONTROL SHUTOFF VALVES SPOILER	P6-2	B12
27	C00362	FLIGHT CONTROL SHUTOFF VALVES STBY RUD	P6-2	C11
27	C00840	FLIGHT CONTROL STAB TRIM ACTUATOR	P6-2	D10
27	C00207	FLIGHT CONTROL STAB TRIM CONT	P6-2	B10
27	C00786	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM CONT AIL	P6-2	D18
27	C00787	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM CONT RUD	P6-2	D19
27	C00788	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM IND RUD	P6-2	D16
27	C01204	SMYD-1 CMPTR DC	P18-2	E5

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
27	C01205	SMYD-1 SNSR EXC AC	P18-2	E6
27	C01206	SMYD-2 CMPTR DC	P6-1	B5
27	C01207	SMYD-2 SNSR EXC AC	P6-1	B4
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 101-999</b>				
27	C01611	SPDBRK AUTOSTOW	P6-2	A10
<b>HAP 037-054</b>				
27	C01662	SPOILER PCU SOV SYS A	P6-2	A4
27	C01663	SPOILER PCU SOV SYS B	P6-2	A5
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
27	C01208	STALL WARN ASYM MODE	P18-2	E7
27	C01392	STICK SHAKER LEFT	P18-2	E4
27	C01393	STICK SHAKER RIGHT	P6-1	B6
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-28A1206</b>				
28	C01637	BOOST PMP CTR TNK L AUTO SHUT OFF-DC	P6-3	C3
28	C01638	BOOST PMP CTR TNK R AUTO SHUT OFF-DC	P6-3	C7
<b>HAP 031-036; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-28A1206</b>				
28	C01639	BOOST PUMP CTR TNK L AUTO SHUT OFF-AC	P6-3	D7
28	C01640	BOOST PUMP CTR TNK R AUTO SHUT OFF-AC	P6-3	E7
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C01658	ENGINE FUEL AUTO S/O UCPO BST PUMP CTR TNK R AC	P6-3	E7
28	C01659	FUEL AUTO S/O UCPO BST PUMP CTR TNK L AC	P6-3	D7
28	C00845	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK LEFT	P91	D5
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00845	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK LEFT	P91	D6
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C00846	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK RIGHT	P92	D5
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00846	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK RIGHT	P92	D6
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C00826	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 AFT	P92	D1

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00826	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 AFT	P92	D2
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C00827	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 FWD	P91	D1
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00827	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 FWD	P91	D2
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C00828	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 AFT	P91	D3
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00828	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 AFT	P91	D4
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C00829	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 FWD	P92	D3
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00829	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 FWD	P92	D4
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
28	C00361	FUEL CROSS FEED VALVE	P6-3	B7
28	C00032	FUEL FUELING CONT	P6-3	A3
28	C01441	FUEL FUELING IND	P6-3	A4
28	C00397	FUEL QTY 1	P6-3	A6
28	C00398	FUEL QTY 2	P6-3	A5
28	C01472	FUEL SHUTOFF VALVES BUS	P6-3	C6
28	C01471	FUEL SHUTOFF VALVES PWR PACK	P6-3	C4
28	C00359	FUEL SPAR VALVE ENG 1	P6-3	B4
28	C00360	FUEL SPAR VALVE ENG 2	P6-3	B3
28	C00540	FUEL SPAR VALVE IND	P6-3	B5
28	C00355	FUEL TEMP IND	P6-3	A7
29	C00767	ELEC HYD PUMP CONTROL SYS A	P92	C8
29	C00768	ELEC HYD PUMP CONTROL SYS B	P91	C8
29	C00881	ELEC HYD PUMP SYS A	P92	F3
29	C00882	ELEC HYD PUMP SYS B	P91	F3
29	C00779	HYD SYS ENG PUMP DEPRESS VALVE 1	P6-2	B15

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
29	C00781	HYD SYS LDG GR SYS XFR VALVE PRI	P6-2	C16
29	C00799	HYD SYS LDG GR SYS XFR VALVE SEC	P6-2	C15
29	C00306	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BRAKE PRESS IND	P6-2	A13
29	C00780	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ENG PUMP DEPRESS VALVE 2	P6-2	A17
29	C01081	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM PTU VALVE CONT 1	P6-2	A15
29	C01085	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM PTU VALVE CONT 2	P6-2	A16
29	C00347	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SHUTOFF VALVE ENG 1	P6-2	C19
29	C00348	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SHUTOFF VALVE ENG 2	P6-2	C18
29	C01449	STANDBY HYDRAULIC PUMP	P92	F2
30	C00148	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENGINE 1 & WING CONTROL	P18-3	A6
30	C01001	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENGINE 1 COWL ANTI-ICE VALVE	P18-3	A7
30	C00149	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENGINE 2 CONTROL	P18-3	B6
30	C01002	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENGINE 2 COWL ANTI-ICE VALVE	P18-3	B7
30	C00146	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WING ANTI-ICE VALVE	P18-3	A1
30	C00054	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WSHLD WIPER LEFT	P18-3	B3
30	C00055	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WSHLD WIPER RIGHT	P18-3	B1
30	C01072	HEATERS ALPHA VANE LEFT	P18-3	C3
30	C01071	HEATERS ALPHA VANE RIGHT	P18-3	D3
30	C00524	HEATERS AUX PITOT	P18-3	D6
30	C00523	HEATERS CAPT PITOT	P18-3	C1
30	C00233	HEATERS DRAIN	P18-3	E5
30	C00700	HEATERS DRAIN MAST AIR	P18-3	E4
30	C00234	HEATERS DRAIN MAST GND	P18-3	E3
30	C00236	HEATERS ELEV PITOT LEFT	P18-3	C4
30	C00237	HEATERS ELEV PITOT RIGHT	P18-3	D4
30	C00525	HEATERS F/O PITOT	P18-3	D5
30	C00238	HEATERS TEMP PROBE	P18-3	C2
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C01473	HOSE HEATERS	P18-3	E18
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
30	C01473	HOSE HEATERS	P18-3	F16

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00569	PROBE INDICATION CAPT	P6-3	F18
30	C00570	PROBE INDICATION F/O	P6-3	F16
30	C01463	WASTE/WTR LINE HEATERS	P18-3	D18
30	C00224	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT FRONT AC	P18-3	E1
<b>HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C00220	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT FRONT DC	P18-3	F5
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00225	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT SIDE AC	P18-3	D2
<b>HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C00221	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT SIDE DC	P18-3	F2
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00226	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT FRONT AC	P18-3	D1
<b>HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C00222	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT FRONT DC	P18-3	F1
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00227	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT SIDE AC	P18-3	E2
<b>HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C00223	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT SIDE DC	P18-3	F4
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00228	WINDOW HEAT POWER LEFT FRONT	P6-11	B9
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C01650	WINDOW HEAT POWER LEFT SIDE	P6-11	B7
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00392	WINDOW HEAT POWER LEFT SIDE	P6-12	B9
30	C00394	WINDOW HEAT POWER RIGHT FRONT	P6-12	B8
30	C00393	WINDOW HEAT POWER RIGHT SIDE	P6-11	B8
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C01649	WINDOW HEAT POWER RIGHT SIDE	P6-12	B7
<b>HAP 038, 041-054, 102-106</b>				
31	C01196	ACMS	P6-1	E4

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
31	C00923	DATA LOADER	P18-2	A9
31	C01369	DISPLAY CAPT EFIS CONT PANEL	P18-2	D1
31	C01365	DISPLAY CAPT INBD	P18-2	D3
31	C01363	DISPLAY CAPT OUTBD	P18-2	D4
31	C01373	DISPLAY CTR LWR	P6-1	E12
31	C01372	DISPLAY CTR UPR	P18-2	D2
31	C01361	DISPLAY DEU 1 HOLDUP	P6-1	D10
31	C01359	DISPLAY DEU 1 PRI	P18-2	D5
31	C01362	DISPLAY DEU 2 HOLDUP	P6-1	D9
31	C01360	DISPLAY DEU 2 PRI	P6-1	D11
31	C01370	DISPLAY F/O EFIS CONT PANEL	P6-1	E13
31	C01366	DISPLAY F/O INBD	P6-1	E11
31	C01364	DISPLAY F/O OUTBD	P6-1	E10
31	C00109	FLIGHT RECORDER AC	P18-2	C9
31	C00468	FLIGHT RECORDER DC	P18-2	C10
31	C00544	FLIGHT RECORDER POSITION SENSOR	P18-2	C8
31	C00451	LANDING GEAR AURAL WARN	P6-3	D18
31	C01398	LANDING GEAR TAKEOFF WARNING CUTOFF	P6-3	C18
31	C00131	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR BAT	P6-3	B13
31	C00132	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR BUS 1	P6-3	B12
31	C01275	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 1	P6-3	C11
31	C01276	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 2	P6-3	C12
31	C01277	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 3	P6-3	C13
31	C01278	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 4	P6-3	C14
31	C00737	MISC CLOCK	P6-3	A2
31	C00736	MISC CLOCK DISPLAY	P6-3	A1
31	C01216	PRTR	P6-1	E5
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
31	C01641	SURVEILLANCE CAMERA	P6-12	B1
<b>HAP 048-053, 107-999</b>				
31	C01698	TAKEOFF WARNING LIGHT	P6-2	D20

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
32	C01401	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND RELAY	P6-3	D15
32	C01356	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND SYS 1	P6-3	C16
32	C01355	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND SYS 2	P6-3	C15
32	C01432	LANDING GEAR ALTN EXTEND SOL	P6-3	D16
32	C00196	LANDING GEAR ANTISKID INBD	P6-3	E16
32	C00195	LANDING GEAR ANTISKID OUTBD	P6-3	E18
32	C00583	LANDING GEAR AUTOBRAKE BITE CONT 1	P6-3	A18
32	C01345	LANDING GEAR AUTOBRAKE BITE CONT 2	P6-3	A16
32	C00129	LANDING GEAR LATCH & PRESS WARN	P6-3	B17
32	C01027	LANDING GEAR NOSE GEAR STEER	P6-3	D17
32	C01346	LANDING GEAR PARKING BRAKE	P6-3	B16
32	C01400	PSEU ALTN	P6-3	D2
32	C01399	PSEU PRI	P6-3	D1
33	C00389	ACCESS COMPT LT	P91	C5
33	C00126	AIR COND COMPT LT	P92	C3
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
33	C00413	BRT ENTRY LT	P91	E10
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
33	C00413	BRT ENTRY LT	P91	E11
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00128	CARGO COMPT LT-AFT	P92	C5
33	C00127	CARGO COMPT LT-FWD	P92	C4
33	C01419	CARGO LT CONT	P92	C10
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
33	C00591	CEILING LT-L	P91	D12
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
33	C00591	CEILING LT-L	P91	E10
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
33	C00590	CEILING LT-R	P91	D11

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
33	C00590	CEILING LT-R	P91	E9
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00283	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING CONT STAND	P6-3	A8
33	C00282	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING DOME WHITE	P6-3	A15
33	C00308	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING MAP & KIT	P6-3	A9
33	C00309	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING OBS READING	P6-3	A10
33	C00751	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING PANEL FLOOD CONT	P6-3	A11
33	C01425	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING PANEL FLOOD STBY	P6-3	A12
33	C00161	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING STBY COMPASS	P6-3	A14
33	C00139	ELEC RACK LT-FWD	P91	C2
33	C00205	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT CAPT	P8	----
33	C01115	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT CENTER	P8	----
33	C01097	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT F/O	P8	----
33	C00320	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS FWD	P8	----
33	C00701	EMER PANEL LTG	P6-3	D8
33	C00155	ENTRY LIGHTS DIM	P6-4	E9
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
33	C01518	EXT LIGHTING GENERAL LIGHT CONT	P18-3	D12
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00123	EXT LIGHTING NOSE GEAR TAXI	P18-3	D14
33	C00111	EXTERIOR LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION RED	P18-3	B12
33	C00115	EXTERIOR LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE	P18-3	B13
33	C00271	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING LEFT FIXED	P18-3	B15
33	C00273	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING LEFT RETR	P18-3	C15
33	C00272	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING RIGHT FIXED	P18-3	C14
33	C00274	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING RIGHT RETR	P18-3	B14
33	C00644	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LOGO ILLUM	P18-3	A15
33	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT	P18-3	A13
33	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT	P18-3	A12
33	C00244	EXTERIOR LIGHTING RUNWAY TURNOFF LEFT	P18-3	C13

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
33	C00245	EXTERIOR LIGHTING RUNWAY TURNOFF RIGHT	P18-3	C12
33	C00110	EXTERIOR LIGHTING WING SCAN	P18-3	A14
<b>HAP 006-010</b>				
33	C00270	FWD AIRSTAIR TREAD LIGHT	P6-4	A18
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00242	GALLEY LT	P92	E10
33	C00184	GND SERV CLG NIGHT CONT	P91	C4
33	C01200	GND SERV WDO BRT CONT	P92	C1
33	C00310	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BAT	P6-3	D12
33	C00311	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BUS 1	P6-3	D13
33	C00312	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BUS 2	P6-3	D14
33	C00133	INDICATOR MASTER DIM DIM/TST CONT	P6-3	D11
33	C00313	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 1	P6-3	E11
33	C00314	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 2	P6-3	E12
33	C00315	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 3	P6-3	E13
33	C00316	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 4	P6-3	E14
33	C00317	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 5	P6-3	F11
33	C00318	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 6	P6-3	F12
33	C01179	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 7	P6-3	F13
33	C01180	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 8	P6-3	F14
33	C00163	LAVATORY MIRROR LIGHT	P18-3	E14
33	C00323	OVERHEAD 28V PRI	P6-3	D9
33	C00325	OVERHEAD 28V SEC	P6-3	D10
33	C00328	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E10
33	C00326	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E8
33	C00329	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E9
33	C00390	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F10
33	C00327	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F8
33	C00330	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F9
33	C00331	PANEL & INSTR 28V PRI CAPT & CTR	P6-3	B9
33	C00335	PANEL & INSTR 28V PRI F/O	P6-3	B10
33	C00219	PANEL & INSTR CB PANEL	P6-3	C9

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
33	C00284	PANEL & INSTR ELEX PANEL	P6-3	C10
33	C00087	PASS READING LIGHTS LEFT	P91	B1
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
33	C01153	PASS READING LIGHTS-L STA880-937	P91	B9
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00088	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B2
33	C00089	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B3
33	C00090	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B4
33	C00091	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B5
33	C00092	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B6
33	C00773	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B7
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
33	C01152	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT STA768-880	P91	B8
33	C01437	PASS READING LIGHTS-R STA768-880	P92	B8
33	C01438	PASS READING LIGHTS-R STA880-937	P92	B9
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00095	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B2
33	C00096	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B3
33	C00097	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B4
33	C00098	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B5
33	C00099	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B6
33	C00774	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B7
33	C00094	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT STA340-464	P92	B1
33	C00250	PASSENGER CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR FWD	P18-3	A11
33	C01357	PASSENGER CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR L AFT	P18-3	A10
33	C01358	PASSENGER CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR R AFT	P18-3	B10
33	C01403	PASSENGER CABIN PASS CALL LEFT	P18-3	A8
33	C01404	PASSENGER CABIN PASS CALL RIGHT	P18-3	B8
33	C01405	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS FASTEN SEAT BELT LEFT	P18-3	C9
33	C01406	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS FASTEN SEAT BELT RIGHT	P18-3	C8
33	C01217	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS LAVATORY OCCUPIED SIGN	P18-3	D9

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
33	C01407	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING LEFT	P18-3	C11
33	C01408	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING RIGHT	P18-3	C10
33	C00442	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS PASS SIGN CONT	P18-3	D11
33	C01350	THRSH LT	P91	C1
33	C00125	WHEEL WELL LT	P92	C2
33	C00776	WINDOW LIGHT LEFT	P92	E12
33	C00594	WINDOW LIGHT RIGHT	P92	E11
33	C00140	WORK & THRSH LT	P91	C3
34	C01007	ADIRU LEFT AC	P18-1	E7
34	C01009	ADIRU LEFT DC	P18-1	E5
34	C00425	ADIRU LEFT EXC	P18-2	E8
34	C01008	ADIRU RIGHT AC	P6-1	C14
34	C01010	ADIRU RIGHT DC	P6-1	C17
34	C00426	ADIRU RIGHT EXC	P6-1	C15
34	C00186	ATC 1	P18-1	B5
34	C00188	ATC 2	P6-1	D14
34	C01194	ATC ANT SWITCH	P6-1	E14
34	C01192	FMCS BITE DC	P18-2	B10
34	C01017	FMCS CMPTR 1	P18-2	A6
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
34	C01262	FMCS CMPTR 2	P6-1	D16
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
34	C01238	FMCS MCDU 1	P18-2	A7
34	C01239	FMCS MCDU 2	P6-1	D15
34	C01263	FMCS XFR	P6-1	E15
34	C00629	GND PROX WARN	P18-1	B7
34	C00412	INSTR XFR	P18-2	E2
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
34	C01551	ISFD	P18-2	D8
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
34	C00170	MACH WARN SYS-1	P18-2	E3

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
34	C00549	MACH WARN SYS-2	P6-1	B7
34	C01382	RADIO NAVIGATION ADF 1	P18-1	A4
<b>HAP 031-054</b>				
34	C01383	RADIO NAVIGATION ADF 2	P6-1	A17
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
34	C00190	RADIO NAVIGATION DME 1	P18-1	B3
34	C00192	RADIO NAVIGATION DME 2	P6-1	A14
<b>HAP 004, 005, 008-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
34	C01380	RADIO NAVIGATION ILS 1	P18-1	A2
<b>HAP 001, 004-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
34	C01479	RADIO NAVIGATION MMR 1	P18-1	A2
34	C01480	RADIO NAVIGATION MMR 2	P6-1	A13
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
34	C01378	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV CONT PNL 1	P18-1	A3
34	C01379	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV CONT PNL 2	P6-1	A15
34	C01376	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV SNSR DC-1	P18-1	B1
34	C01377	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV SNSR DC-2	P6-1	A10
34	C01384	RADIO NAVIGATION RADIO ALTM 1	P18-1	B4
34	C01385	RADIO NAVIGATION RADIO ALTM 2	P6-1	A16
34	C01386	RADIO NAVIGATION RMI	P18-1	A5
34	C01375	RADIO NAVIGATION VOR 2	P6-1	A12
34	C01374	RADIO NAVIGATION VOR/MKR BCN 1	P18-1	A1
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
34	C00357	STBY ALTM/ASI VIB	P18-2	D10
34	C01387	STBY ATT IND	P18-2	D9
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
34	C01195	TCAS	P18-1	B6
<b>HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
34	C01519	TERRAIN DISPLAY	P18-1	A7
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
34	C00120	WEATHER RADAR RT	P6-1	D13

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
35	C00156	OXYGEN IND	P18-3	F7
35	C00785	OXYGEN MAN CONT	P18-3	F8
35	C00783	OXYGEN PASS LEFT	P18-3	F10
35	C00784	OXYGEN PASS RIGHT	P18-3	F9
36	C00077	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR PRESS IND	P6-4	B5
36	C00259	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVE ISLN	P6-4	A5
36	C00796	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVES LEFT	P6-4	A7
36	C00797	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVES RIGHT	P6-4	B7
36	C01470	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR XDCR LEFT	P6-4	A6
36	C01469	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR XDCR RIGHT	P6-4	B6
38	C00104	LAVATORY WATER HEATER A	P18-3	F13
38	C01073	LAVATORY WATER HEATER D	P18-3	F14
38	C01096	LAVATORY WATER HEATER E	P18-3	F15
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
38	C00873	POT WATER COMPRESSOR	P91	A18
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
38	C00873	POT WATER COMPRESSOR	P91	D11
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
38	C01423	VACUUM WASTE	P18-3	D19
38	C01389	VACUUM WASTE BLOWER	P91	F2
38	C01388	VACUUM WASTE CONT	P91	C11
38	C00138	WATER QTY IND	P91	C9
43	C90161	MISSION XFR 1 SEC 2 SEC 2	P6-12	C2
43	C90162	MISSION XFR 1 SEC 2 SEC 3	P6-12	C5
43	C90160	MISSION XFR 2 SEC 2	P6-12	D5
<b>HAP 036-054, 101-999</b>				
46	C01657	NITROGEN GENERATION CONTROL	P18-3	D17
47	C01680	NGS ALT PWR	P18-3	E15
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
49	C01344	APU FIRE SW POWER	P6-2	B19
49	C01336	APU START CONV	P91	A11

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
49	C00033	AUX POWER UNIT CONT	P6-4	A14
49	C01424	AUX POWER UNIT SCU FAN POWER	P6-4	B14
52	C00137	DOOR LOCK	P6-3	E1
<b>HAP 006-010</b>				
52	C00850	FWD AIRSTAIR ACTUATOR	P6-4	B17
52	C00246	FWD AIRSTAIR CONT NORMAL	P6-4	A17
52	C01254	FWD AIRSTAIR CONT STBY	P6-4	C16
52	C00409	FWD AIRSTAIR DOOR	P6-4	A16
52	C00411	FWD AIRSTAIR STBY DOOR ACTR	P6-4	C17
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
52	C01514	OVERWING FLIGHT LOCK LEFT	P6-2	D2
52	C01515	OVERWING FLIGHT LOCK RIGHT	P6-2	D1
73	C01314	ENGINE 1 ALTN PWR CHAN A	P18-2	A5
73	C01390	ENGINE 1 ALTN PWR CHAN B	P18-2	A4
73	C01312	ENGINE 1 RUN/PWR	P18-2	B3
73	C01315	ENGINE 2 ALTN PWR CHAN A	P6-2	D8
73	C01391	ENGINE 2 ALTN PWR CHAN B	P6-2	D7
73	C01313	ENGINE 2 RUN/PWR	P6-2	B5
74	C00153	ENGINE 1 IGNITION LEFT	P18-2	A3
74	C00458	ENGINE 1 IGNITION RIGHT	P18-2	A1
74	C00151	ENGINE 2 IGNITION LEFT	P6-2	D6
74	C00459	ENGINE 2 IGNITION RIGHT	P6-2	D4
76	C01316	ENGINE 1 START LEVER CHAN A	P18-2	B1
76	C01317	ENGINE 1 START LEVER CHAN B	P18-2	B2
76	C01318	ENGINE 2 START LEVER CHAN A	P6-2	B6
76	C01319	ENGINE 2 START LEVER CHAN B	P6-2	B7
76	C01320	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 1 HPSOV CONT	P6-3	E5
76	C01395	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 1 HPSOV IND	P6-3	E6
76	C01321	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 2 HPSOV CONT	P6-3	E3
76	C01396	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 2 HPSOV IND	P6-3	E4
77	C01076	ENGINE VIB MON	P6-2	A2

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
78	C00276	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER CONT	P18-2	B5
78	C01003	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER IND	P18-2	B4
78	C01412	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER INTLK	P18-2	B6
78	C01266	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER SYNC LOCK	P18-2	B7
78	C00277	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER CONT	P6-2	C7
78	C01004	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER IND	P6-2	C8
78	C01413	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER INTLK	P6-2	C6
78	C01267	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER SYNC LOCK	P6-2	C5
80	C01103	ENGINE 1 START VALVE	P18-2	B8
80	C00154	ENGINE 2 START VALVE	P6-2	C4
90	C90009	VENT SOV	P6-12	B3
91	C90000	DRAIN SOV	P6-12	B4
91	C90010	FWD GALLEY AIR SOV	P6-12	B2
<b>HAP 038, 042-046, 051-053; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-24-1180</b>				
	C01643	FD PC POWER	P6-12	A3
<b>HAP ALL</b>				

Table 15 Thermal Circuit Breaker List - Sorted By Nomenclature

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
24	C00041	28V AC GND SERV 1	P91	E11
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
24	C00041	28V AC GND SERV 1	P91	E12
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C00040	28V AC GND SERV 2	P92	E6
24	C02044	28V AC XFR BUS 1	P91	B10
24	C02046	28V AC XFR BUS 1 SECT 2	P18-3	C5
24	C02045	28V AC XFR BUS 2	P92	B10

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
25	C01460	28V DC SERVICE OUTLETS	P18-3	F19
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
25	C00117	28V DC SERVICE OUTLETS	P6-3	F1
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01176	A/C PACK/ENGINE BLEED AIR OVHT LEFT	P6-4	C8
21	C01177	A/C PACK/ENGINE BLEED AIR OVHT RIGHT	P6-4	C7
21	C00911	A/C RECIRC FAN LEFT CABIN AIR	P18-3	E7
21	C01156	A/C RECIRC FAN LEFT CONT	P18-3	E9
21	C01169	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT AFT PASS	P6-4	C2
21	C01164	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT FLT DECK	P6-4	C4
21	C01166	A/C ZONE TEMP DUCT OVHT FWD PASS	P6-4	C3
21	C01167	A/C ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT FWD PASS	P6-4	B2
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C00015	AC APU GEN IND	P91	B11
24	C02043	AC BUS 28V AC XFR BUS 2 SECT 2	P6-4	D14
24	C02029	AC BUS AC STBY BUS PWR	P6-4	D18
24	C00072	AC BUS STBY BUS 115V AC IND	P6-4	D16
24	C02047	AC BUS STBY BUS 28V AC DISTR	P6-4	D15
24	C01467	AC BUS XFR BUS 2 115V AC IND	P6-4	D13
24	C00014	AC GEN 1 IND	P91	B12
24	C00016	AC GEN 2 IND	P92	B12
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
23	C00744	ACARS MU AC	P6-1	E7
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
23	C00743	ACARS MU DC	P6-1	E8
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00389	ACCESS COMPT LT	P91	C5
<b>HAP 038, 041-054, 102-106</b>				
31	C01196	ACMS	P6-1	E4

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
34	C01007	ADIRU LEFT AC	P18-1	E7
34	C01009	ADIRU LEFT DC	P18-1	E5
34	C00425	ADIRU LEFT EXC	P18-2	E8
34	C01008	ADIRU RIGHT AC	P6-1	C14
34	C01010	ADIRU RIGHT DC	P6-1	C17
34	C00426	ADIRU RIGHT EXC	P6-1	C15
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
22	C01631	AFCS INTLK 2	P6-2	A3
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
22	C01044	AFCS MCP DC 1	P18-1	D5
22	C01047	AFCS MCP DC 2	P6-2	C3
22	C00849	AFCS STABILIZER TRIM	P18-1	C2
22	C01048	AFCS SYS A ENGAGE INTLK	P18-1	D3
22	C01045	AFCS SYS A FCC DC	P18-1	D2
22	C00456	AFCS SYS A MACH TRIM AC	P18-1	C4
22	C00457	AFCS SYS A MACH TRIM DC	P18-1	D4
<b>HAP 038, 042-046, 048, 051-053, 101-999</b>				
22	C01629	AFCS SYS A RUDDER DC	P18-1	E4
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
22	C01041	AFCS SYS A SNSR EXC AC	P18-1	C5
22	C01049	AFCS SYS A WARN LIGHT (BAT)	P18-1	D1
22	C00716	AFCS SYS B ENGAGE INTLK	P6-2	B4
22	C01046	AFCS SYS B FCC DC	P6-2	B3
22	C01037	AFCS SYS B MACH TRIM AC	P6-2	C1
22	C01064	AFCS SYS B MACH TRIM DC	P6-2	B2
<b>HAP 038, 042-046, 048, 051-053, 101-999</b>				
22	C01630	AFCS SYS B RUDDER DC	P6-2	D3
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
22	C01042	AFCS SYS B SNSR EXC AC	P6-2	C2
22	C00374	AFCS SYS B WARN LIGHT (BAT)	P6-2	B1

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
25	C01139	AFT CARGO LOADER CONT	P6-11	D8
<b>HAP 037-053, 101-999</b>				
25	C00907	AFT CARGO LOADER DRIVE	P91	A17
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036, 054</b>				
25	C00907	AFT CARGO LOADER DRIVE	P91	E8
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00126	AIR COND COMPT LT	P92	C3
36	C00077	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR PRESS IND	P6-4	B5
36	C00259	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVE ISLN	P6-4	A5
36	C00796	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVES LEFT	P6-4	A7
36	C00797	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR VALVES RIGHT	P6-4	B7
36	C01470	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR XD CR LEFT	P6-4	A6
36	C01469	AIR CONDITIONING BLEED AIR XD CR RIGHT	P6-4	B6
21	C01274	AIR CONDITIONING DOOR AREA HEAT CONT	P18-3	E11
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C00124	AIR CONDITIONING MIX VALVE POS IND	P6-4	D7
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C01444	AIR CONDITIONING OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE CONT	P6-4	D1
21	C01445	AIR CONDITIONING OVERBOARD EXHAUST VALVE RECONFIG CONT	P6-4	D2
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C00257	AIR CONDITIONING OVERHEAT	P6-4	C4
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01162	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT RIGHT AC	P6-4	B11
21	C01161	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT RIGHT DC	P6-4	B9
<b>HAP 023-026, 028-054; HAP 001-013, 015-022 POST SB 737-21-1133</b>				
21	C01613	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES L ALT	P6-4	D3
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00262	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES LEFT	P6-4	C6
<b>HAP 023-026, 028-054; HAP 001-013, 015-022 POST SB 737-21-1133</b>				
21	C01614	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES R ALT	P6-4	D4

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00263	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONT VALVES RIGHT	P6-4	C5
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01159	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONTROL LEFT AC	P6-4	A11
21	C01158	AIR CONDITIONING PACK CONTROL LEFT DC	P6-4	A9
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C00265	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT LEFT	P6-4	A8
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C00555	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT LEFT	P6-4	A8
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C00266	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT RIGHT	P6-4	B8
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01178	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD CONT RIGHT	P6-4	B8
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00399	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD LEFT	P6-4	A4
21	C00400	AIR CONDITIONING RAM AIR MOD RIGHT	P6-4	B4
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C01015	AIR CONDITIONING RECIRC FAN CONT	P6-4	E1
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01023	AIR CONDITIONING RECIRC FAN RIGHT CONT	P6-4	E2
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00884	AIR CONDITIONING RECIRC RIGHT FAN CABIN AIR	P6-4	E4
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01157	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONT VALVE CLOSE LEFT	P6-4	A1
21	C01160	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONT VALVE CLOSE RIGHT	P6-4	B1
<b>HAP 101-999</b>				
21	C00344	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONTROL 35 DEG F LEFT	P6-4	A1
21	C00345	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONTROL 35 DEG F RIGHT	P6-4	B1
21	C00268	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONTROL AUTO LEFT	P6-4	A2
21	C00258	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONTROL AUTO RIGHT	P6-4	B2
21	C00267	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP CONTROL MANUAL	P6-4	A3

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00076	AIR CONDITIONING TEMP IND	P6-4	D8
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
21	C01172	AIR CONDITIONING TRIM AIR PRESS	P6-4	D9
21	C01170	AIR CONDITIONING ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT AFT PASS	P6-4	A3
21	C01163	AIR CONDITIONING ZONE TEMP VALVE/FAN CONT FLT DK	P6-4	B3
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00148	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENGINE 1 & WING CONTROL	P18-3	A6
30	C01001	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENGINE 1 COWL ANTI-ICE VALVE	P18-3	A7
30	C00149	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENGINE 2 CONTROL	P18-3	B6
30	C01002	ANTI-ICE & RAIN ENGINE 2 COWL ANTI-ICE VALVE	P18-3	B7
30	C00146	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WING ANTI-ICE VALVE	P18-3	A1
30	C00054	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WSHLD WIPER LEFT	P18-3	B3
30	C00055	ANTI-ICE & RAIN WSHLD WIPER RIGHT	P18-3	B1
49	C01344	APU FIRE SW POWER	P6-2	B19
24	C01326	APU GEN CONT UNIT	P92	C9
49	C01336	APU START CONV	P91	A11
34	C00186	ATC 1	P18-1	B5
34	C00188	ATC 2	P6-1	D14
34	C01194	ATC ANT SWITCH	P6-1	E14
23	C00083	AUDIO CAPT	P6-2	D23
23	C00086	AUDIO F/O	P6-2	D22
23	C00085	AUDIO OBS	P6-2	D24
22	C00721	AUTOTHROTTLE DC 1	P18-1	E1
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
22	C01141	AUTOTHROTTLE DC 2	P18-1	E3
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C01209	AUX BAT CHARGER	J9	A3
24	C00922	AUX BAT CHGR	P91	E3
24	C01210	AUX BAT DC VOLTMETER	J9	A2

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
49	C00033	AUX POWER UNIT CONT	P6-4	A14
49	C01424	AUX POWER UNIT SCU FAN POWER	P6-4	B14
24	C00803	AUXILIARY POWER BREAKER	P91	-----
24	C03061	BAT BUS SECT 1	M01720	C4
24	C03062	BAT BUS SECT 2	M01720	C5
24	C03063	BAT BUS SECT 3	M01720	A1
24	C00809	BAT CHGR	P92	E1
24	C01426	BAT/STBY SW POS IND	M01720	B5
24	C01340	BATTERY BUS	J9	A5
24	C00142	BATTERY CHARGER	J9	A4
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-28A1206</b>				
28	C01637	BOOST PMP CTR TNK L AUTO SHUT OFF-DC	P6-3	C3
28	C01638	BOOST PMP CTR TNK R AUTO SHUT OFF-DC	P6-3	C7
<b>HAP 031-036; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-28A1206</b>				
28	C01639	BOOST PUMP CTR TNK L AUTO SHUT OFF-AC	P6-3	D7
28	C01640	BOOST PUMP CTR TNK R AUTO SHUT OFF-AC	P6-3	E7
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
33	C00413	BRT ENTRY LT	P91	E10
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
33	C00413	BRT ENTRY LT	P91	E11
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C01327	BUS PWR CONT UNIT	P91	C10
24	C00804	BUS TIE BREAKER 1	P91	-----
24	C00805	BUS TIE BREAKER 2	P92	-----
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-24-1147</b>				
24	C01627	CABIN UTIL RLY PWR	P6-11	A8
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030 POST SB 737-24-1147</b>				
24	C01627	CABIN UTILITY RLY PWR	P6-11	A8
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00128	CARGO COMPT LT-AFT	P92	C5
33	C00127	CARGO COMPT LT-FWD	P92	C4

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
26	C01524	CARGO FIRE AFT DET A	P18-3	C19
26	C01525	CARGO FIRE AFT DET B	P18-3	C18
26	C01526	CARGO FIRE EXT 1	P18-3	B17
<b>HAP 001-007, 048, 050, 053, 054</b>				
26	C01528	CARGO FIRE EXT 2	P18-3	B16
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
26	C01522	CARGO FIRE FORWARD DET A	P18-3	C17
26	C01523	CARGO FIRE FORWARD DET B	P18-3	C16
33	C01419	CARGO LT CONT	P92	C10
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
33	C00591	CEILING LT-L	P91	D12
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
33	C00591	CEILING LT-L	P91	E10
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
33	C00590	CEILING LT-R	P91	D11
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
33	C00590	CEILING LT-R	P91	E9
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
23	C01483	CMU-1 AC	P6-1	E8
23	C01500	CMU/ACARS DC	P6-1	E9
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 038, 041-047, 049-054; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-23-1299; HAP 048 POST SB 737-23-1315</b>				
23	C00839	COMMUNICATIONS HF 1	P18-2	E11
<b>HAP 048 POST SB 737-23-1315</b>				
23	C00857	COMMUNICATIONS HF 2	P6-1	D2
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C00082	COMMUNICATIONS PA AMPL BAT	P6-1	D4
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 037-054, 101-999</b>				
23	C00058	COMMUNICATIONS SELCAL	P18-2	D15
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C00165	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 1	P18-2	D11

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
23	C00166	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 2	P6-1	C3
23	C00471	COMMUNICATIONS VHF 3	P18-2	D12
33	C00283	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING CONT STAND	P6-3	A8
33	C00282	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING DOME WHITE	P6-3	A15
33	C00308	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING MAP & KIT	P6-3	A9
33	C00309	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING OBS READING	P6-3	A10
33	C00751	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING PANEL FLOOD CONT	P6-3	A11
33	C01425	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING PANEL FLOOD STBY	P6-3	A12
33	C00161	CONTROL CABIN LIGHTING STBY COMPASS	P6-3	A14
31	C00923	DATA LOADER	P18-2	A9
24	C03051	DC BUS 1 SECT 1	P91	A2
24	C03052	DC BUS 1 SECT 2	P91	C12
24	C01065	DC BUS 1 XFR	P91	A1
24	C03071	DC BUS 2 SECT 1	P92	C12
24	C03072	DC BUS 2 SECT 2	P92	A2
24	C01066	DC BUS 2 XFR	P92	A1
24	C00026	DC BUS INDICATION BAT	P6-4	F14
24	C00023	DC BUS INDICATION BUS 1	P6-4	F16
24	C01338	DC BUS INDICATION BUS 2	P6-4	F18
24	C00134	DC BUS INDICATION HOT BAT	P6-4	E15
24	C00136	DC BUS INDICATION STBY	P6-4	E18
24	C01466	DC BUS INDICATION SW HOT BAT	P6-4	E16
31	C01369	DISPLAY CAPT EFIS CONT PANEL	P18-2	D1
31	C01365	DISPLAY CAPT INBD	P18-2	D3
31	C01363	DISPLAY CAPT OUTBD	P18-2	D4
31	C01373	DISPLAY CTR LWR	P6-1	E12
31	C01372	DISPLAY CTR UPR	P18-2	D2
31	C01361	DISPLAY DEU 1 HOLDUP	P6-1	D10
31	C01359	DISPLAY DEU 1 PRI	P18-2	D5
31	C01362	DISPLAY DEU 2 HOLDUP	P6-1	D9
31	C01360	DISPLAY DEU 2 PRI	P6-1	D11
31	C01370	DISPLAY F/O EFIS CONT PANEL	P6-1	E13

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
31	C01366	DISPLAY F/O INBD	P6-1	E11
31	C01364	DISPLAY F/O OUTBD	P6-1	E10
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
21	C01279	DOOR AREA HTR-AFT	P91	A14
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
21	C01279	DOOR AREA HTR-AFT	P91	D7
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
21	C01280	DOOR AREA HTR-FWD	P91	A16
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
21	C01280	DOOR AREA HTR-FWD	P91	D9
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
52	C00137	DOOR LOCK	P6-3	E1
91	C90000	DRAIN SOV	P6-12	B4
24	C01459	DUAL BAT RCCB REMOTE	M01720	A4
24	C01212	DUAL BATTERY RCCB	J9	A1
29	C00767	ELEC HYD PUMP CONTROL SYS A	P92	C8
29	C00768	ELEC HYD PUMP CONTROL SYS B	P91	C8
29	C00881	ELEC HYD PUMP SYS A	P92	F3
29	C00882	ELEC HYD PUMP SYS B	P91	F3
33	C00139	ELEC RACK LT-FWD	P91	C2
24	C01328	ELECTRICAL GND SERV CONT	P6-4	E13
24	C03064	ELECTRICAL GND SERV DC 1	P6-4	D11
24	C03065	ELECTRICAL GND SERV DC HOT BAT	P6-4	E12
24	C01397	ELECTRICAL TR3 XFR RELAY CONT	P6-4	E11
33	C00205	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT CAPT	P8	----
33	C01115	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT CENTER	P8	----
33	C01097	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS AFT F/O	P8	----
33	C00320	ELEX PANEL LIGHTS FWD	P8	----
<b>HAP 031-041, 044-054, 101-999</b>				
23	C01495	ELT INTERFACE UNIT	P6-3	C1

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00701	EMER PANEL LTG	P6-3	D8
73	C01314	ENGINE 1 ALTN PWR CHAN A	P18-2	A5
73	C01390	ENGINE 1 ALTN PWR CHAN B	P18-2	A4
74	C00153	ENGINE 1 IGNITION LEFT	P18-2	A3
74	C00458	ENGINE 1 IGNITION RIGHT	P18-2	A1
73	C01312	ENGINE 1 RUN/PWR	P18-2	B3
76	C01316	ENGINE 1 START LEVER CHAN A	P18-2	B1
76	C01317	ENGINE 1 START LEVER CHAN B	P18-2	B2
80	C01103	ENGINE 1 START VALVE	P18-2	B8
78	C00276	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER CONT	P18-2	B5
78	C01003	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER IND	P18-2	B4
78	C01412	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER INTLK	P18-2	B6
78	C01266	ENGINE 1 THRUST REVERSER SYNC LOCK	P18-2	B7
73	C01315	ENGINE 2 ALTN PWR CHAN A	P6-2	D8
73	C01391	ENGINE 2 ALTN PWR CHAN B	P6-2	D7
74	C00151	ENGINE 2 IGNITION LEFT	P6-2	D6
74	C00459	ENGINE 2 IGNITION RIGHT	P6-2	D4
73	C01313	ENGINE 2 RUN/PWR	P6-2	B5
76	C01318	ENGINE 2 START LEVER CHAN A	P6-2	B6
76	C01319	ENGINE 2 START LEVER CHAN B	P6-2	B7
80	C00154	ENGINE 2 START VALVE	P6-2	C4
78	C00277	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER CONT	P6-2	C7
78	C01004	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER IND	P6-2	C8
78	C01413	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER INTLK	P6-2	C6
78	C01267	ENGINE 2 THRUST REVERSER SYNC LOCK	P6-2	C5
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C01658	ENGINE FUEL AUTO S/O UCPO BST PUMP CTR TNK R AC	P6-3	E7
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
76	C01320	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 1 HPSOV CONT	P6-3	E5
76	C01395	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 1 HPSOV IND	P6-3	E6

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/Column
76	C01321	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 2 HPSOV CONT	P6-3	E3
76	C01396	ENGINE FUEL ENGINE 2 HPSOV IND	P6-3	E4
77	C01076	ENGINE VIB MON	P6-2	A2
<b>HAP 038, 041-054, 104-999</b>				
23	C01670	ENTERTAINMENT AIRSHOW AC	P6-1	B11
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C01456	ENTERTAINMENT AUDIO	P6-1	C8
<b>HAP 009, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999; HAP 001-008, 010-013 POST SB 737-23-1139</b>				
23	C01584	ENTERTAINMENT AUDIO DC	P6-1	B10
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
23	C01101	ENTERTAINMENT MUX	P6-1	C10
<b>HAP 009, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999; HAP 001-008, 010-013 POST SB 737-23-1139</b>				
23	C01583	ENTERTAINMENT PA SYS BAT	P6-1	C6
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C00080	ENTERTAINMENT PA TAPE RPDR AC	P6-1	C9
23	C01451	ENTERTAINMENT VID CONT CENTER AC	P6-1	C7
23	C01450	ENTERTAINMENT VID CONT CENTER DC	P6-1	C5
33	C00155	ENTRY LIGHTS DIM	P6-4	E9
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
21	C00837	EQPT CLG EXH FAN PWR-ALTN	P92	A10
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
21	C00837	EQPT CLG EXH FAN PWR-ALTN	P92	D12
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C00836	EQPT CLG EXH FAN PWR-NORM	P91	E1
21	C00935	EQPT CLG SPLY FAN PWR-ALTN	P91	A8
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
21	C00934	EQPT CLG SPLY FAN PWR-NORM	P92	A8
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
21	C00934	EQPT CLG SPLY FAN PWR-NORM	P92	D10
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C01436	EQUIPMENT COOLING EXHAUST FAN CONTROL ALTN	P6-4	C15

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
21	C01435	EQUIPMENT COOLING EXHAUST FAN CONTROL NORMAL	P6-4	C14
21	C01434	EQUIPMENT COOLING LOW FLOW DETECT EXHAUST	P18-3	A18
21	C01433	EQUIPMENT COOLING LOW FLOW DETECT SUPPLY	P18-3	A17
21	C01117	EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY FAN CONTROL ALTN	P6-4	C13
21	C01116	EQUIPMENT COOLING SUPPLY FAN CONTROL NORMAL	P6-4	C12
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
33	C01518	EXT LIGHTING GENERAL LIGHT CONT	P18-3	D12
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00123	EXT LIGHTING NOSE GEAR TAXI	P18-3	D14
24	C00812	EXT PWR 1	P92	A18
24	C02812	EXT PWR 2	P92	A15
24	C00936	EXT PWR BPCU	P92	A12
33	C00111	EXTERIOR LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION RED	P18-3	B12
33	C00115	EXTERIOR LIGHTING ANTI COLLISION WHITE	P18-3	B13
33	C00271	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING LEFT FIXED	P18-3	B15
33	C00273	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING LEFT RETR	P18-3	C15
33	C00272	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING RIGHT FIXED	P18-3	C14
33	C00274	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LANDING RIGHT RETR	P18-3	B14
33	C00644	EXTERIOR LIGHTING LOGO ILLUM	P18-3	A15
33	C00114	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION LEFT	P18-3	A13
33	C00113	EXTERIOR LIGHTING POSITION RIGHT	P18-3	A12
33	C00244	EXTERIOR LIGHTING RUNWAY TURNOFF LEFT	P18-3	C13
33	C00245	EXTERIOR LIGHTING RUNWAY TURNOFF RIGHT	P18-3	C12
33	C00110	EXTERIOR LIGHTING WING SCAN	P18-3	A14
24	C00937	EXTERNAL POWER CONTRACTOR	P92	----
27	C00213	FC TE FLAP POS/SKEW SNSR & IND LEFT	P6-2	A12
27	C01443	FC TE FLAP POS/SKEW SNSR & IND RIGHT	P6-2	A11
<b>HAP 038, 042-046, 051-053; HAP 037, 039, 040 POST SB 737-24-1180</b>				
	C01643	FD PC POWER	P6-12	A3

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
26	C00403	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION APU	P6-2	A23
26	C00405	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION ENG 1	P6-2	A24
26	C00407	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION ENG 2	P6-2	A22
26	C00396	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION MASTER WARN & CONT	P6-2	A21
26	C00388	FIRE PROTECTION DETECTION OVHT WW WING BODY	P6-2	A19
26	C01021	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS ALTN LEFT	P6-2	B24
26	C01022	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS ALTN RIGHT	P6-2	B23
26	C00452	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS APU	P6-2	B21
26	C00296	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS LEFT	P6-2	B22
26	C00297	FIRE PROTECTION EXTINGUISHERS RIGHT	P6-2	B20
27	C00841	FLIGHT CONTROL ALTN T.E. FLAP DRIVE	P6-2	D13
27	C00440	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTO SPEED BRAKE	P6-2	B9
27	C01068	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTOSLAT DC 1	P6-2	C14
27	C01070	FLIGHT CONTROL AUTOSLAT DC 2	P6-2	B14
27	C01464	FLIGHT CONTROL ELEV TAB VLV RIGHT	P6-2	B8
27	C00566	FLIGHT CONTROL FLAP LOAD RELIEF	P6-2	A6
27	C00210	FLIGHT CONTROL FLAP SHUTOFF VALVES	P6-2	A7
<b>HAP 030-054, 101-999; HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028, 029 POST SB 737-27-1253</b>				
27	C01628	FLIGHT CONTROL FORCE FIGHT MON	P6-2	D15
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
27	C00211	FLIGHT CONTROL FSEU DC 1	P6-2	A8
27	C01468	FLIGHT CONTROL FSEU DC 2	P6-2	A9
27	C01447	FLIGHT CONTROL RUDDER AUTHORITY LIMITER	P6-2	C9
27	C00363	FLIGHT CONTROL SHUTOFF VALVES FLT CONT	P6-2	B13
27	C01074	FLIGHT CONTROL SHUTOFF VALVES FLT CONT	P6-2	C13
27	C00204	FLIGHT CONTROL SHUTOFF VALVES SPOILER	P6-2	B12
27	C00362	FLIGHT CONTROL SHUTOFF VALVES STBY RUD	P6-2	C11
27	C00840	FLIGHT CONTROL STAB TRIM ACTUATOR	P6-2	D10
27	C00207	FLIGHT CONTROL STAB TRIM CONT	P6-2	B10
27	C00786	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM CONT AIL	P6-2	D18

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
27	C00787	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM CONT RUD	P6-2	D19
27	C00788	FLIGHT CONTROL TRIM IND RUD	P6-2	D16
31	C00109	FLIGHT RECORDER AC	P18-2	C9
31	C00468	FLIGHT RECORDER DC	P18-2	C10
31	C00544	FLIGHT RECORDER POSITION SENSOR	P18-2	C8
34	C01192	FMCS BITE DC	P18-2	B10
34	C01017	FMCS CMPTR 1	P18-2	A6
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
34	C01262	FMCS CMPTR 2	P6-1	D16
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
34	C01238	FMCS MCDU 1	P18-2	A7
34	C01239	FMCS MCDU 2	P6-1	D15
34	C01263	FMCS XFR	P6-1	E15
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C01659	FUEL AUTO S/O UCPO BST PUMP CTR TNK L AC	P6-3	D7
28	C00845	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK LEFT	P91	D5
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00845	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK LEFT	P91	D6
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C00846	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK RIGHT	P92	D5
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00846	FUEL BOOST PUMP CTR TANK RIGHT	P92	D6
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C00826	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 AFT	P92	D1
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00826	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 AFT	P92	D2
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C00827	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 FWD	P91	D1
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00827	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 1 FWD	P91	D2

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C00828	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 AFT	P91	D3
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00828	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 AFT	P91	D4
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
28	C00829	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 FWD	P92	D3
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
28	C00829	FUEL BOOST PUMP TANK 2 FWD	P92	D4
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
28	C00361	FUEL CROSS FEED VALVE	P6-3	B7
28	C00032	FUEL FUELING CONT	P6-3	A3
28	C01441	FUEL FUELING IND	P6-3	A4
28	C00397	FUEL QTY 1	P6-3	A6
28	C00398	FUEL QTY 2	P6-3	A5
28	C01472	FUEL SHUTOFF VALVES BUS	P6-3	C6
28	C01471	FUEL SHUTOFF VALVES PWR PACK	P6-3	C4
28	C00359	FUEL SPAR VALVE ENG 1	P6-3	B4
28	C00360	FUEL SPAR VALVE ENG 2	P6-3	B3
28	C00540	FUEL SPAR VALVE IND	P6-3	B5
28	C00355	FUEL TEMP IND	P6-3	A7
<b>HAP 006-010</b>				
52	C00850	FWD AIRSTAIR ACTUATOR	P6-4	B17
52	C00246	FWD AIRSTAIR CONT NORMAL	P6-4	A17
52	C01254	FWD AIRSTAIR CONT STBY	P6-4	C16
52	C00409	FWD AIRSTAIR DOOR	P6-4	A16
52	C00411	FWD AIRSTAIR STBY DOOR ACTR	P6-4	C17
33	C00270	FWD AIRSTAIR TREAD LIGHT	P6-4	A18
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
91	C90010	FWD GALLEY AIR SOV	P6-12	B2
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054, 107-999</b>				
25	C00912	GALLEY BUS A	P92	F7

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
25	C00914	GALLEY BUS B	P92	F7
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
25	C00914	GALLEY BUS B	P92	F8
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
25	C00913	GALLEY BUS C	P91	F7
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
25	C00915	GALLEY BUS D	P91	F8
33	C00242	GALLEY LT	P92	E10
24	C01288	GEN 1 LOAD SHED	P91	C7
24	C01289	GEN 2 LOAD SHED	P92	C7
24	C01285	GENERATOR APU GEN CONT UNIT	P6-4	F12
24	C00801	GENERATOR BREAKER 1	P91	----
24	C00802	GENERATOR BREAKER 2	P92	----
24	C01290	GENERATOR BUS PWR CONT UNIT	P6-4	F13
24	C01283	GENERATOR CONT UNIT 1	P6-4	F10
24	C01284	GENERATOR CONT UNIT 2	P6-4	F11
24	C01286	GENERATOR DISC 1	P6-4	F8
24	C01287	GENERATOR DISC 2	P6-4	F9
34	C00629	GND PROX WARN	P18-1	B7
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
24	C00813	GND SERV 1	P91	A14
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
24	C00813	GND SERV 1	P91	F1
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C03041	GND SERV 1 SECT 1	P91	E5
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
24	C02813	GND SERV 2	P92	A9
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
24	C02813	GND SERV 2	P92	F1

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00184	GND SERV CLG NIGHT CONT	P91	C4
33	C01200	GND SERV WDO BRT CONT	P92	C1
30	C01072	HEATERS ALPHA VANE LEFT	P18-3	C3
30	C01071	HEATERS ALPHA VANE RIGHT	P18-3	D3
30	C00524	HEATERS AUX PITOT	P18-3	D6
30	C00523	HEATERS CAPT PITOT	P18-3	C1
30	C00233	HEATERS DRAIN	P18-3	E5
30	C00700	HEATERS DRAIN MAST AIR	P18-3	E4
30	C00234	HEATERS DRAIN MAST GND	P18-3	E3
30	C00236	HEATERS ELEV PITOT LEFT	P18-3	C4
30	C00237	HEATERS ELEV PITOT RIGHT	P18-3	D4
30	C00525	HEATERS F/O PITOT	P18-3	D5
30	C00238	HEATERS TEMP PROBE	P18-3	C2
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C01473	HOSE HEATERS	P18-3	E18
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
30	C01473	HOSE HEATERS	P18-3	F16
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C02022	HOT BAT BUS	M01720	B3
29	C00779	HYD SYS ENG PUMP DEPRESS VALVE 1	P6-2	B15
29	C00781	HYD SYS LDG GR SYS XFR VALVE PRI	P6-2	C16
29	C00799	HYD SYS LDG GR SYS XFR VALVE SEC	P6-2	C15
29	C00306	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BRAKE PRESS IND	P6-2	A13
29	C00780	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ENG PUMP DEPRESS VALVE 2	P6-2	A17
29	C01081	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM PTU VALVE CONT 1	P6-2	A15
29	C01085	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM PTU VALVE CONT 2	P6-2	A16
29	C00347	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SHUTOFF VALVE ENG 1	P6-2	C19
29	C00348	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SHUTOFF VALVE ENG 2	P6-2	C18
33	C00310	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BAT	P6-3	D12
33	C00311	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BUS 1	P6-3	D13

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
33	C00312	INDICATOR MASTER DIM BUS 2	P6-3	D14
33	C00133	INDICATOR MASTER DIM DIM/TST CONT	P6-3	D11
33	C00313	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 1	P6-3	E11
33	C00314	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 2	P6-3	E12
33	C00315	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 3	P6-3	E13
33	C00316	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 4	P6-3	E14
33	C00317	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 5	P6-3	F11
33	C00318	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 6	P6-3	F12
33	C01179	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 7	P6-3	F13
33	C01180	INDICATOR MASTER DIM SECT 8	P6-3	F14
34	C00412	INSTR XFR	P18-2	E2
23	C00240	INTERPHONE POWER CAPT BAT	P6-2	C24
23	C00239	INTERPHONE POWER CAPT DC 2	P6-2	C23
23	C00561	INTERPHONE POWER F/O BAT	P6-2	C22
23	C00560	INTERPHONE POWER F/O DC 2	P6-2	C21
23	C00084	INTPH AND WARN	P6-2	D21
24	C01343	INVERTER REMOTE	M01720	A5
24	C01053	INVERTER VOLTS	M01720	A2
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
34	C01551	ISFD	P18-2	D8
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
32	C01401	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND RELAY	P6-3	D15
32	C01356	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND SYS 1	P6-3	C16
32	C01355	LANDING GEAR AIR/GND SYS 2	P6-3	C15
32	C01432	LANDING GEAR ALTN EXTEND SOL	P6-3	D16
32	C00196	LANDING GEAR ANTISKID INBD	P6-3	E16
32	C00195	LANDING GEAR ANTISKID OUTBD	P6-3	E18
31	C00451	LANDING GEAR AURAL WARN	P6-3	D18
32	C00583	LANDING GEAR AUTOBRAKE BITE CONT 1	P6-3	A18
32	C01345	LANDING GEAR AUTOBRAKE BITE CONT 2	P6-3	A16
32	C00129	LANDING GEAR LATCH & PRESS WARN	P6-3	B17
32	C01027	LANDING GEAR NOSE GEAR STEER	P6-3	D17

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
32	C01346	LANDING GEAR PARKING BRAKE	P6-3	B16
31	C01398	LANDING GEAR TAKEOFF WARNING CUTOFF	P6-3	C18
33	C00163	LAVATORY MIRROR LIGHT	P18-3	E14
26	C01125	LAVATORY SMOKE	P18-3	E12
38	C00104	LAVATORY WATER HEATER A	P18-3	F13
38	C01073	LAVATORY WATER HEATER D	P18-3	F14
38	C01096	LAVATORY WATER HEATER E	P18-3	F15
34	C00170	MACH WARN SYS-1	P18-2	E3
34	C00549	MACH WARN SYS-2	P6-1	B7
24	C00815	MAIN BUS 1	P91	F6
24	C00817	MAIN BUS 2	P92	F6
31	C00131	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR BAT	P6-3	B13
31	C00132	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR BUS 1	P6-3	B12
31	C01275	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 1	P6-3	C11
31	C01276	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 2	P6-3	C12
31	C01277	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 3	P6-3	C13
31	C01278	MASTER CAUTION ANNUNCIATOR CONT 4	P6-3	C14
31	C00737	MISC CLOCK	P6-3	A2
31	C00736	MISC CLOCK DISPLAY	P6-3	A1
43	C90161	MISSION XFR 1 SEC 2 SEC 2	P6-12	C2
43	C90162	MISSION XFR 1 SEC 2 SEC 3	P6-12	C5
43	C90160	MISSION XFR 2 SEC 2	P6-12	D5
<b>HAP 036-054, 101-999</b>				
47	C01680	NGS ALT PWR	P18-3	E15
46	C01657	NITROGEN GENERATION CONTROL	P18-3	D17
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00323	OVERHEAD 28V PRI	P6-3	D9
33	C00325	OVERHEAD 28V SEC	P6-3	D10
33	C00328	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E10
33	C00326	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E8
33	C00329	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	E9
33	C00390	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F10

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
33	C00327	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F8
33	C00330	OVERHEAD 5V SECONDARY	P6-3	F9
52	C01514	OVERWING FLIGHT LOCK LEFT	P6-2	D2
52	C01515	OVERWING FLIGHT LOCK RIGHT	P6-2	D1
35	C00156	OXYGEN IND	P18-3	F7
35	C00785	OXYGEN MAN CONT	P18-3	F8
35	C00783	OXYGEN PASS LEFT	P18-3	F10
35	C00784	OXYGEN PASS RIGHT	P18-3	F9
33	C00331	PANEL & INSTR 28V PRI CAPT & CTR	P6-3	B9
33	C00335	PANEL & INSTR 28V PRI F/O	P6-3	B10
33	C00219	PANEL & INSTR CB PANEL	P6-3	C9
33	C00284	PANEL & INSTR ELEX PANEL	P6-3	C10
33	C00087	PASS READING LIGHTS LEFT	P91	B1
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
33	C01153	PASS READING LIGHTS-L STA880-937	P91	B9
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00088	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B2
33	C00089	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B3
33	C00090	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B4
33	C00091	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B5
33	C00092	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B6
33	C00773	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT	P91	B7
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-054</b>				
33	C01152	PASS READING LIGHTS-LEFT STA768-880	P91	B8
33	C01437	PASS READING LIGHTS-R STA768-880	P92	B8
33	C01438	PASS READING LIGHTS-R STA880-937	P92	B9
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00095	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B2
33	C00096	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B3
33	C00097	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B4
33	C00098	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B5

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
33	C00099	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B6
33	C00774	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT	P92	B7
33	C00094	PASS READING LIGHTS-RIGHT STA340-464	P92	B1
23	C00073	PASSENGER CABIN CREW CALL	P18-3	A9
33	C00250	PASSENGER CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR FWD	P18-3	A11
33	C01357	PASSENGER CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR L AFT	P18-3	A10
33	C01358	PASSENGER CABIN LIGHTING EMER CHGR R AFT	P18-3	B10
33	C01403	PASSENGER CABIN PASS CALL LEFT	P18-3	A8
33	C01404	PASSENGER CABIN PASS CALL RIGHT	P18-3	B8
33	C01405	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS FASTEN SEAT BELT LEFT	P18-3	C9
33	C01406	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS FASTEN SEAT BELT RIGHT	P18-3	C8
33	C01217	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS LAVATORY OCCUPIED SIGN	P18-3	D9
33	C01407	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING LEFT	P18-3	C11
33	C01408	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS NO SMOKING RIGHT	P18-3	C10
33	C00442	PASSENGER CABIN SIGNS PASS SIGN CONT	P18-3	D11
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-036</b>				
38	C00873	POT WATER COMPRESSOR	P91	A18
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
38	C00873	POT WATER COMPRESSOR	P91	D11
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
21	C01270	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL AUTO 1	P6-4	F3
21	C01271	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL AUTO 2	P6-4	F5
21	C01272	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL IND	P6-4	F7
21	C01273	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL LCD LTG	P6-4	F1
21	C01269	PRESSURIZATION CONTROL MANUAL	P6-4	F6
30	C00569	PROBE INDICATION CAPT	P6-3	F18
30	C00570	PROBE INDICATION F/O	P6-3	F16
31	C01216	PRTR	P6-1	E5
32	C01400	PSEU ALTN	P6-3	D2
32	C01399	PSEU PRI	P6-3	D1
34	C01382	RADIO NAVIGATION ADF 1	P18-1	A4

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP 031-054</b>				
34	C01383	RADIO NAVIGATION ADF 2	P6-1	A17
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
34	C00190	RADIO NAVIGATION DME 1	P18-1	B3
34	C00192	RADIO NAVIGATION DME 2	P6-1	A14
<b>HAP 004, 005, 008-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
34	C01380	RADIO NAVIGATION ILS 1	P18-1	A2
<b>HAP 001, 004-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
34	C01479	RADIO NAVIGATION MMR 1	P18-1	A2
34	C01480	RADIO NAVIGATION MMR 2	P6-1	A13
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
34	C01378	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV CONT PNL 1	P18-1	A3
34	C01379	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV CONT PNL 2	P6-1	A15
34	C01376	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV SNSR DC-1	P18-1	B1
34	C01377	RADIO NAVIGATION NAV SNSR DC-2	P6-1	A10
34	C01384	RADIO NAVIGATION RADIO ALTM 1	P18-1	B4
34	C01385	RADIO NAVIGATION RADIO ALTM 2	P6-1	A16
34	C01386	RADIO NAVIGATION RMI	P18-1	A5
34	C01375	RADIO NAVIGATION VOR 2	P6-1	A12
34	C01374	RADIO NAVIGATION VOR/MKR BCN 1	P18-1	A1
25	C00116	SERVICE OUTLET	P92	E7
27	C01204	SMYD-1 CMPTR DC	P18-2	E5
27	C01205	SMYD-1 SNSR EXC AC	P18-2	E6
27	C01206	SMYD-2 CMPTR DC	P6-1	B5
27	C01207	SMYD-2 SNSR EXC AC	P6-1	B4
24	C01410	SPCU NORMAL	M01720	B1
24	C01411	SPCU STANDBY	M01720	B2
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030, 101-999</b>				
27	C01611	SPDBRK AUTOSTOW	P6-2	A10
<b>HAP 037-054</b>				
27	C01662	SPOILER PCU SOV SYS A	P6-2	A4

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
27	C01663	SPOILER PCU SOV SYS B	P6-2	A5
<b>HAP 038, 054</b>				
23	C01661	SPSEU POWER 1	P6-3	B18
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
27	C01208	STALL WARN ASYM MODE	P18-2	E7
29	C01449	STANDBY HYDRAULIC PUMP	P92	F2
24	C01341	STATIC INVERTER RCCB	J9	L32
<b>HAP 001-013, 015-026, 028-030</b>				
34	C00357	STBY ALTM/ASI VIB	P18-2	D10
34	C01387	STBY ATT IND	P18-2	D9
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C03066	STBY BUS SECT 1	M01720	C1
24	C03067	STBY BUS SECT 2	M01720	C2
27	C01392	STICK SHAKER LEFT	P18-2	E4
27	C01393	STICK SHAKER RIGHT	P6-1	B6
<b>HAP 037-054, 101-999</b>				
31	C01641	SURVEILLANCE CAMERA	P6-12	B1
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
24	C00169	SW HOT BAT BUS	M01720	B4
<b>HAP 048-053, 107-999</b>				
31	C01698	TAKEOFF WARNING LIGHT	P6-2	D20
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
34	C01195	TCAS	P18-1	B6
<b>HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
34	C01519	TERRAIN DISPLAY	P18-1	A7
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C01350	THRSH LT	P91	C1
24	C00025	TR3-DC IND	M01720	C3
24	C00806	TRU 1	P91	A6
24	C00807	TRU 2	P92	A4
24	C00808	TRU 3	P92	A6

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
24	C00941	TRU 3 ALTN	P91	A4
25	C00119	VAC OUTLET AFT	P92	E9
25	C00118	VAC OUTLET FWD	P92	E8
38	C01423	VACUUM WASTE	P18-3	D19
38	C01389	VACUUM WASTE BLOWER	P91	F2
38	C01388	VACUUM WASTE CONT	P91	C11
90	C90009	VENT SOV	P6-12	B3
23	C01452	VIDEO 1	P6-1	D5
23	C01453	VIDEO 2	P6-1	D6
23	C01454	VIDEO 3	P6-1	D7
23	C01455	VIDEO 4	P6-1	D8
<b>HAP 031-037, 039-041, 047, 049, 050, 054</b>				
23	C01455	VIDEO 4 (INOP)	P6-1	D8
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
23	C00107	VOICE RCDR	P18-2	D7
23	C01537	VOICE RCDR RELAY	P18-2	C7
30	C01463	WASTE/WTR LINE HEATERS	P18-3	D18
38	C00138	WATER QTY IND	P91	C9
34	C00120	WEATHER RADAR RT	P6-1	D13
33	C00125	WHEEL WELL LT	P92	C2
30	C00224	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT FRONT AC	P18-3	E1
<b>HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C00220	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT FRONT DC	P18-3	F5
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00225	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT SIDE AC	P18-3	D2
<b>HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C00221	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL LEFT SIDE DC	P18-3	F2
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00226	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT FRONT AC	P18-3	D1
<b>HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C00222	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT FRONT DC	P18-3	F1

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

ATA Chap-Sec	Circuit Breaker Number	Circuit Breaker Nomenclature	Location	
			Panel	Row/ Column
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00227	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT SIDE AC	P18-3	E2
<b>HAP 008-013, 015-026, 028-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C00223	WINDOW HEAT CONTROL RIGHT SIDE DC	P18-3	F4
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00228	WINDOW HEAT POWER LEFT FRONT	P6-11	B9
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C01650	WINDOW HEAT POWER LEFT SIDE	P6-11	B7
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
30	C00392	WINDOW HEAT POWER LEFT SIDE	P6-12	B9
30	C00394	WINDOW HEAT POWER RIGHT FRONT	P6-12	B8
30	C00393	WINDOW HEAT POWER RIGHT SIDE	P6-11	B8
<b>HAP 031-054, 101-999</b>				
30	C01649	WINDOW HEAT POWER RIGHT SIDE	P6-12	B7
<b>HAP ALL</b>				
33	C00776	WINDOW LIGHT LEFT	P92	E12
33	C00594	WINDOW LIGHT RIGHT	P92	E11
33	C00140	WORK & THRSH LT	P91	C3
24	C03001	XFR BUS 1 SECT 1	P91	F4
24	C03002	XFR BUS 1 SECT 2	P91	F5
24	C03011	XFR BUS 2 SECT 1	P92	F4
24	C03012	XFR BUS 2 SECT 2	P92	F5
22	C00286	YAW DAMPER 1 DC	P18-1	D7
22	C01354	YAW DAMPER 2 DC	P18-1	D6
22	C00285	YAW DAMPER AC	P18-1	C7
22	C01429	YAW DAMPER IND	P18-1	C6

**16. Consumable Material Lists**

The tables that follow list all of the consumable materials used in this manual.

A separate table will be shown for each different material code. The data in the table is then sorted by the bulk reference number.

- The first set of tables contain all the standard consumable materials.

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- The second set of tables contain all the engine consumable materials and will include the engine manufacturers reference number.

Table 16 Adhesives, Cements, Sealants

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
A00015	Sealant - Secondary Fuel Barrier, 2 Part Polyurethane	BMS5-81, Type II	BMS5-81, Type II	81205
A00016	Adhesive - Pressure Sensitive Film For Interior Non-Structural Bonding	BMS5-91	BMS5-91	81205
A00026	Compound - Sealing, Locking And Retaining, Single Component	ASTM D5363		
A00027	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber, 1 Part, RTV	BAC5010, Type 60	RTV 102	71984
A00028	Adhesive - Modified Epoxy For Rigid PVC, Foam Cored Sandwiches	BAC5010, Type 70 (BMS5-92, Type 1)		
A00039	Adhesive - Clear Epoxy Resin, 2 Part, RT Cure - Epibond 126		Epibond 126	99384
A00040	Resin - Self-Extinguishing Laminating - Epocast 50-A1 with Epocast 9816	BMS8-201, Type III (Long work life)	Epocast 50A with Epo	99384
A00066	Sealant - RTV - Dow Corning 90-006		Dow Corning 90-006	71984
A00081	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber - RTV 106	BAC5010, Type 74	RTV 106	01139
A00103	Sealant - Windshield And Window - PR-1425		PR-1425	83574
A00112	Hardener - Adhesive - Hysol 3561		Hysol 3561	33564
A00119	Adhesive - Synthetic Rubber Cement, Naphtha Soluble	BMS5-55	BMS5-55	81205
A00134	Adhesive - Synthetic Rubber, Buna-N, 1 Part, Fuel Resistant	BMS 5-14	BMS5-14	81205
A00142	Sealant - Temperature Resistant, Fuel Pressure, And Weather Sealant	BMS5-44	BMS5-44	81205
A00153	Adhesive - Low Odor, Synthetic Rubber, 1 Part	BMS 5-30	BMS5-30	81205
A00156	Adhesive - For Bonding Mylar And Nylon, 2 Part, RT Cure	BMS 5-31		
A00159	Compound - Sealing, Thread-Locking, Anaerobic, Single-Component (100-200 In-Lbs)	MIL-S-46163, Type II, Grade N		

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Specification</b>	<b>Material</b>	<b>Supplier</b>
A00160	Sealant - Firewall - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant	BMS5-63		
A00165	Adhesive - Neoprene	BMS5-7 Type I		
A00188	Adhesive - Urethane, Two Component	BMS5-105 Type V		
A00214	Compound - Honeycomb Edge Filling & Potting, Epoxy Based, 2 Part RT Cure (20 Min Gel)	BMS5-28, Type 3		
A00216	Compound - Honeycomb Edge Filling & Potting, Epoxy Based, 2 Part, RT Cure (40 Min Gel)	BMS5-28, Type 16		
A00225	Compound - Two Part Hole Filling, Polysulfide	BMS5-16		
A00226	Compound - Tamper-Proof Putty	BMS8-45		
A00230	Compound - Electrical Insulating Coating	BMS 5-37		
A00247	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental - Chromate Type	BMS 5-95		
A00253	Adhesive - Epoxy, 2 Part, RT Cure	BMS5-109, Type II, Class 2		
A00270	Compound - Threadlocking, Low-strength - Loctite 222		Loctite 222	05972
A00273	Adhesive - Epoxy Polyamide, 2 Part, Natural Colored	BMS5-126, Type II, Class 1		
A00279	Adhesive - Fast-Setting Epoxy	BMS5-123 or BAC5010, Type 71		
A00281	Adhesive - Dow Corning 3145 RTV	MIL-A-46146 (BAC5010, Type 79)	DC3145	71984
A00306	Resin - Urethane - Flexane-80		Flexane-80 Resin	16059
A00335	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber, 2 Part, RTV	BAC5010, Type 68		
A00336	Adhesive - Silicone Pressure Sensitive, Momentive Performance Materials Silgrip PSA529 Base (Formerly GE Silicones)	BAC 5010 Type 77	PSA 529	01139
A00363	Adhesive - Silicone - RTV 162	MIL-A-46146B	RTV 162	01139
A00372	Compound - Corrosion Inhibitive Sealing	MIL-S-81733		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
A00435	Adhesive - Epoxy Polyamide, 2 Part, Thickened	BMS5-126, Type III		
A00436	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45 (Supersedes BMS 5-26)		
A00508	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber RTV Paste, One-part, Translucent - Q3-7063		Q3-7063	71984
A00551	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BAC5010, Type 44 (BMS5-44, BMS5-45)		
A00555	Adhesive - For Bonding Decorative Laminate, 2 Part, Sprayable	BMS5-127, Type II		
A00557	Sealant - Chemical Resistant - DC FS3452		DC FS3452	71984
A00562	Adhesive - High Strength Silicone Rubber, One-Part - RTV157		RTV157	01139
A00635	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber RTV Paste, One-part - RTV 108 (Translucent)	MIL-A-46106	RTV 108	01139
A00708	Sealant - Fast Curing, 2-Part - PR-1828	AMS 3277	PR-1828	83574
A00767	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45		
A00803	Sealant - Firewall - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant	BMS5-63 Type I	Dapco 18-4	0V7G8
A00870	Adhesive - Urathane Adhesive for Bonding, 2 Part, Room Temp Cure (for automatic blending)	BMS5-105, Type II		
A00900	Sealant - Silicone, RTV - Dow Corning 93-006-1		Dow Corning 93-006-1	71984
A00930	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber, 1 Part, RTV	BAC5010, Type 109		
A01016	Adhesive - Epoxy Resin, High Temperature - Thermion EP65HT-1			
A01019	Sealant - Integral Fuel Tank (Quick Repair)	AMS-S-83318A (MIL-S-83318)		
A01021	Compound - Honeycomb Edge Filling & Potting, Epoxy Based, 2 Part, RT Cure (12-25 Min Gel)	BMS5-28, Type 18		
A01024	Compound - Fairing - 3M EC-3587B	BAC5530		
A01026	Compound - Self-Leveling, Flexible, Fire-Retarded, For Fluid Drainage	BMS5-125, Type III		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
A01056	Sealant - Aerodynamic - PR 1829		PR 1829	83574
A01076	Adhesive - Synthetic Rubber	BAC5010, Type 93 (BMS5-95, Class B)		
A01085	Adhesive - Epoxy, High Temperature Resistant, 2 Part	BAC5010 Type 111 (BMS5-141)		
A02315	Sealant - Low Density, Synthetic Rubber. 2 Part	BMS5-142		
A50001	compound - corrosion inhibiting - ZC-027L	ZC-027L		
A50004	Adhesive - Epoxy, Modified Two-Part, General Purpose	BAC5010, Type 117 (BMS5-92, Type V)		
A50005	Resin - Adhesive, Flame-Out Casting - Hysol EE1067		Hysol EE1067	33564
A50006	Compound - Sealing, Thread-Locking, Anaerobic, Single-Component (100-200 In-Lbs)	MIL-S-46163, Type II, Grade M		
A50009	Sealant - Low Density, Chromate Type Synthetic Rubber	BMS5-142, Class B-1/2		
A50010	Adhesive - Bonding Decorative Laminates	BMS5-127, Type IV		
A50011	Sealant - Silicone, Aluminum Color - RTV109		RTV109	01139
A50022	Patch - Cargo Liner, Self-Adhesive Speed Patch - AF844, AF848, or AF888 (based on size)		AF844, AF848, AF888	0RHU7
A50025	Adhesive - Condensation Cure, Mouldmaking Rubber, Momentive Performance Materials RTV430 Base (Formerly GE Silicones)		RTV430	01139
A50030	Adhesive - Translucent RT Vulcanizing Silicone Rubber - RTV6708	BAC5010, Type 109, Grade 2	RTV6708	01139
A50038	Adhesive - Fast-setting, 2 Part Epoxy, Medium Viscosity	BMS5-123, Type I, Class 2, Clear		
A50048	Sealant - Dichromate Polysulfide, 2-part - PR1436G B1/2	MIL-S-81733	PR1436 B1/2	83574
A50051	Sealant - Temperature Resistant, Integral Fuel Tank Sealant - Pro-Seal 890B	SAE AMS-S-8802, Class B		
A50052	Sealant - PR-1826 Class B Rapid Curing Fuel Tank Sealant	SAE AMS3277, Class B	PR-1826	83574

# INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
A50055	Adhesive - Two-Part, RT Cure, Urethane	BAC5010, Type 89 (BMS5-105)		
A50067	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber - RTV 102 (White)	MIL-A-46106	RTV 102	01139
A50084	Sealant - Polysulfide Pro Seal 860, Class B	AMS-S-83318A	P/S 860	85570
A50096	Sealant - Firewall - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant	BMS5-63 Type II		
A50099	Surfacer - Dexter 8-W-5		Dexter 8-W-5	28277
A50103	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental-Chromate, Type II, Class B-2	BMS 5-95, Type II Class B-2		
A50105	Sealant - Integral Fuel Tank Sealed Electrical Faying Surface Bond	SAE AMS-S-8802 Class A	Pro Seal 890 Class A	23354
A50110	Sealant	BMS5-45 Class B-2		
A50142	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45 B 1/2 or BMS5-45 B 1/4	PR-1826	23354
A50154	Silcoset 152 - cold cure, white, silicone compound		Silcoset 152	K7652
A50155	Sealant - Fuel Tank	BMS5-45 Class C		
A50193	Sealant - Pressure And Environmental-Chromate (For Spray Application As A Primer)	BMS 5-95 Type I, Class F		

Table 17 Cleaners, Polishes

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
B00003	Cleaner - Emulsion Alkaline - GMC 528B		GMC 528B	09402
B00005	Cleaner - Alkaline - Cee Bee 280		Cee Bee 280	71361
B00008	Cleaner - Alkaline - Oakite 204		Oakite 204	44389
B00012	Cleaner - Alkaline - Turco Jet Clean C		Turco Jet Clean C	61102
B00013	Cleaner - Alkaline - Dubois C-1102		Dubois C-1102	72008
B00014	Cleaner - Aircraft, Multipurpose - Calla 301	NSN: 6850-00-159-8533		
B00015	Cleaner - Heavy Duty, Multipurpose - Calla 301A	BAC5744		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
B00016	Cleaner - Alkaline - TEC Formula No. 1		TEC Formula No. 1	25227
B00017	Cleaner - Alkaline - Pace B-82 (Formerly Pacific B-82)	BMS11-12	Pace B-82	4PNQ8
B00026	Compound - Buffing - Learok 119		Learok 119	07211
B00027	Compound - Buffing - Learok 884E (Formerly Learock 888)		Learok 884E	07211
B00032	Cleaner - Glass - GLYST A-1859		GLYST A-1859	61102
B00033	Cleaner - Glass - Glasswax		Glasswax	53793
B00039	Cleaner - Brulin Formula 815MX		Brulin Formula 815MX	94058
B00046	Acid, Corrosion Removing, Metal Conditioning, Phosphoric	MIL-C-10578		
B00047	Acid, Technical Grade, Nitric (61%-68.2% Purity)	A-A-59105		
B00052	Soap - Liquid - Turco 1526	BAC5507	Turco 1526	61102
B00062	Solvent - Acetone (99.5% Grade)	ASTM D 329 (Supersedes O-A-51)		
B00065	Alcohol - Denatured, Ethyl (Ethanol)	27CFR21.35		
B00067	Alcohol - Ethyl (Ethanol)	21CFR21.35		
B00068	Alcohol - Ethyl (Denatured)	AMS 3002F (MIL-E-51454, Type II)		
B00074	Solvent - Degreasing	MIL-PRF-680 (Supersedes P-D-680)		
B00081	Solvent - Trichloroethylene	BMS11-6		
B00083	Solvent - Aliphatic Naphtha (For Acrylic Plastics)	TT-N-95 Type II, ASTM D-3735 Type III		
B00090	Solvent - Inhibited Trichloroethane 1,1,1	MIL-T-81533		
B00093	Solvent - Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	ASTM D4081		
B00094	Solvent - Toluene	A-A-59107		
B00095	Compound - Sodium Bicarbonate	ASTM D928		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
B00102	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Coated Cloth	ANSI B74.18		
B00106	Cloth - Chamois Leather, Sheepskin, Oil Tanned	CS99-1970, KK-C-300		
B00126	Cleaner - Non-Etch Alkaline, Turco Altrex 24 (Supersedes Altrex Cleaner)	BAC5749	Altrex	83339
B00130	Alcohol - Isopropyl	TT-I-735		
B00137	Abrasive - Garnet Coated Paper	ANSI B74.18		
B00138	Abrasive - Silicon Carbide Coated Cloth	ANSI B74.18		
B00139	Solvent - Lacquer Thinner	A-A-857		
B00143	Solvent - Trichlorotrifluorethane (Freon)	MIL-C-81302		
B00148	Solvent - Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	ASTM D740		
B00151	Solvent - Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	ASTM D1153		
B00153	Solvent - Toluene, Nitration	JAN-T-171, Grade A		
B00157	Cleaner - Detergent - Spraywhite E		Spraywhite E	1XY28
B00158	Cleaner - Detergent - Clean Quick		Clean Quick	1XY28
B00159	Cleaner - Detergent - Glo Do-All Formula 3B		Glo Do-All Formula 3	34364
B00161	Cleaner - Detergent - Orvus W. A. paste		PGC 02531	1XY28
B00166	Abrasive - pumice			
B00184	Solvent - Presealing, Cleaning Solvent	BMS11-7		
B00211	Cleaner - Titanium - Turco 4181		Turco 4181	61102
B00230	Cleaner - Metal - Altrex B		Altrex B	71410
B00232	Cleaner - Sodium Hydroxide	P-S-631		
B00294	Cleaner - Detergent - Glo Do-All Formula 1D		Glo Do-All Formula 1	34364
B00314	Compound - Aircraft Surface Cleaning	MIL-C-43616		
B00316	Solvent - Aliphatic Naphtha (For Organic Coatings)	TT-N-95 Type I, ASTM D-3735 Type I		
B00325	Cleaner - Alkaline - Turco Jet Clean E		Turco Jet Clean E	61102
B00333	Solvent - White Spirits			

# INTRODUCTION

Page 79  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
B00334	Cleaner - bicarbonate of soda			
B00335	Cleaner - Alkaline - TEC 86-2		TEC 86-2	25227
B00342	Alcohol - N-Butyl (Butanol)	ASTM D304		
B00344	Solvent - Xylene, Nitration Grade	ASTM D843		
B00402	Cleaner - Aerospace Equipment	MIL-PRF-87937		
B00432	Solvent - Alkaline - Cee Bee A-410B		Cee Bee A-410B	71361
B00433	Solvent - Alkaline - Hydrex 09			
B00434	Solvent - Alkaline - Metaclean AC			
B00460	Cleaner - Multi-Purpose - Winsol APC-120-WX		Winsol APC-120-WX	62976
B00490	Chemical, Toilet Flushing Deodorant	AMS 1476B as qualified to D6-17487		
B00541	Cleaner - General Purpose Household Detergent			
B00570	Polish - Exterior Aircraft - Turco 1495-X		Turco 1495-X	61102
B00571	Coating - Clear Hydraulic Fluid Resistant Topcoat	BAC5710, Type 41		
B00634	Solvent - Stabilized Limonene Cleaner	BMS11-10 Type 1, 2, or 3	Citra Safe	0K209
B00635	Solvent - Cleaning Compound, Mixtures	A-A-59281		
B00636	Acid, Acetic (Vinegar)	JAN-A-465		
B00637	Acid, Citric	A-A-59147		
B00638	Cleaner - Acidic Liquid - Honey Bee 60 (McGean-Rohco)		Honey Bee 60	71361
B00666	Solvent - Methyl Propyl Ketone	BMS 11-9		
B00673	Detergent - Liquid - Liqui-Nox		Liqui-Nox	17534
B00700	Polish - Aluminum, Met-All			
B00701	Polish - Brilliant Shine		Brilliant Shine	15087
B00702	Cleaner - Acrylic Window - Dustless (An alternative is Static Stop)	BAC5038	Dustless	28014
B00703	Compound - Plastic Polish	P-P-560		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
B00705	Cleaner - Detergent - SE-700		SE-700	0903B
B00710	Cleaner - Clear Plastic, Meguiar's Mirror Glaze 17 - (Formerly Meguiar's MGH-17)		Mirror Glaze 17	14088
B00722	Solvent - Stoddard	MIL-PRF-680 Type I or II (Supersedes P-D-680, Type I or II)		
B01000	Solvent - General Cleaning Of Metal (AMM 20-30-801/201) - Series 80			
B01001	Solvent - General Cleaning Of All Organic Coatings (AMM 20-30-81/201) - Series 81			
B01002	Solvent - General Cleaning Of Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings (AMM 20-30-82/201) - Series 82			
B01003	Solvent - General Cleaning Of Composites (AMM 20-30-83/201) - Series 83			
B01004	Solvent - Final Cleaning Of Metal Prior To Painting (AMM 20-30-84/201) - Series 84			
B01005	Solvent - Final Cleaning Of All Organic Coatings Prior To Painting (AMM 20-30-85/201) - Series 85			
B01007	Solvent - Final Cleaning Of Composites Prior To Painting (AMM 20-30-87/201) - Series 87			
B01008	Solvent - Final Cleaning Of Metal Prior To Non-Structural Bonding (AMM 20-30-88/201) - Series 88			
B01009	Solvent - Final Clning Of All Organic Ctgs Before Non-Structural Bonding (AMM20-30-89/201) - Series 89			
B01010	Final Cleaning Before Non-Structural Bonding To Solvent Resistant Organic Coatings (AMM 20-30-90/201) - Series 90			
B01011	Solvent - Final Cleaning Of Composites Prior To Non-Structural Bonding (AMM 20-30-91/201) - Series 91			
B01012	Solvent - Final Cleaning Prior To General Sealing (AMM 20-30-92/201) - Series 92			
B01013	Solvent - Final Cleaning Prior To Fuel Tank Sealing (AMM 20-30-93/201) - Series 93			

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
B01015	Solvent - Final Cleaning Prior To Aerodynamic Smoothing And Fairing (AMM 20-30-95/201) - Series 95			
B01018	Solvent - Cleaning Of Specific Polymeric (AMM 20-30-98/201) - Series 98			
B01021	Cleaner - Drain (Enzyme) - Dispoz-All		Dispoz-All	42031
B01022	Cleaner - enzyme septic			
B01023	Cleaner - Primary - Ardrox 6025		Ardrox 6025	23373
B01026	Solvent - FCC-55		FCC-55	0HVJ1
B01027	Solvent - Butyl Carbitol (Dow Chemical - E-Series Glycol Ethers)		Butyl Carbitol	0BHP4
B01031	Cleaner - Disinfectant - West Wecodyne			
B01032	Cleaner - Disinfectant, Topical Gel - Airwick Antimicrobial		Airwick Antimicrobial	89044
B01033	Cleaner - Disinfectant - Lysol			
B01040	Cleaner - Oakite Isoprep 177		Oakite Isoprep 177	44389
B01051	Solvent - Cleaning Of Phenolics Or Nylon (AMM 20-30-98/201) - Series 98-1			
B01054	Solvent - Methyl Ethyl Ketone and sec-Butyl Alcohol Blend - (MEK:secButyl Alcohol - 42:58 Percent)	BAC 5750, ASTM D740 / ASTM D1007		
B50003	Solvent - Cleaning - HFE 71DE	BAC5402	HFE-71DE	28112
B50005	Solvent - Cleaning - Vertrel MCA	BAC5402	Vertrel MCA	1GH68
B50012	Cleaner - Optical Cleaning, Calotherm Solution - Supaspray		Supaspray	K8617
B50013	Cloth - Calocoat Hi-Tech Lenscloth - Supacloth		Supacloth	K8617
B50025	Compound - Polishing, Final Finish - NuShine II, Grade S		NuShine II, Grade S	1EYE7
B50026	Soap - Clear Liquid Dishwashing			
B50032	Compound - Gas Turbine Compressor Cleaner, Water Based, ZOKmx			
B50033	Compound - Cleaning, Turbine Engine Gas Path (aqueous, no hydrocarbons, for on-line cleaning)	MIL-PRF-85704, Type III		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
B50046	Solvent - Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Technical Grade	ASTM D740 (Supersedes TT-M-261)		
B50085	Solvent - Skykleen 1000	BAC5750 PSD 6-80, PSD 9-22	Skykleen 1000	1CHP6
B50091	Cleaner - < 15% Glycolic Acid (Alph Hydroxy Acid Family)(Gly-Vak, Vendor Code: 18195)			
B50093	Soap - Liquid - Kelite Spraywhite	BAC5507		
B50095	Solvent	BAC5750		
B50099	Detergent - Concentrated, Anionic		ALCONOX	17534
B50110	Cleaner - Acidic Liquid - Cedarinse (Seiwa-Pro Co., Ltd.)			
B50113	Acid, Acetic (10% / 100 grain)	JAN-A-465		
B50114	Cleaner - General Purpose, Super Bee 210	AMS 1526A,AMS 1530B,D6-17487 Rev N,D6-7127 Rev K, DPM 5216	20080	71361
B50117	Detergent - General		Turco 5948 DPM, 5%	0BYN5
B50118	Solvent - General	BAC 5750	Butyl Carbitol, 90%	36346
B50126	Solvent - Degreasing, General Purpose	MIL-PRF-680		
B50167	disinfectant - Calla 7127		7127	1KQX9

Table 18 Finishing Materials

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
C00012	Coating - Clear Polyurethane Topcoat, 683-3-2 Base with X-310A Catalyst (Akzo Nobel Advance Coatings)		683-3-2 / X-310A	91342
C00018	Paint - High Temperature For Titanium - B2000		B2000	71191
C00032	Coating - Exterior Protective Enamel, General Use	BMS10-60, Type I		
C00033	Coating - Exterior Protective Enamel, Flexibility Use	BMS10-60, Type II		
C00039	Primer - Interior Decorative Urethane, White	BMS10-83, Type I		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
C00040	Coating - Interior Decorative Urethane Topcoat, Semigloss	BMS10-83, Type II		
C00057	Primer - Zinc Chromate	TT-P-1757B, SAE AMS 3110H		
C00058	Compound - Magna Static Conditioner Filler 28C1 (Formerly Dexter 28-C-1)	BAC 5837	28C1	91342
C00063	Ink - Screen Printing, Pigmented	BMS10-73, Type I		
C00064	Coating - Aluminum Chemical Conversion	BAC5719, Type II, Class A (MIL-C-5541, Class A)		
C00070	Dye, Liquid Leak Detection For Fuel Systems	MIL-D-81298		
C00167	Acid, Chromic (Chromium Trioxide)	A-A-55827		
C00174	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Solvent Cutback, Cold Application	MIL-PRF-16173 (Supersedes MIL-C-16173)		
C00175	Primer - Urethane Compatible, Corrosion Resistant (Less Than 1% Aromatic Amines)	BMS10-79, Type III		
C00250	Coating - Inorganic, Heat, Weather And Oil Resistant Protective Coating (Elevated Temperature Cure)	BMS14-4, Type I		
C00251	Coating - Inorganic, Heat, Weather And Oil Resistant Protective Coating (Room Temperature Catalytic Cure)	BMS14-4, Type II		
C00259	Primer - Chemical And Solvent Resistant Finish, Epoxy Resin	BMS10-11, Type I		
C00260	Coating - Chemical And Solvent Resistant Finish, Epoxy Resin Enamel	BMS10-11, Type II		
C00302	Coating - Interior Decorative Water Emulsion Paint	BMS10-55, Type I		
C00304	Coating - Teflon Filled, Non Decorative, Sprayable Material	BMS 10-86 Type I		
C00307	Coating - Corrosion Resistant Finish For Integral Fuel Tanks	BMS10-20, Type II		
C00308	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petrolatum Hot Application	MIL-C-11796		
C00314	Coating - Low Emissivity Gold Coating	BMS10-82, Type I		
C00319	Primer - Urethane Compatible, Corrosion Resistant	BMS10-79, Type II		

# INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
C00321	Coating - Corrosion Preventive Coating For Aircraft Integral Fuel Tanks	AMS-C-27725 (Supersedes MIL-C-27725)		
C00346	Primer - Corrosion Inhibiting, Chemical & Solvent Resistant Epoxy, High Solids	MIL-PRF-23377		
C00368	Ink - Screen Printing, Clear	BMS10-73, Type II		
C00511	Primer - Adhesion	BAC5010, Type 68		
C00528	Compound - Corrosion Preventive, Petroleum Hot Application (Soft Film)	MIL-C-11796, Class III		
C00580	Primer - Adhesive Bonding, RTV - DC 1200		DC 1200	71984
C00638	Coating - Metal Pretreatment, Resin-Acid	MIL-C-8514		
C00662	Thinner - C25/90S		C25/90S	H0951
C00755	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting, Heavy Duty	BMS3-26		
C00766	Primer - Nonchromated (For Non-Metalic Composites)	BMS10-103, Type 1		
C00767	Coating - Anti-Static Coating	BMS10-21, Type III		
C00841	Coating - Anti-Static Coating	BMS10-21, Type II		
C00851	Coating - Anodize For Aluminum	MIL-A-8625		
C00852	Compound - Antiseize, Molybdenum Disulfide-Petrolatum	MIL-PRF-83483		
C00862	Coating - Chemical Conversion - Alodine 600			
C00913	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting Material, Nondrying Resin Mix	BMS 3-27		
C00915	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting, Advanced	BMS3-29		
C00923	Coating - Interior Decorative Urethane Enamel, Low Gloss	BMS10-83, Type III		
C00939	Coating - Inorganic, Heat, Weather And Oil Resistant Protective Coating (375F Catalytic Cure)	BMS14-4, Type III		
C00944	Primer - Firewall - Dapco No. 1-100	BMS5-63, Type I	Dapco No. 1-100	58093

# INTRODUCTION

Page 85  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
C00953	Primer - Devcon Flexane FL-20		Devcon Flexane FL-20	16059
C00954	Primer - Adhesive Bonding (General Electric SS4004P)		SS4004	01139
C50005	Coating - Chemical Conversion - Alodine 1200S		Alodine 1200S	71410
C50013	Coating - Protective, Strippable, Sprayable - Spraylat SC-1074B-1		Spraylat SC-1074B-1	87354
C50014	Topcoat - Protective, Water-Based Coating For SC-1074B-1 - Spraylat SC-1090		Spraylat SC-1090	87354
C50018	Coating - Semigloss, Urethane, White (Desothane HS) - CA8022/B7022	BAC5705, Type 1	CA8022/B7022	83574
C50019	Coating - Flat, Urethane, Black (Desothane HS) - CA8012/B701	BAC5705, Type 1	CA8012/B701	83574
C50020	Kit - Edge Seal With Activator (Desothane) - CA8000/B900B with CA8000B	BAC5312	CA8000/B900B with CA	83574
C50033	Chromated Conversion Coating for Aluminum - Alodine 1200			
C50056	Compound - Nondrying Resin Mix Corrosion Inhibiting Material	BMS 3-27		
C50066	Coating - Exterior Protective Enamel, Clear	BMS10-60, Type I, Class A		
C50079	Coating - Chemical Conversion, Alodine 1132			
C50104	Powder - Alodine 600	MIL-C-81706	Alodine 600 Powder	61102
C50117	911-P4 primer	BAC5755 Type 16	911-P4	D2603
C50118	Nextel Suede 3101 two part topcoat kit	BAC5710 Type 35	Nextel Suede 3101	D2603
C50122	Primer - Nonchromated Exterior Decorative Primer for Composite, Titanium and CRES Steel Surfaces	BMS 10-118A		
C50149	Coating - Teflon Filled, Non Decorative, Brushable or Sprayable Material	BMS 10-86 Type II		
C50150	Coating - Teflon Filled, Decorative, Sprayable Material	BMS 10-86 Type III		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Table 19 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
D00006	Compound - Antiseize Pure Nickel Special - Never-Seez NSBT-8N	MIL-PRF-907F	Never-Seez NSBT-8N	5W425
D00010	Compound - Thread Antiseize, High Temperature	MIL-PRF-907F		
D00013	Grease - Aircraft And Instrument Grease	MIL-PRF-23827 (NATO G-354) (Supersedes MIL-G-23827)		
D00015	Grease - Aircraft Bearing (Use BMS 3-24 until existing stocks are depleted, BMS 3-33 supersedes BMS 3-24)	BMS3-24 (Superseded by BMS 3-33)		
D00016	Grease - Aircraft, General Purpose, Wide Temperature Range	MIL-PRF-81322		
D00020	Grease - Aircraft Oscillating Bearing	MIL-G-25537 (NATO G-365)		
D00054	Fluid - Hydraulic Assembly Lubricant - MCS 352B (Formerly Monsanto MCS 352B)		MCS 352B	1CHP6
D00062	Lubricant - Pneumatic System	SAE AMS-G-4343 (NATO G-392)		
D00068	Oil - Aircraft Turbine Engine, Synthetic Base	MIL-PRF-23699F, Class STD (Standard)		
D00070	Fluid - Hydraulic, Petroleum Base	MIL-PRF-5606 (Replaces MIL-H-5606)		
D00071	Oil - Aircraft Turbine Engine, Synthetic Base	MIL-PRF-7808, Grade 3		
D00091	Oil - General Purpose, Low Temperature, Lubricating	MIL-PRF-7870 (NATO O-142)		
D00095	Lubricant - Dry Film - MS122		MS122	18598
D00096	Oil - Jet Engine, Lubricating	MIL-PRF-6081, Grade 1005		
D00106	Fluid - Hydraulic, Petroleum Base, For Preservation And Operation	MIL-PRF-6083 (NATO C-635)		
D00113	Lubricant - Liquid Dispersed Solid Film Lubricant	BMS3-8, BAC 5811, TYPE VIII		
D00124	Oil - Jet Engine, Lubricating	MIL-PRF-6081, Grade 1010 (NATO O-133)		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
D00126	Grease - Aircraft Ball & Roller Bearing	MIL-G-25013 (NATO G-372)		
D00128	Grease - Silicone	A-A-59173		
D00139	Lubricant - Oil - WD-40		WD-40	09137
D00147	Compound - Interior Surface Filling, Polyester Resin	BMS5-136		
D00153	Fluid - Hydraulic, Erosion Arresting, Fire Resistant	BMS3-11 Type IV (interchangeable & intermixable with Type V)		
D00173	Grease - Aircraft and Instrument, Fuel And Oxidizer Resistant	MIL-PRF-27617 (Supersedes MIL-G-27617)		
D00189	Lubricant - Silicone Based - Dow Corning 111		Dow Corning 111	71984
D00233	Grease - Aircraft, General Purpose, Wide Temperature - Mobil 28	MIL-PRF-81322	Mobil 28	29700
D00254	Compound - Silicone	SAE AS8660 (NATO S-736) (Supercedes MIL-S-8660)	DC-4	71984
D00341	Lubricant - Polyphenyl Ether, Vacuum Pump - Santovac 5		Santovac 5	76541
D00378	Grease - Aircraft, General Purpose, Wide Temperature - Aeroshell 22	MIL-PRF-81322	Aeroshell 22	36131
D00463	Grease - Food Processing Equipment	DOD-G-24650		
D00467	Fluid - Landing Gear Shock Strut	BMS3-32, Type II		
D00504	Grease - Petrolatum	VV-P-236		
D00510	Lubricant - Landing Gear Shock Strut Additive - Lubrizol 1395		Lubrizol 1395	05238
D00513	Oil - Turbine - Aeroshell 555		Aeroshell 555	36131
D00559	Lubricant - White Lithium Multipurpose Grease, NLGI #1 - Lubriplate 630AA		Lubriplate 630AA	73219
D00571	Grease - Polyalkylene Glycol, Lithium - Batco X8401-2		Batco X8401-2	60226
D00589	Lubricant - Hydraulic Assembly - AFS-682		AFS-682	0AG11
D00590	Fluid - Flap Drive System - Brayco 795		Brayco 795	98308

# INTRODUCTION

Page 88  
Feb 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
D00612	Oil - Assembly - Castrol 98		Castrol 98	98308
D00633	Grease - Aircraft General Purpose	BMS3-33	Mobil <sup>™</sup> grease 33	6G112
D00635	Oil - Engine - Aeroshell 390		Aeroshell 390	36131
D00636	Oil - Engine - Castrol 325		Castrol 325	98308
D00649	Lubricant - O-Ring - Krytox GPL206		Krytox GPL206	18873
D00671	Oil - Engine - BP Turbo Oil (BPTO) 25	DOD-L-85734(AS) and DEF STAN 91-100/1 (DERD 2497)	Turbo Oil (ETO) 25	29700
D50004	Compound - Antiseize	BMS3-28	ARMITE LF-AS 328	81205
D50005	Grease - Wheel Bearing - Mobil Aviation Grease SHC 100		Aviation Grease SHC	77988
D50007	Grease - Silicone-Based, Generic			
D50011	Grease - Perfluoropolyether - Christo-lube MCG111		Christo- lube MCG111	0JRD3
D50022	Fluid - Landing Gear Shock Strut (Specifically For Preservation)	BMS3-32, Type I		
D50036	Fluid - Hydraulic, Erosion Arresting, Fire Resistant (use at -65 to 275 Degree F)	BMS3-11, Type V (interchgable & intermixable with Type IV)		
D50039	Lubricant - PTFE Release Agent - Miller- Stephenson MS-122RB (Replaces MS 122 N/C02 Lubricant)		MS-122 RB	18598
D50050	Grease - Multipurpose, Helicopter Oscillating Bearing Grease with Calcium Soap Thickener - Aeroshell 14	MIL-G-25537	Aeroshell 14	54527
D50055	Oil - Aircraft Turbine Engine Oil for AE 131- 9[B] APU (AMM 12-13-31/301)			
D50063	Grease - Perfluoropolyether, fuel and oxygen resistant - Krytox 240AC	MIL-PRF- 27617, Type III	Krytox 240AC	1GH68
D50082	Lubricant - 810-346		810-346	97896

# INTRODUCTION

Page 89  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
D50101	Lubricating Oil - General Purpose, Preservative (Water-Displacing, Low Temperature)	MIL-PRF-32033 (NATO O-190)		
D50116	Lubricant - Bonded Solid Film	BAC5811 Type 7		
D50117	Lubricant - Solid Film, Air Cured, Corrosion Inhibiting	MIL-L-23398, Type II		
D50118	Lubricant - Dry Film Silicon Spray		CRS 02094	023V4
D50119	Lubricant - PTFE Dry Lubricant		MS-122DF	18598
D50180	Grease - Aircraft General Purpose (AeroShell Grease 33)	BMS 3-33, MIL-PRF-23827	AeroShell Grease 33	54527

Table 20 Strippers

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
E00002	Stripper - Paint - Turco 5351		Turco 5351	61102
E00003	Stripper - Paint - Turco 4338		Turco 4338	61102
E00056	Compound - Potassium Nitrate			
E00130	Compound - Polysulfide, Polyurethane, And Epoxy Paint Remover	BAC5725		
E00229	Compound - Epoxy Paint Remover	BAC5725		
E50001	Solvent - Acetone	0-A-51, Grade 1		
E50003	Compound - Corrosion Removal	AMS 1640B (Replaces MIL-C-38334)		
E50004	Cee-Bee E-1058 polysulfide sealant and paint stripper		E-1058	71361
E50005	Skykleen 2000 polysulfide sealant removal paste	BAC5750 PSD 6-80, PSD 9-22	Skykleen 2000	1CHP6
E50006	Naftosolv FN polysulfide sealant removal stripper		Naftosolv FN	0L040
E50007	Eldorado PR-5044 peroxide stripper	BAC 5725, D6-17487	PR-5044	83574
E50008	Skyrestore (thick) sealant stripper		Skyrestore (thick)	KA861

Table 21 Miscellaneous Materials

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G00009	Compound - Organic Corrosion Inhibiting	BMS3-23		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G00018	Nitrogen - Gaseous, Pressurizing, 99.5 Percent Pure	A-A-59503, Type I, Grade B		
G00022	Compound - Chlorine Dioxide For Water Purification - Purogene or Oxine			
G00028	Fabric - Dacron, 70/34 Mesh (Mohawk Dacron Fabrics - D117 Fabric)		D117	57145
G00029	Fabric - Polyester, 30/17 Mesh (Mohawk Polyester Fabrics - P118 Fabric, Formerly Mohawk Dacron D118 Fabric)		P118	57145
G00031	Fabric - Glass, Finished, For Resin Laminates	SAE-AMS-C-9084 (MIL-C-9084 specification canceled)		
G00034	Cotton Wiper - Process Cleaning Absorbent Wiper (Cheesecloth, Gauze)	BMS15-5		
G00039	Cord - Fibrous, Nylon (100 Lb Strength)	MIL-C-5040, Type IA		
G00057	Tape - PTFE Flim With Acrylic Adhesive, 3M 63 Tape		Scotch 63	76381
G00073	Agent - Anti-Static (Harry Miller Corporation - Activol 1390-M)		Activol 1390M	07648
G00077	Foam - Flame Retardant Rigid Urethane	BMS8-133		
G00086	Insulation - Thermal-Acoustical Fiberglass (Water-Repellant, Punk-Resistant Fiberglass Batting)	BMS 8-48, Type III		
G00087	Fabric, Insulation Covering (Self-Extinguishing)	BMS8-142		
G00088	Fabric, General Purpose, Rigid, Fire Retarded, Glass Fabric Reinforced Plastic Sheeting	BMS8-2		
G00091	Compound - Oxygen System Leak Detection - Snoop Leak Detector	MIL-PRF-25567	Snoop Leak Detector	18034
G00093	Tape - Fiberglass, Silicone Pressure Sensitive Adhesive - G565		G565	1ECV7
G00106	Compound - Retaining, Single Component, Anaerobic	MIL-R-46082		
G00110	Sponge - Silicone Rubber, Closed-Cell, General Purpose, Non-Solvent Use	BMS1-23		
G00111	Sheet - Mylar			
G00116	Sponge - Synthetic			

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G00150	Tape - Teflon Film With Silicon Adhesive, 5 mil - Permacel P-421		Permacel P-421	99742
G00157	Tape - Vinyl Protection - Permacel P-306L (Unprinted surface)		Permacel P-306L	99742
G00215	Brush - Soft Bristle Fiber			
G00251	Abrasive - Mat, Non-Woven, Non-Metallic	A-A-58054		
G00252	Film, Plastic Sheeting, Polyethylene	L-P-512		
G00253	Material - Greaseproofed, Waterproofed, Barrier	MIL-B-121		
G00258	Paper - Moisture Resistant, Laminated - Angier 30		Angier 30	6E915
G00262	Nitrogen - Liquid	BB-N-411, Type II or MIL-PRF-27401, Type II		
G00268	Brush - Soft Bristle, Paint			
G00270	Tape - Scotch Flatback Masking 250	ASTM D6123 (Supersedes A-A-883)	3M #250	52152
G00291	Tape - Aluminum Foil, Scotch 425	AMS-T-23397 / L-T-80	Scotch 425 or 427	76381
G00316	Fabric - Woven Glass Reinforcements For Laminating Plastics	BMS9-3		
G00321	Fabric, Woven Prepregnated Glass, Epoxy Resin, Low Temperature Curing	BMS8-79, Class III, Style 1581		
G00363	Abrasive - Coated Cloth, Crocus	ANSI B74.18		
G00365	Paper			
G00368	Tape - Mylar - Permacel 92		Permacel 92	99742
G00370	Tape - Lacing And Tying (Nylon)	A-A-52080		
G00423	Film, Polyvinyl Fluoride	BMS8-98		
G00431	Tape - Fiberglass - ECC-A	MIL-Y-1140	ECC-A	02866
G00440	Lockwire - Corrosion Resistant Steel (0.041 inch Dia.)	NASM20995C41		
G00450	Fabric, Flow Resistant Acoustic	BMS8-64		
G00452	Additive, Fuel - Biobor JF		Biobor JF	Z4611
G00472	Twine - Impregnated Fibrous, Lacing And Tying	MIL-T-713		

# INTRODUCTION

Page 92  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP





737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G00511	Tape - Glass Cloth - 3M No. 361		3M No. 361	52152
G00596	Compound - Inspection Material, Liquid Penetrant	SAE AMS 2644		
G00624	Bag - Plastic, General Purpose			
G00626	Desiccant - Activated, Bagged, Packaging Use And Static Dehumidification	MIL-D-3464		
G00744	Cloth - Emery			
G00834	Cloth - Lint-free Cotton			
G00920	Tape - Waterproof, Packaging	ASTM D5486		
G01012	Compound - Carbon Dioxide, Solid (Dry Ice - Any Commercial Grade)			
G01043	Cloth - Lint-free			
G01048	Lockwire - Corrosion Resistant Steel (0.032 In. Dia.)	NASM20995C32		
G01061	Water - Distilled			
G01111	Tape - Aluminum Foil, Pressure Sensitive, Heat Reflective, Adhesive	A-A-59258		
G01148	Sleeve - Insulation, Electrical, Heat Shrinkable - RT-876			
G01288	Tape - Carpet	BMS5-133		
G01306	Gloves - Lint-free			
G01498	Thread - Fiberglass - GFE-18 RLUB	BAC5437		
G01505	Lockwire - Safety And Lock	NASM20995		
G01601	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Coated Cloth, 400 to 600 grit			
G01659	Swab - Disposable, Cotton Or Rayon Applicator	GG-A-616		
G01912	Lockwire - Monel (0.032 In. Dia.)	NASM20995NC32 (QQ-N-281)		
G01925	Tape - Polyester Film, Solvent Resistant, Pressure Sensitive - 3M No. 850	L-T-100	3M No. 850	52152
G01989	Soap - Castile			
G02020	Clay, Modeling			
G02022	Rubber - Silicone Casting - RTV B		RTV B	71984
G02042	Material - Aluminum Alloy 2024 Sheet	MS14361		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G02061	Marker - Permanent, Felt Tip Pen		13601 or 13801	86874
G02088	Abrasive - Silicon Carbide, Waterproof Paper	ANSI B74.18		
G02129	Tape - Adhesive - Permacel P-29		Permacel P-29	99742
G02137	Resin - Polyester - Hetron 92		Hetron 92	33872
G02145	Tape - Aluminum Foil	BMS8-289		
G02163	Sheet - Fire Resistant Glass Fiber Reinforced Phenolic Laminate Cargo Liner	BMS8-223		
G02166	Lockwire - Nickel-Copper Alloy (Monel)(0.020 inch Diameter)	NASM20995NC20		
G02173	Paper - Wrapping, Chemically Neutral (Non-Corrosive)	MIL-P-17667		
G02185	Agent - Peelable Parting (Valspar - 4A-183 Green Strippable Coating) (Formerly 598-5002 Green Strippable Coating)	BAC 5000	Guardzman 598-5002	17359
G02186	Seal - Closed Cell Silicone Foam Rubber, Hydraulic Fluid Resistant	BMS1-68, Form III		
G02219	Tape - Yellow Vinyl Adhesive, Scotch Brand No.471, 1.5 Inches (38.1 mm) Wide		Scotch Brand No.471	76381
G02222	Abrasive - Dry, Blasting	BAC5748		
G02272	Fuel - Turbine, Aviation (Grades JP-4, JP-5, JP-5/JP-8ST)	MIL-DTL-5624		
G02301	Fluid - Aircraft Deicing/Anti-Icing (SAE Type I)	SAE AMS1424		
G02304	Tape - Moisture Barrier	BMS8-346		
G02305	Tape - Insulation Blanket	BMS5-149		
G02306	Material - Synthetic Rubber Sheet, High Temperature	BMS1-54		
G02307	Material - Corrosion & Heat Resistant Steel Sheet (21Cr-6Ni-9Mn)	BMS7-191		
G02308	Fabric - Polymer Coated, Flame Resistant	BMS8-115		
G02309	Material - Moldable Plastic Shim	BMS8-338		
G02310	Ink - Water-Based, Screen Printing	BMS10-107		
G02311	Tape - Pressure Sensitive Adhesive, for Masking During Paint Stripping Operations	AMS-T-23397		

## INTRODUCTION

Page 94  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G02312	Fabric, Phenolic Preimpregnated Glass	BMS8-226		
G02314	Air - Compressed, Breathing	BB-A-1034		
G02315	Clothing - Disposable Gown, Gloves For Sewage Handling			
G02318	Sheet - Stainless Steel			
G02319	Spray - Freeze - Miller-Stephenson MS-242N		MS-242N	18598
G02320	Ice - Crushed			
G02329	Tape - Aluminum Foil, Pressure Sensitive - Vibration Damping Tape 434		Vibration Damping Ta	76381
G02347	Biocide - Fuel - Kathon FP1.5			
G02356	Tape - Teflon - Rulon J		Rulon J	04813
G02360	Tape - Hook/Loop Fastener (Polypropylene Hook & Nylon Loop)	BMS 8-285, Type IV		
G02361	Tape - Cargo Lining Joint Seal	BMS5-146	P-626	99742
G02373	Abrasive - Emery Cloth - No. 400			
G02380	Developer - Inspection - Met-L-Chek D-70			
G02393	Patch - Fiberglass, Heat-Resistant - Thermion 9290			
G02408	Abrasive - Paper, #50 to #400 grit			
G02412	Compound - Ammonium Persulfate			
G02414	Brush - Stainless Steel			
G02415	Agent - Parting, Paste Wax (Johnson's Paste Wax)		Paste Wax	32204
G02418	Water - De-ionized			
G02421	Lockwire	NASM20995C40		
G02423	Tape - Moisture Barrier - 3 Feet Wide - 3M 8663		3M 8663	52152
G02424	Tape - Skyflex Noise Reduction - GUA1057-1, GUA1059-1		GUA1057-1, GUA1059-1	17217
G02428	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Paper, 150 grit	A-A-1048		
G02436	Lockwire - Monel (0.040 In. Dia.)	NASM20995NC40		
G02438	Wrap - Tie - TY24M (TY-RAP)			
G02439	Brush - Nylon Bristle			

# INTRODUCTION

Page 95  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G02440	Battery - Lithium Battery	MIL-I-45208A		
G02443	Tape - Barricade, Non-Adhesive, Orange, 3 (76 mm) Inches Wide, 4 mils (0.102 mm) Thick, "REMOVE BEFORE FLIGHT"			
G02444	Tag - Red Paper, "STATIC PORTS COVERED" - 3 inches (76.2 mm) Wide, 6 inches (152.4 mm) Long			
G02446	Laminate - Tedlar	BAC5596 Type 13		
G02447	Tag - Red Paper, "PITOT PROBES COVERED" - 3 inches (76.2 mm) Wide, 6 inches (152.4 mm) Long			
G02451	Resin - Composite Structural Repair, 2 Part (150F Cure)	BMS8-301, Class 2		
G02453	Tape - Polyurethane, 4.0 inches Wide - Patco 809		Patco 809	0996B
G02457	Cleaner - Wet/Dry Anti-Static Sachet - ALGLAS Visial ALG/CR 215		ALGLAS Visial ALG/CR	U9012
G02460	Fluid - Aircraft Deicing/Anti-Icing, Non-Newtonian (SAE Type II, III, IV)	SAE AMS1428		
G02470	Foam - Flexible Polyimide	BMS8-300, Type I		
G02472	Filter - 3/16 inch, Porosity Grade 45 Ppi, Color-Gray, Flame Retardent Foam			
G02479	Lockwire - Copper (0.020 inch Diameter)	NASM20995CY20		
G02480	Tape - Mylar, Clear, 3.5 mils, Maximum 16.5" Width - Permacel P-255		Permacel P-255	99742
G02485	Tape - Double Adhesive, 2-3/8 inches (60mm)			
G02496	Tape - Polyurethane Outdoor - 3M 8671		3M 8671	52152
G02497	Agent - Non-Peelable Parting (Henkel Loctite - Frekote 700-NC Mold Release)	BAC 5000	Frekote 700-NC	05972
G02500	Tape - Moisture Barrier - 4 inch Wide - 3M 8663DL		3M 8663DL	52152
G02503	Lacing - Black Nylon, Untreated Sleeving, 1/8 inch			
G50004	Tape - Vacuum - SM5126 or SM5127		SM5126 or SM5127	17217
G50005	Sheet - Stainless Steel			

# INTRODUCTION

Page 96  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G50021	Pad - General Purpose Scrubbing - Scotch-Brite 96W		Scotch-Brite 96W	76381
G50063	Lubricant - PTFE Release Agent - Miller-Stephenson MS-122XD (Replaces MS-122DF)	BAC 5000	MS-122DF	18598
G50066	Tape - Thick Ribbed Tape with Adhesive (Skyflex GSC-21-95241-011)		GSC-21-95241-011	17217
G50069	Tape - Carpet, Double-backed, Adhesive - BMS5-133, Type IV, Class 1	BMS5-133, Type IV, Class 1		
G50071	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting, Heavy Duty	BMS3-35		
G50072	Gasket - Knitted Aluminum Alloy Wire Mesh - Tecknit 20-21112			
G50077	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Paper, 240 grit or finer			
G50078	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Paper, 320 grit or finer			
G50079	Scraper - Wood or Plastic			
G50099	Tape - Pressure Sensitive Insulative Cover Splicing - 78-C or 70-1C or OT?49W	BMS5-149, Type XI, Class 1, Grade C, Form I		
G50104	Film, FEP Or TFE Solid Parting Film, .001 inch Thick Minimum			
G50123	Rag - Epoxy Coated Tack Rag - C-60		C-60	1ST28
G50124	Compound - Pumice, Grade 1/2 - Navajo Brand			
G50132	Sheet - Stainless Steel, CRES 301, .032 inch Thick	MIL-S-5059		
G50135	Leak Detector - Liquid, Non-Corrosive Soap Compound	MIL-PRF-25567	Snoop	18034
G50136	Paste - Corrosion Inhibiting, Non-drying	BMS 3-38		
G50138	Cloth - Soft Cotton			
G50140	Gloves - Protective, Latex or Nitrile			
G50141	Towel - Paper, High Quality, Single Ply, White or Natural Colors			
G50142	Lockwire - .015 Steel Corrosion Resistant	NASM20995C15		
G50146	Developer - Non-aqueous - Dubl-Check D-100	SAE AMS2644	Dubl-Check D-100	21405

# INTRODUCTION

Page 97  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G50152	Tape - Flat Braided Lacing, Nomex, Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, Max 260 degrees F	BMS13-54, Type III, Grade D, Class 1, Finish C		
G50156	Tape - Carpet, Double-sided, 16 oz/sq. yd., Black	BMS5-133, Type II, Class 2		
G50162	Tape - Adhesive Transfer Tape, 5.0 mil Clear Acrylic Adhesive - 3M F9469PC		3M F9469PC	76381
G50170	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting Compound, Soft Film, Exterior Use - AV25		AV25	0L040
G50171	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting Compound, Interior Application - D5026NS or ZC-026		D5026NS or ZC-026	1KQX9
G50179	Tape - Polyurethane, Joint	BMS8-346, Type I, Moisture Barrier Tape	3M 8663DL (36 inch)	75037
G50218	Strap - Plastic, Adjustable, Self-locking, 27.5 inches long	BACS38K6		
G50219	Marking Pen			
G50220	Abrasive - Pad - Scotch- Brite 7447			
G50221	Abrasive - Wet/dry Silicon Carbide Sandpaper, 180 grit			
G50222	Brush - Stiff Bristle, Non-Metalic - Tampico GA55-1			
G50225	Lockwire - Corrosion Resistant Steel, 0.020 inch diameter	NASM20995C20		
G50228	Tape - 3M Y436 Aluminum Foil Sound Damping Tape		3M Y436	75037
G50237	Compound - Corrosion Inhibiting, Non-drying - Cor-Ban 27L	BMS 3-38	Cor-Ban 27L	1KQX9
G50242	Fluid - Anti-Static, Nilodor Anti-Stat Static Relief (P/N C275-005)		C275-005	00MN3
G50256	Water, Regular			
G50260	Sandpaper - Aluminum Oxide, 220 Grit	BAC5000		
G50261	Sandpaper - Aluminum Oxide, 400 Grit	BAC5000		
G50262	Wiper - Cleaning	BMS15-5		
G50272	Battery - Teledyne Benthos (P/N C362-04270-2)		C362-04270-2	26858

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G50273	O-ring - Lubricated, Teledyne Benthos (P/N 2-022)		2-022	26858
G50275	O-ring		810-342	94970
G50305	Sheeting - Plastic, Polyethylene			
G50306	Compound - Leak Detection, Oxygen System	MIL-PRF-25567 (BAC5402)		
G50310	Tape - Teflon, 1/4 inch wide, Permacel P-412	A-A-58092		
G50313	Agent - Non-Peelable Parting (Henkel Loctite - Frekote 710-NC Mold Release)	BAC 5000	Frekote 710-NC	05972
G50316	Cloth - Clean, Dry, Lint-free, White, Cotton			
G50321	Air - Clean, Dry	BAC5402, Table I		
G50322	Nitrogen - Gaseous (Auxiliary pressure source alternate)	MIL-P-27401, Type 1		
G50327	Tape - Advanced Insulation Blanket	BMS5-157 Type I, Class 1, Grade B Composition MPVF		
G50328	Fabric - Advance Polymer Coated, Flame Propagation Resistant	BMS8-370		
G50329	Fabric - High Mass Coated, Flame Propagation Resistant	BMS8-374		
G50330	Fabric - Insulation Covering, Flame Propagation Resistant	BMS8-377		
G50333	Tape - Hook/Loop Fastener, Flame Propagation Resistant	BMS8-372		
G50334	Felt - Needled, Flame Propagation Resistant	BMS8-373		
G50338	Abrasive Paper - Aluminum Oxide, 800 Grit			
G50341	Thread - Kevlar Sewing (T40), Strip Machine Thread (T60)	A-A-55220 Bonded Tex 40, Tex 60		
G50344	Tape - Fiberglass, Permacel P212-HD		P212-HD	99742
G50346	Compound - Corrosion Preventive	BMS 3-26 Type 2		
G50347	Lockwire - Nickel-copper, 0.032 inch diameter	NASM20995NC32		
G50348	Tape - Mylar, Mystik Number 7355			

# INTRODUCTION

Page 99  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G50360	Seal - Closed Cell Silicone Foam Rubber, Hydraulic Fluid Resistant (with Adhesive)	BMS1-68, Grade A, Form III		
G50361	Tape - Mylar, Permacel P-280			
G50362	Tape - Scotch-853			
G50365	Agent - Peelable Parting (AC Products - AC962-73C)		AC962-73C	77490
G50366	Agent - Parting, Peelable, AZ 534-2B (0A3C8 - Aztec Chemical, Inc., El Monte, CA)	BAC5000, PSD 6-187		
G50367	Agent - Peelable Parting (Aztec Chemical AZ 634-2)	MIL-PRF-6799, BAC 5000	AZ 634-2	0A3C8
G50368	Agent - Peelable Parting (Rexco Chemical Company - Partall Coverall Film)		Partall Film	17629
G50369	Agent - Peelable Parting (Spraylat - SC-1071H-1 Blue, ZR-5827)	BAC5000, PSD 6-187	Spraylat SC-1071H-1	87354
G50381	Abrasive - Aluminum Oxide Paper, 180 Grit			
G50392	Sleeving - Expandable, Braided (Teflon, PFA)	BMS13-52 Type IV		
G50393	Tape - Adhesive, Label	BAC5307 Type III, Polyester (Mylar)	850, 853, 7810, 7980	28112
G50395	Ink - Laundry Marking	TT-I-542		
G50396	Ink - Marking, Silk Screen	Standard Overhaul Practices Manual (SOPM) 20-50-10		
G50397	Tape - Acrylic Foam, White		4932 VHB	28112
G50400	Resin - Fiberglass Layup, Short Worklife, Non-Brominated	BMS 8-201, Type IV (Supersedes BMS 8-201, Type II)		
G50408	Foam - Flexible Polyvinylidene Fluoride	BMS8-371		
G50410	Stamp Pad (Commercially Available)			
G50418	Patch - Cargo Liner, Self-Adhesive Speed Patch - Gillpatch III 6306 System Kit		Gillpatch III	22457
G50427	Compound - Thermal Heat Sink	A-A-56022	DC 340	5D028
G50435	Lockwire - Safety and Lock, .813mm (.032 inch) brass	ASTM B134		

# INTRODUCTION

Page 100  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP





737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G50436	Disinfectant - EnviroTru 1453 (Supersedes EcoTru 1453)		EnviroTru 1453	1KQX9
G50442	Tag - Garment, Commercially Available			
G50449	Foam - Flexible Melamine	BMS8-385 Type IV Grade 1		
G50464	Talcum Powder (White)		Talc	87664
G50541	Tubing - Heat Shrinkable, Teflon Sleeve (TFE-R-5/8-X)	AMS-DTL-23053/12	TFE-R-5/8-X	06090
G50544	Tubing - Heat Shrinkable, Teflon Sleeve (TFE-R-1/2-X)	AMS-DTL-23053/12	TFE-R-1/2-X	06090
G50590	Metallic Wool - Aluminum			
G50591	Cloth - Silicone Coated Fiberglass (Bisco HT-101)		HT-101	096L9
G50592	Fabric - Polymer Coated, Flame Resistant, Flexible Cargo Liner	BMS8-343 Type III		
G50625	Strap - Plastic, Adjustable, Self-locking, 14.40 inches (365.76 mm) Long	BACS38K3		
G50626	Coating - Water Bourne, Alkaline Removable, Protective (Aztec Chemical Incorporated - AZ-649)		AZ 649	0A3C8
G50630	Tape - Copper Foil With Conductive Adhesive (3M 1181 Tape)		3M 1181	75037
G50636	Lubricant - PTFE Release Agent - Miller-Stephenson MS-122RA			
G50653	Kit - Semco Click-Patch Kit, Sealant Type (Patch Kit Assembly P/N 231255, 231231, 231230)		P/N 231255	92108
G50654	Kit - Semco Click-Patch Kit, Fast Set Epoxy Type (Patch Kit Assembly P/N 231256, 231232, 231265)		P/N 231256	92108
G50734	Tape - Flame Retardant Hi-Tak (Av-DEC - HI-TAK HT3935-7FR-XXX)		HT3935-7FR-XXX	1NPE1

Table 22 Adhesives, Cements, Sealants - CFM International

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
A01077	CP2266	Adhesive - Silicone Rubber - RTV 102		RTV 102	01139

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
A50012	CP2242	Adhesive - Silicone, Thixotropic Paste, One-Part RTV - RTV 732	CFM CP2242, MIL-A-46106, Type I	RTV 732	71984
A50236	CP2244	Primer - Liquid For Preparation Of Surfaces Prior To Elastomer Application	CFM CP2244, MIL-A-46106A		

Table 23 Cleaners, Polishes - CFM International

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
B00676	CP1041	Alcohol - Isopropyl	TT-I-735		
B00682	CP2011	Solvent - Stoddard	P-D-680, Type I, II or III		
B00683	CP1008	Solvent - Stabilized Trichloroethylene			
B01024	CP5060	Cleaner - Gas Path			
B01028	CP1010	Solvent - Perchloroethylene	ASTM D4081		
B01058	CP1039	Solvent - Acetone, Reagent Grade			

Table 24 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes) - CFM International

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
D00599	CP2442	Oil - Engine (CFMI SB 79-001)			
D00600	CP2162	Oil - Penetrating - Liquid Wrench		Liquid Wrench	77628
D00601	CP2101	Grease - Graphite, High Temperature	SAE AMS 2518		
D00623	CP5066	Oil - Fuel System, Corrosion Preventive	MIL-PRF-6081, Grade 1010		
D00625	CP2338	Grease - Conductive - Brisal OX		Brisal OX	K0680
D00640	CP2104	Lubricant - Molybdenum Disulfide, Solid - Molykote G		Molykote G	71984

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
D00641	CP5062	Lubricant - Corrosion Inhibiting, Dry Film - Dow Corning 321		Dow Corning 321	71984
D00662	CP5075	Additive, Corrosion Preventive			
D00664	CP5067	Oil - Corrosion Preventive, Lubricative System	MIL-PRF-6085		
D00672	CP5070	Grease - Petrolatum	VV-P-236		
D00673	CP2569	Lubricant - Molybdenum Disulfide, Solid - Dow Corning G-n Metal Assembly		G-n Metal Assembly	71984
D50019	CP2444	Lubricant - Molydisulfide Solid Film, Paste - Molykote G-n Plus			
D50032	CP1064	Compound - Antiseize - Milk of Magnesia			
D50034	CP2619	Compound - Antiseize - Pure Nickel Special, Never-Seez			
D50068	CP2544	Lubricant - Molykote P37, Paste		Molykote P37	71984
D50186	CP2691	Fluid - Penetrating - Aerokroil		Aerokroil	13868
D50220	CP 2229	Lubricant - MoS2 Dry Film Lubricant, Heat Cured (Molydag 254)	CFM CP2229		

Table 25 Miscellaneous Materials - CFM International

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G02345	CP8001	Lockwire - Inconel (0.032 inch Dia.)	NASM20995~N32		
G02352	CP2179	Lanolin - Industrial			
G02449	CP2189	Cloth - Abrasive, Silicone Carbide, 150 Grit - Durite G422			

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G02450	CP2191	Cloth - Abrasive, Silicone Carbide, 180 Grit - Durite G421			
G02455	CP2160	Film, Vapor Barrier, Polyethylene	L-P-512		
G02456	CP2098	Dessicant - Activated, Bagged, Packaging Use And Static Dehumidification	MIL-D-3464		
G02481	CP2801	Marker - Temporary			
G02495	CP8002	Lockwire - 0.032 inch Dia., AMS 5689	NASM20995~ C32		
G02499	CP2364	Filler, Edge Sealing And Void Filling - Scotchweld EC 3524B/A			
G02502	CP2239	Cloth - Abrasive, Alumina, Size 80 Or 120 - 3M 301D			
G50065	CP8006	Cable, Safety, Stainless Steel, 0.8mm (0.032inch) Diameter			
G50143	CP2208	Tape - Glass Cloth with Silicone Adhesive, High Temperature, Abrasive Resistant - 3M 361			
G50145	CP2628	Tape - High Temperature Aluminum Foil with Glass Cloth, Silicone Adhesive - 3M 363		3M 363 Tape	OKHE3
G50169	CP2499	Fluid - Deicer - KilFrost ABC3			
G50182	CP3405	Penetrant - Post-emulsified - Britemor 555		Britemor 555	58828
G50183	CP3404	Remover - Hydrophilic - Britemor H91-A		Britemor H91-A	58828
G50184	CP3401	Developer - F.P.I. Developer - Britemor PD 3		Britemor PD 3	58828

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Engine Mfr Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Specification</b>	<b>Material</b>	<b>Supplier</b>
G50185	CP3406	Developer - F.P.I. Developer - BriteMor PD 4		BriteMor PD 4	58828
G50186	CP3107	Penetrant - Liquid Fluorescent Penetrant, Oil Soluble - Zyglo ZL 2C		Zyglo ZL 2C	37676
G50187	CP2137	Remover - Hydrophilic Remover Liquid - Zyglo ZR 10A		Zyglo ZR 10A	37676
G50188	CP3105	Remover - Hydrophilic Remover Liquid - Zyglo ZR 10B		Zyglo ZR 10B	37676
G50189	CP3102	Developer - Developer in Powder Form - Zyglo ZP 4B		Zyglo ZP 4B	37676
G50190	CP3106	Developer - Developer Powder - Zyglo ZP 9F		Zyglo ZP 9F	37676
G50191	CP3313	Penetrant - Post- emulsifying Fluorescent Penetrant - Met-L-Chek FP93A			
G50192	CP3316	Emulsifier - Hydrophilic Emulsifier - Met-L-Chek E-58D			
G50193	CP3317	Developer - Dry Powder Developer - Met-L-Chek D-72			
G50194	CP3318	Developer - Non- aqueous Wet Developer - Met-L-Chek D-70			
G50195	CP3300	Penetrant - Liquid Fluorescent Post- emulsified Penetrant - Sherwin RC 50		Sherwin RC 50	21405
G50196	CP3306	Emulsifier - Hydrophilic Emulsifier Liquid - Sherwin ER 83A	CFM CP3306 / MIL-I-25135	Sherwin ER 83	21405
G50197	CP3307	Developer - Developer Powder - Sherwin D 90 G		Sherwin D 90 G	21405

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G50198	CP3308	Developer - Non-aqueous Wet Developer - Sherwin D 100	MIL-I-25135	Sherwin D 100	21405
G50199	CP3206	Remover - Hydrophilic Remover , Liquid - Fluro-Check E41 LF		Fluro-Check E41 LF	61102
G50200	CP3203	Developer - Powder Developer - Fluro-Check DD 2A		Fluro-Check DD 2A	61102
G50201	CP3204	Developer - Powder Developer - Fluro-Check DD 2B		Fluro-Check DD 2B	61102
G50202	CP2146	Developer - Powder Developer in Aerosol - Fluro-Check NAD-NF		Fluro-Check NAD-NF	61102
G50203	CP3004	Penetrant - Fluorescent Post-emulsified Penetrant - Ardrex 985 P12			
G50204	CP3009	Emulsifier - Hydrophilic Emulsifier - Ardrex 9 PR12			
G50205	CP3010	Developer - Developer in Powder Form - Ardrex 9 D4A			
G50530	CP5061	marker - temporary	CFM CP5061		
G50611	CP1065	Kerosene	MIL-DTL-5624 (Supersedes MIL-T-5624)		
G50651	CP2682	Tape - Silicone Rubber (Arlon MOX Tape)		MOX Tape	52869

Table 26 Lubricants (Oils, Greases, Dry Lubes) - Pratt and Whitney

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
D00627	P06-002	Lubricant - White Petrolatum	VV-P-236		

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

Table 27 Miscellaneous Materials - Pratt and Whitney

Reference	Engine Mfr Reference	Description	Specification	Material	Supplier
G50012	P05-278	Tape - Protective Polyurethane - 3M 8672			

**17. Tool Lists**

Refer to the tables below for the complete applicability before you use a tool.

The tables that follow show all of the tools that are referred to in this manual.

There is a table for each type of tool. The data in each table is sorted by the GSE requirement identifier.

- The table for Standard Tools shows the standard tools.
- The table for Commercial Tools shows the tools that are commercially available.
- The table for Special Tools shows the tools that are manufactured for specific requirements.
- When there is a fourth table, it shows the airline-specific tools.

Table 28 Standard Tools

Reference	Description
STD-77	Air Source - Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0-50 psig
STD-122	Brush
STD-123	Brush - Soft Bristle
STD-124	Brush - Stiff Bristle, Non-Metallic
STD-127	Brush - Nylon
STD-128	Brush - Paint
STD-133	Brush - Stiff Bristle, Non-metallic
STD-163	Portable Hydraulic Cart, Systems Test, Capable of 3000 PSI and a minimum flow of 30 GPM.
STD-185	Cleaners - Pipe
STD-195	Container - 1 Quart (1 l), Oil/Fuel Resistant
STD-197	Container - Plastic, Polyethylene or Polypropylene
STD-200	Container - Fuel Resistant, 10 gallon (38 l)
STD-203	Container - Oil Resistant, 1 U.S.-Gal (3.8 l)
STD-205	Container - Oil Resistant, 5 U.S.-Gal (19 l)
STD-247	Crane - Lift, 250 lb (113 kg) Capacity, Lift Range 20 to 60 in (508 to 1524 mm)
STD-291	Drift - Light Weight, Metal or Plastic
STD-297	Drill - Hand
STD-325	File - Rotary
STD-405	Gauge - Feeler
STD-419	Gloves - Rubber, Elbow Length

**INTRODUCTION**



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description
STD-438	Gun - Grease
STD-441	Gun - Heat, 500 to 800° F (260 to 427° C)
STD-442	Gun - Heat, 180° F (82° C) Maximum Output Temperature
STD-447	Gun - Pressure Sprayer
STD-449	Gun - Sealant
STD-473	Hood - Black, Prevents Excessive Admission of White Light
STD-549	Knife - Putty, Broad Blade
STD-551	Knife - Razor
STD-560	Lens - Magnifying, 3x, Hand Held
STD-569	Light - Black, Ultraviolet
STD-572	Light - White
STD-585	Mat - Protective, 3/8 Inch Minimum Thickness, Minimum 42x60 Inches (1x1.5 meters) with Warning Streamers
STD-592	Meter - Milliohms, Range from 0.001 to 100 milliohms
STD-600	Mirror - Inspection
STD-618	Oven
STD-625	Pen
STD-725	Punch
STD-726	Punch - Awl
STD-739	Respirator
STD-753	Scale - Push/Pull, 0-25 pound (0-11 kilogram) Capacity, 1/4 pound (113 gram) Accuracy
STD-763	Scraper
STD-764	Scraper - Non-metallic
STD-765	Scraper - Plastic
STD-766	Gun - Sealant
STD-810	Spatula - Fillet Smoothing, Hardwood or Plastic
STD-821	Squeegee - Plastic
STD-836	Stopwatch
STD-854	Syringe - Hypodermic
STD-1014	Wrench - Torque, 0 to 150 in-lbs (0 to 16.9 N-m)
STD-1021	Wrench - Torque, 100 to 600 ft-lbs (135.58 to 813.48 N-m)
STD-1045	Ohmmeter - Resistance

## INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>
STD-1047	Material - RF Absorbent, Eccosorb AN74 Emerson Cumming or Equivalent
STD-1048	Stepladder - 6 foot (1.83 m)
STD-1052	Container - Acid Resistant
STD-1053	Knife - Putty, Broad Blade
STD-1054	Container - Fuel Resistant, 5 Gallon (19 Liters)
STD-1055	Container - Oil Resistant, 5 Gallon (19 Liters)
STD-1056	Container - Solvent Resistant, 5 Gallon (19 Liters)
STD-1057	Air Source - Regulated, Dry Filtered, Compressed 60-105 PSIG (414-723.9 KPa)(22 SCFM)
STD-1059	Platform - Engine and Strut Access
STD-1064	Scraper - Phenolic, Hard Resin
STD-1066	Hose - Radiator, Split, 1-1/4 Inch Diameter, 5 Inch Length
STD-1068	Vacuum - High Capacity
STD-1069	Container - Glass, Trap Type
STD-1070	Lens - Magnifying, 10X, Hand Held
STD-1073	Wire - Standard, 18-22 Gauge, Insulation Removed
STD-1079	Resistor - 10K Ohm or Greater
STD-1080	Brush - Paint
STD-1081	Flashlight - Explosion Proof
STD-1083	Source - Air, Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0-10 PSIG
STD-1084	Gauge - Pressure, 0-10 PSIG (0-69 KPa)
STD-1085	Gloves - Insulated
STD-1086	Gloves - Rubber
STD-1087	Source - Steam, Saturated
STD-1088	Source - Cold Water, Regulated, 0-60 PSIG
STD-1091	Gauge - Air Pressure, 0-100 PSIG (0-690 KPa)
STD-1095	Crane - Lift, 2000 Lb Capacity, 30 Foot Height
STD-1096	Micrometer - Depth, 0-1 Inch, Readable to 1/1000 Inch
STD-1097	Caliper - Vernier, 0-6 Inch, Readable to 1/1000 Inch
STD-1099	Gauge - Push/Pull, Dial, 0-150 Lb Capacity
STD-1100	Gauge - Push/Pull, Dial, 0-50 Lb Capacity
STD-1103	Hose - Flexible, 5/8 Inch ID, Oil or Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, 6 foot

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description
STD-1104	Bottle - Polyethylene, Capacity 1 Pint, with Polyethylene Screw Cap and Seal
STD-1107	Gauge - Feeler, 0.0 - 0.5 Inch, Readable to 1/1000th
STD-1108	Bit - Drill, 0.026 Inch Diameter
STD-1109	Bit - Drill, 0.031 Inch Diameter
STD-1110	Container - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, 5 Gallon (19 Liters)
STD-1112	Clamps - Stainless Steel, 8-9 Inch Adjustable
STD-1114	Air Source - Regulated, Dry, Filtered 0-150 PSIG with Pressure Gauge range 100 PSIG, 1 PSIG increment and +/-1 psi minimum accuracy
STD-1115	Source - Nitrogen, 0-100 PSIG
STD-1117	Container - Clear, Plastic or Glass, 1 Gallon (4 Liters)
STD-1118	Container - Stainless Steel, 1 Gallon (4 Liters)
STD-1119	Blower - Air, Explosion Proof, 90-100 Cubic Feet per Minute, Includes sufficient hose to reach all areas of Fuel Tanks
STD-1120	Fan - Exhaust, Centrifugal, Explosion Proof, 125-150 Cubic Feet per Minute, Includes 75 feet of 3 Inch suction hose and sufficient delivery hose to carry air out of work area
STD-1121	Compressor - Air, Portable, Explosion Proof
STD-1122	Thermometer - Alcohol, Ambient Temperature
STD-1129	Coveralls - Tyvek/Saranex 23-p (Approved Cotton Substitute), No Pockets
STD-1130	Cap - Protective, Aluminum, Flareless Tube, BACC14AG
STD-1131	Plug - Protective, Aluminum, Flareless Tube, BACP20BG
STD-1132	Gauge - Tire Pressure, 0-300 PSIG (0-2069 KPa)
STD-1133	Gun - Spray, Paint, with Interchangeable Nozzles
STD-1134	Vacuum - Source, 24 Inch Hg Minimum
STD-1136	Mask - Face
STD-1137	Glasses - Safety
STD-1138	Tubing - Flexible, 1.5 Inch Outside Diameter
STD-1139	Timer - Stop Watch, Accurate to 1 Second
STD-1140	Hose - Flexible, 1/2 Inch ID, BMS 3-11 Resistant, 10 Foot
STD-1141	Equipment - Potable Water Servicing
STD-1142	Equipment - Waste System Servicing
STD-1146	Pad - Protective, Ensolite or Equivalent 1/2 Inch by 72 Inches by 96 Inches
STD-1153	Rod - Stiff Wire, 16 Gauge
STD-1154	Container - 5 Gallon (19 Liters)

# INTRODUCTION

Page 110  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description
STD-1157	Gauge - Pressure, 0-3000 PSIG (0-20685 KPa)
STD-1158	Container - 20 Gallon (76 Liter)
STD-1160	Stand - Cabin and General Access Stand, Adjustable Height, Max. Height 18 Feet, Platform 5 Feet by 10 Feet
STD-1166	Block - Wood, 1 to 3 Inch Thick, More Than 6 Inch Length
STD-1167	Tripod - Non-magnetic
STD-1168	Cap - Shorting or Faraday Cap
STD-1174	Snake - Plumbers
STD-1175	Clamps - Stainless Steel, 3-7 Inch Adjustable
STD-1176	Cover - Windshield Blackout Screen
STD-1179	Tester - Pyrometer
STD-1181	Gloves - Heat Protective
STD-1184	Scale - Spring, 0-100 Lbs, Tension
STD-1194	Crane - Lift, 250 Lb (113 kg) Capacity, Lift Range 20 to 60 Inches (508-1524 Millimeters)
STD-1197	Valve - Shutoff, 3/8 Inch ID Connections
STD-1198	Regulator - Pressure, 0 to 100 PSI with Pressure Gauge, 3/8 Inch ID Connections
STD-1201	Gauge - Pressure, 0-75 PSIG (0-518 KPa)
STD-1205	Wheel - Buffer, Cotton Cloth, 80/92 Thread Count, Spiral Sewn, 6 Inch Diameter, 7/8 Inch Thick, 1/4 Inch Arbor Hole
STD-1206	Tool - Burnishing
STD-1207	Sander/Polisher - Orbital, Air Driven
STD-1208	Lever - Wood, 2 Inch by 4 Inch, 4-7 Feet Long
STD-1222	Bit - Drill, 0.062-0.065 Inch Diameter
STD-1231	Multimeter - Standard
STD-1232	Protractor - Digital
STD-1234	Air Source - Regulated, Dry Filtered, Compressed 90-130 PSIG (6.0 CFM)
STD-1236	Brush - Brass Bristles
STD-1238	Indicator - Dial
STD-1242	Hammer - Standard
STD-1249	Bit - Drill, Size 54 (0.0550 Inch Diameter)
STD-1253	Pump - Hydraulic, Hand
STD-1265	Screwdriver - #3 Phillips ACR

# INTRODUCTION

Page 111  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description
STD-1271	Screen - 300 Micron, for Oil Tank Contaminate Inspection
STD-1278	Block - Loading, 1/8 Inch Thick, 3 Inch by 3 Inch Wood or Fiberglass Block with Pad to Prevent Damage to the Skin.
STD-1279	Mount - Device, Mounting, Holds the Dial Indicator
STD-1280	Source - Air, Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0-30 PSIG
STD-1281	Screw - No. 6 (0.1380-32 UNC-2B) x 2 Inch Minimum Length
STD-1283	Bottle - Plastic, Oil Resistant, 1 Quart
STD-1286	Equipment - Pressure Washer, Electric or Diesel Driven, 1500 PSIG to 2500 PSIG with Adjustable Output Pressure
STD-1287	Hose - Pressure Washer, 3/8 Inch I.D. 50 to 150 Foot Length
STD-1288	Nozzle - Rotating, for 3/8 Inch I.D. Hose (Self-Feeding Rotating Nozzle is Recommended)
STD-1289	Guide Spring - Nozzle, for 3/8 Inch I.D. Nozzle
STD-1290	Source - Nitrogen, 0-200 PSIG
STD-1291	Regulator - Pressure, 0 to 200 PSI with Pressure Gauge, 3/8 Inch ID Connections
STD-1292	Gauge - Pressure, 0-200 PSIG (0-1379 KPa)
STD-1293	Wrench - Torque (100 Lb-In)
STD-1303	Caliper - Dial
STD-1310	Mat - Neoprene rubber, 65 minimum durometer, 1/4 in thick, minimum size of 45 in. x 60 in.
STD-1318	Hose - Vacuum, 1/4 Inch Inside Diameter (ID) Plastic Tube (Tygon-B44-30PT, Uniflex 650 or Similar)
STD-1319	Connector - Tee, Vacuum Hose (to Attach Vacuum Gauge to Vacuum Hose)
STD-1320	Gauge - Vacuum
STD-1321	Valve - Shutoff
STD-1323	Pin - Rig, No. 1, Airstair, Wood, 0.49 Inch Diameter by 4.00 Inches
STD-1324	Pin - Rig, No. 2, Airstair, Wood, 0.24 Inch Diameter by 2.50 Inches
STD-1325	Source - Pressure, Capable of Supplying 35 +/- 5 PSIG
STD-1328	Machine - Drilling, Electrical or Pneumatic
STD-1330	Wrench - Hexdrive, Allen Wrench
STD-1336	Thermometer - Digital, 0-150 +/- 2 Degrees F, with a Probe, Thermocouple or Equivalent
STD-1353	Assembly - Cryolive, Flareless Sleeve/Coupling Nut/Protective Cap
STD-1354	Tongs

# INTRODUCTION

Page 112  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description
STD-1357	Assembly - Tube Coupling
STD-1390	Headphone - 600 Ohm, with 1/4 Inch Mono RCA Audio Plug
STD-1391	Card - Flash, PCMCIA, Loaded with the Terrain Database
STD-1392	Shield - Face
STD-1393	Aprons
STD-1394	Boots
STD-1395	Head Gear
STD-1400	Borescope - Flexible, 4mm, Direct View
STD-1415	Knife - Utility
STD-1439	Container - Drum, 55 Gallon (208 Liters)
STD-1453	Gauge - Pressure, 0-250 PSIG (0-1724 KPa)
STD-1454	Regulator - Pressure, 0 to 250 PSI with Pressure Gauge, 3/8 Inch ID Connections
STD-1455	Source - Nitrogen, 0-250 PSIG
STD-2489	Cutter - Diagonal, Side-Cushioned
STD-2616	Dropper - Medicine, Conventional for adding equal drops of catalyst or curing agents to sealants and potting materials
STD-3729	Fastener - Spring Loaded, Sheet Metal, 3/16 Cleco
STD-3900	Adapter - Straight, Tube to Hose
STD-3901	Container - Hydraulic Fluid Resistant, 50 Gallon (190 l)
STD-3904	Goggles - Safety
STD-3905	Gun - Soldering
STD-3906	Mallet - Rubber
STD-3907	Mirror - Dental
STD-3908	Punch - Standard
STD-3910	Container - Plastic
STD-3911	Brush - Bristle, Medium Nylon
STD-3912	Lens - Magnifying, 5x, Hand Held
STD-3925	Heater - Blower, Explosion Proof, Electric
STD-3926	Water Source - Cold, Regulated, 0 to 60 PSIG
STD-3935	Screwdriver, Phillips ACR PSC-1204-3-R
STD-3936	Tweezers - straight, pointed tips, non-serrated
STD-3938	Container - Oil Resistant, 10 gallon (38 l)

# INTRODUCTION

Page 113  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>
STD-3939	Air Source - Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0 to 10 psig (0 to 69 kPa)
STD-3940	Air Source - Regulated, Dry Filtered, 0 to 150 psig
STD-3941	Container - Calibrated, 1 quart (1 l), oil resistant
STD-3942	Hose - Air, Flexible, 3/8 inch (.9525 cm) ID, Length as Needed
STD-3943	Timer - seconds (Stop Watch), Analog or Digital
STD-3944	Vacuum Source 0 to -3.00 psig
STD-3949	Scalpel - X-ACTO Knife
STD-4048	Bottle - Hand Spray
STD-4049	Container - Fuel Resistant, 1 Gallon (4 Liters)
STD-4050	Detector - Crystal, Agilent Technologies 423B or Generic 1N23 or 1N23WE Crystal Diode
STD-4057	Combustible Gas Indicator - Explosion Proof Gastech Model 1314 Super Surveyor
STD-4058	Kit - Cryofit Repair, Model FRK3P02111-001
STD-4232	Pin, Rig, 0.2500 in (6.35 mm)
STD-4233	Pin, Rig, 0.3125 in (7.938 mm)
STD-4373	Vise
STD-4406	Brush - Bristle, Soft, Natural
STD-4592	Rig Pin, 0.310-0.312 in diameter
STD-4787	Wrench - Allen, Hex, 9/64 inch
STD-4938	Insertion/Removal - contact (size 16, backshell side)
STD-4967	Multimeter
STD-5494	Multimeter - 0-1 megohm
STD-6069	Bit - Drill, Size 30 (0.1285 Inch Diameter)
STD-6132	Work Platform - Aerial , 27' Minimum Working Height, 300 lb Minimum Working Capacity and 20' Minimum Platform Horizontal Working Reach
STD-6554	Gun - Heat
STD-6642	Cap Assembly - Pressure Seal, P/N BACC14AD08
STD-6928	Coupler Sleeve - AS1654T32
STD-6930	Coupling - AS1655A32
STD-7374	Gloves - Fuel and Solvent Resistant
STD-7380	Respirator - U.S. Bureau of Mines Approved (or Equivalent)
STD-7502	Screwdriver

## INTRODUCTION

Page 114  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description
STD-9077	Spray Gun
STD-9933	Gun, Rivet
STD-10361	Probe - Film Resistance Measure
STD-10670	Pliers
STD-10684	Plastic Sheet - Protective
STD-10792	Plug - Flareless Tube, BACP20AU8D
STD-11101	Computer - Laptop (XP & 9 pin serial RS-232 port)

Table 29 Commercial Tools

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-261	Data Loader - ARINC 615	11615-20	0D4J3	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
		30100	0BAW0	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		964-0400-024	97896	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-261 (cont.)		964-0400-055	97896	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		CEI-715-DL-2	0BPH5	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 964-0400-020	97896	737-600, -700, -800
		Opt: 964-0400-025	97896	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-591	Multimeter - Digital, Handheld (volt dc/ vac, ampere & resistance measurements or equivalent Multimeter)	187	89536	737-ALL
		189	89536	737-ALL
		87V	89536	737-ALL
		FLUKE 117	89536	737-ALL
		MODEL 27	89536	737-ALL
COM-615	Meter - Bonding	C15292 (MODEL T477W)	01014	737-ALL
COM-754	Scale - Spring, 0-150 Pounds, With Hook and Pad Adapter Kit	DG-200	92456	737-ALL
		DPPH-150	92456	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-913	Download Unit - Handheld	964-0446-001	97896	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
COM-920	Tester - ATC Transponder, All Mode	T-49C	92606	737-ALL
		TR-220	92606	737-ALL
COM-978	Test Set - ATS-260, Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	ATS-260	26858	737-ALL
COM-1276	Tester - Insulation Resistance (Output Test Voltage 100/250/500/1000 VDC)			
COM-1322	Multimeter (Analog / Digital with sufficient internal Voltage to measure long cable)	1587	89536	737-ALL
		260-8XPI	55026	737-ALL
		MODEL 8 MK7	00426	737-ALL
COM-1355	Gloves - Insulated	EO-GLOVE-LINER-(S-M-L)	30974	737-ALL
		OE-GLOVE	30974	737-ALL
COM-1356	Work Box - Insulated	WB910825-01	30974	737-ALL
COM-1388	Kit - Power Swaging, Stationary Automatic (1/4 - 3/4 Tube Size)	5570	08199	737-ALL
		6520	08199	737-ALL
COM-1407	Loader - Data	615 FDS	0D4J3	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
		QSL7X7	0D4J3	737-ALL
COM-1443	Jack - Hydraulic, General Low Profile, Capacity: 2000 lbs, Lift: 10 to 44 Inches, or Equivalent Jack Capable of Lifting 300 lbs.	HW93718	28047	737-ALL
		Opt: W93718	36251	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1462	Hoist - Fishpole	10/3641	K1425	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
		F80039-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		PF51-003-1	06714	737-ALL
		Opt: MINILIFT	K1425	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
COM-1482	Jack - Tripod, Aft Body	15-100-40	00994	737-ALL
		714A-WITH 36" LEG EXT	94861	737-ALL
COM-1483	Jack - Tripod, Wing	50-60-44	00994	737-ALL
		759A	94861	737-ALL
		8826	94861	737-ALL
COM-1484	Jack - Axle, Nose Gear	2150-8.5	00994	737-100, -200, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1484 (cont.)		5923-010	00994	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		642S	94861	737-ALL
		8842	94861	737-ALL
COM-1501	Kit - Engine Cover	BBJ-2001-JB-R	\$0797	737-600, -700, -800, -900, -BBJ
COM-1502	Chocks - Wheel	W88	9L752	737-ALL
		W92	9L752	737-ALL
COM-1503	Cover - Probe, Pitot Static	KPC3-480-325	0P9C7	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		KPC4-480-325	0P9C7	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1509	Cover - Protective, Main Landing Gear Wheels/Brakes	WL07J99	8M213	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1516	Cover - Engine Inlet, CFM56-7	WL14L96A	8M213	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1517	Cover - Engine Exhaust, CFM56-7	WL15L96A	8M213	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
COM-1519	Cover - Protective, Total Air Temperature Probe	FTC102	0P9C7	737-ALL
COM-1522	Stand - Work, Fin Access, Working Height 9-39 Feet	B-14	05060	737-ALL
COM-1523	Stand - Work, (B9) General Purpose, Working Height 4-21 Feet	B-9	05060	737-ALL
COM-1529	Gun - Oil Replenishment, Portable, Manual, Hand Held	7011	K6057	737-ALL
		Opt: UZ/7/1826	K6057	737-ALL
COM-1532	Cart - Servicing, MIL-H-5606	1104	30188	737-ALL
		PF53481-9P	94861	737-ALL
		PF55451-1	94861	737-ALL
		PF55451-23	94861	737-ALL
COM-1537	Cart - Servicing, Engine Oil	PF53361-2PWS	94861	737-ALL
		PF53361-8PWS	94861	737-ALL
		PF53481-8PWS	94861	737-ALL
		PF55451-2WS	94861	737-ALL
		PF55451-7WS	94861	737-ALL
COM-1542	Dispenser - Oil, One Quart (1 Liter) Container	7011	K6057	737-ALL
		MODEL 150	94861	737-ALL
		WF150-1	94861	737-ALL
		Opt: UZ/7/1826	K6057	737-ALL
COM-1550	Meter - Bonding (Approved Explosion Proof & Intrinsically Safe)	C15292 (MODEL T477W)	01014	737-ALL
		M1	3AD17	737-ALL
		M1B	3AD17	737-ALL
COM-1552	Kit - Heater Probes, TEMPCAL	BH24944-7	98869	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1553	Tensiometer - Cable (20 - 200 LB)	102-03110	21844	737-ALL
		ACM-200	13331	737-ALL
		T60-1001-C8-1A	0N8U4	737-ALL
COM-1554	Tensiometer - Cable (40-600 LB)	ACM-600	13331	737-ALL
		T5-8008-106-00	0N8U4	737-ALL
		T60-1001-C9-1A	0N8U4	737-ALL
COM-1557	Gauge - Force	DG-200	92456	737-ALL
		DPP-500G	92456	737-ALL
		DPPH-150	92456	737-ALL
		DPPH-200	92456	737-ALL
		DPPH-50	92456	737-ALL
		FDIX 100	0BFD9	737-ALL
		FDIX 50	0BFD9	737-ALL
		FDV 50	0BFD9	737-ALL
		LG-050	92456	737-ALL
		Opt: FDI 100	0BFD9	737-ALL
COM-1562	Analyzer - Data Bus, ARINC 429	01-1404-00	41364	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		429EBP	41364	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1562 (cont.)		800-0630	1JSZ6	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
		MODEL 429HBA	5J927	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		TYPE 030/026	\$0494	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1563	Hoist - Fishpole (cable), 500 lb capacity	10/3641	K1425	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
		PF51-003-1 Opt: MINILIFT	06714 K1425	737-ALL 737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1565	Strap - Adjustable Wrist, Conductive, Static Control	14810	62576	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		2214	57707	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		9070	62576	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 2211	57707	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 2212	57707	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1565 (cont.)		Opt: 2213	57707	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1566	Bags - Conductive, Static Shielding	13020	63070	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		13670	62576	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		2100RX4X6	57707	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		2120R	57707	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1566 (cont.)		2120X6X7	57707	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1567	Container - Conductive, Antistatic	2217-12	9A807	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		PCC-700-ADE	62049	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1568	Jack - Hydraulic, General Low Profile	B67563	36251	737-ALL
		HW93718	28047	737-ALL
		Opt: W93718	36251	737-ALL
COM-1572	Thermometer - Infrared	DHS24XC-FM	08086	737-ALL
		DHS24XF-FM	08086	737-ALL
		Opt: IR-16L3 IS	75037	737-ALL
COM-1587	Wrench - Torque, 30 in-lbs (4 N-m)	TE3FUA	55719	737-ALL
COM-1592	Hoist - Fishpole (chain)	AP6108	4Y309	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1593	Kit - Crimp Tool, Electrical Connectors	46988	00779	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		DMC1264	11851	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		G01P3	54443	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1595	Instrument - Thickness Measurement, Eddy Current Test Method	602-816	61325	737-ALL
		603-693	61325	737-ALL
		603-694	61325	737-ALL
		Opt: 602-814	61325	737-ALL
COM-1596	Probe - Thickness Measurement, Pencil-Type, Model ETA3.3H	602-128	61325	737-ALL
COM-1598	Tester - Safety Relief Valve	A21010-72	81205	737-ALL
		GS15047-1	99167	737-ALL
		Opt: A21010-57	81205	737-ALL
		Opt: A21010-69	81205	737-ALL
		Opt: A21010-70	81205	737-ALL
COM-1612	Generator - Random Noise, Audio Output	543-1	21562	737-ALL
COM-1613	Transmitter Tester - Selcal, Ground Equipment	CTS-700	30242	737-ALL
		IFR-4000	51190	737-ALL
		N1304A	30242	737-ALL
		N1304B-1	30242	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1614	Interphone - Boom, Mic/Headset for Ground Crew	460A	79687	737-ALL
		684-0000-003	9N770	737-ALL
		684-6000-001	0NEN1	737-ALL
		780-1000-001	78711	737-ALL
		780-1000-003	78711	737-ALL
		H3310	71483	737-ALL
		H3312	71483	737-ALL
		Opt: 462A	79687	737-ALL
COM-1615	Megohmmeter ( 50 to 500 VDC/ 10 to 1090 VDC, .5 - 5,000 MEGOHM; 5MA Short Circuit Max)	1863-9700	0PK96	
		1863-9700	62015	737-ALL
		1864-9700	62015	737-ALL
COM-1616	Meter - Sound Level	2100-10	90435	737-ALL
		CEL-254/K-1	01RN5	737-ALL
		CEL-254/K1	01RN5	737-ALL
		Opt: 2400-10	90435	737-ALL
COM-1619	Wrench - Spanner, Used on Underwater Locator Beacon	810-325	94970	737-ALL
		B362-09111	26858	737-ALL
		Opt: B362-04180A	26858	737-ALL
COM-1644	Fixture - Track Setting	0T900-0247	K9075	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1645	Smoke Generator - Draw-Thru/ Photoelectric Type Smoke Detector	458481	8F723	737-ALL
		COLT4B110VD	L0106	737-ALL
		COLT4B110VD8.5	L0106	737-ALL
		COLT4TB110VD	L0106	737-ALL
		MODEL 1600	86807	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1688	Indicator - Angle Position	8810-S3204	0VGU1	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		8810A	0VGU1	737-ALL
COM-1691	Protractor - Digital, Vertical or Horizontal (Accurate to 0.1 degree)	KS5549	75245	737-ALL
		KS6005	75245	737-ALL
COM-1741	Meter - LCR (Inductance, Capacitance, Resistance)	875B	08098	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
		878A	08098	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
		MODEL 878	08098	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1770	Tester - Fuel Gauge System, Includes V.T.O. Capability	361-012-001	26055	737-200, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		PSD40-1	89305	737-ALL
		PSD60-2R	41364	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1780	Cables - Adapter, Fuel Quantity Indicating System (FQIS) Tester	PSD737-1	41364	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1781	Cart - Hydrant, Portable, Biocide Injection	69-10-04-999	1X7Q9	737-ALL
		MODEL 600 HC	47186	737-ALL
		MODEL 800 HC	47186	737-ALL
COM-1785	Gun - Lockbolt, 13/16 Inch Stroke and Minimum of 6500 Lb Pulling Capacity	G85D-S	11815	737-ALL
		Opt: G85D	05693	737-ALL
COM-1786	Flowmeter - Leakage Check, Hydraulic System Internal	410DME-10AR	05172	737-ALL
		410DME-10AR-M	05172	737-ALL
		HTT02	H6394	737-ALL
COM-1787	Ammeter - Leakage Check, A.C. Internal Hydraulic System	433-2919001	32590	737-ALL
COM-1789	Kit - Hand Swaging, Portable (1/4-1/2 Inch Tube Size)	5175K-200	08199	737-ALL
COM-1790	Kit - hand Swaging, Portable (5/8 to 1-1/2 Tube Size)	5720K-200	08199	737-ALL
COM-1793	Multimeter - Digital, 3 1/2 Digits	187	89536	737-ALL
		87	89536	737-ALL
		87V	89536	737-ALL
		MODEL 21	89536	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		MODEL 27	89536	737-ALL
COM-1794	Swager - Portable Tube, Hand Swaging, 1/4 - 1" Dia. Stainless Steel or Titanium Tubing	6633K-01	08199	737-ALL
COM-1797	Stethoscope - Mechanics, 12 Inch Probe	GA111D	55719	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1797 (cont.)		Opt: GA111C	55719	737-ALL
COM-1803	Swager - Hydraulic Fitting	RTSK8-02-006	00624	737-ALL
COM-1806	Master Kit - Hydrophobic Coating	7137D	U1610	737-ALL
		DSS1020	53117	737-ALL
COM-1807	Tester - DFDAU	2229738-7	98571	737-200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		HT717-1	0H231	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 2229738-8	98571	737-200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1816	Sling - Hot Brake, 6 Foot Mesh Length, 6 Inch Mesh Width	LIFTALLMESH7FT	23755	737-ALL
COM-1818	Dolly - Wheel/Brake Change	175	94861	737-ALL
		175S-2	94861	737-ALL
		9092-015	00994	737-ALL
		IA3201A-500	3D5B2	737-ALL
		Opt: 9092-010	00994	737-ALL
		Opt: PF32-002-1	3D5B2	737-ALL
		Opt: TB900	56535	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1822	Gauge - Digital Force, Push-Pull (100 Lb Capacity, 0.125 Lb Resolution or better)	DFGS100	11710	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		FDIX 100	0BFD9	737-ALL
		Opt: FDI 100	0BFD9	737-ALL
COM-1823	Cradle - Brake	BC300	94861	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500
		BC400	94861	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1874	Bar - Tow, Dolly, Wheel and Brake	9092F	00994	737-ALL
COM-1913	Test Set - VOR/ILS, RAMP	972Q-4	4V792	737-ALL
		IFR-4000	51190	737-ALL
		T-30D	92606	737-ALL
		Opt: 402AP-110	51190	737-ALL
		Opt: NAV-402AP-2	51190	737-ALL
COM-1914	Test Set - Air Data Model FLMTS (Flight Line Maintenance)	18910920000	89944	737-ALL
		6005KTQA1-103	35012	737-ALL
		ADC800	41364	737-ALL
		ADTS405F	U0427	737-ALL
		ADTS505	U0427	737-ALL
		ADTS530	U0427	737-ALL
		D60340	K1474	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1914 (cont.)		D60383	K1474	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
		DPS350	21844	737-ALL
		DPS450	21844	737-ALL
		DPS500	21844	737-ALL
		MODEL 6300	0RD25	737-ALL
		MPS31C	48RQ2	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
		MPS34C	48RQ2	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
		TES9463	88277	737-ALL
		Opt: 18910480000	89944	737-ALL
		Opt: D60302	K1474	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1915	Data Loader - ARINC 615	11615-20	0D4J3	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
		2231560-1-B	98571	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		30100	0BAW0	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		460048 (MODEL 2766)	07342	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700ER, -800, -BBJ
		465130-01-01	30782	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1915 (cont.)		800-0631	1JSZ6	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
		964-0400-024	97896	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		964-0400-055	97896	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		CEI-715-DL-2	0BPH5	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		P2K-615A-05	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1915 (cont.)		YV68A110	F6151	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 11615-02	0D4J3	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 18000-02	0D4J3	737-ALL
		Opt: 80000-03-01010203	0BAW0	737-ALL
		Opt: 80000-04-01020301	0BAW0	737-ALL
		Opt: 964-0400-020	97896	737-600, -700, -800
		Opt: 964-0400-025	97896	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1916	Adapter - Pitot Probe	CSA75700HT-3	3BSK6	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1916 (cont.)		P75701M2-3	38002	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1919	Test Set - ATC Transponder, RAMP	600A-110 IFR-6000 T-49C TR-211 Opt: 601-110 Opt: ATC-600A-2 Opt: ATC-601 Opt: ATC-601-2  Opt: T-24B Opt: T-33D Opt: TCAS-201 Opt: TCAS-201-2	51190 51190 92606 92606 51190 51190 51190 51190  92606 92606 51190 51190	737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ  737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL
COM-1920	Element - RF Power, 500 Watt, 950-1260 Mhz	500J	70998	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1922	Test Set - Radio Altimeter	01-0886-00	41364	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-1922 (cont.)		110-0430-100-02	38202	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		110-0460-102-05	38202	737-300, -400, -500
		110-0460-105	38202	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
		9599-607-15902	F0052	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
		DRA707B1	38202	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 110-0430-100	38202	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
	Opt: 110-0460-102-01	38202	737-300, -400, -500	

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1922 (cont.)		Opt: 2041595-5202	41364	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
		Opt: DRA707	38202	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1925	Kit - Calibration, Standby Compass	2591553-901	3BMV1	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		2591553-903	3BMV1	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1926	Coupling - Quick Disconnect, Pitot System Drain Line	1QF2-2-64A	24984	737-ALL
COM-1927	Coupling - Quick Disconnect, Static System Drain Fitting	1QF2-3-64C	24984	737-ALL
COM-1929	Cable - RA/RT Extender Box Cable	4678322A	F0052	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-1929 (cont.)		AY969-00666-001	38202	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		AY969-00666-002	38202	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		AY969-00667-001	38202	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
		AY969-00668-001	38202	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
		Opt: 110-0440-101	38202	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-1931	Pump - Vacuum, Portable, Standard Duty	2546B-01	0NCC5	737-ALL
		2546C-01	0NCC5	737-ALL
		2546C-02	0NCC5	737-ALL
		DPI610	U0427	737-ALL
		Opt: 2545B-01	0NCC5	737-ALL
		Opt: 2545C-02	0NCC5	737-ALL
COM-1938	Reforming Tool Kit - Flange	6FT001-101	0TDH1	737-ALL
COM-2010	Equipment - Moisture Indicator/ Register, RADOME	MRC005574	0CT97	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-2010 (cont.)		MRC006507	OCT97	737-ALL
COM-2039	Micrometer, Optical, 200 Power, Depths to .295 Inch, Thickness to .440 Inch, Accuracy +/- .0002 Inch	8400K	65956	737-ALL
		MODEL 966A1	OZYB5	737-ALL
		Opt: 8400PCK	65956	737-ALL
COM-2043	Borescope - Inspection, Flexible, 11 mm, 60 Deg. Direct View, 120 Deg. Up/Down, 100 Deg. Left/Right, 2000 mm Working Length	IF11C5-20	32212	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-2060	Dolly - Nose Cowl, Removal/Installation, CFM56-3 and -7 Engine	AM-1940-400	9M323	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
COM-2111	Base - Universal Transportation, CFM56 Engine	AM-2563-227	9M323	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-2118	Cradle - Transport, CFM56-7 Engine	AM-2811-4800	9M323	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-2195	Set - Borescope Rigid, Olympus	856A1320P04	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-2196	Set - Borescope Fiber, 6 mm diameter	856A1321P05	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		856A1321P06	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 856A1321P03	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-2209	Pliers - Electrical Connector	TG69	06324	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-2332	Kit - Scope, Blending, HPC Blades	5.08136.001	50958	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-2405	Fixture - Adjustment, VBV Door	Opt: 856A3781G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-2462	Deactivator - Check Valve	PF80-012-500	3D5B2	737-ALL
COM-2464	Adapter - Drain, Starter, CFM56-7 Engine	DB-75	09790	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-2477	Tools - Vacuum Cleaner Set	44SPEC 655406-7M BP80 C-39485-41 C-39485-42 C-39685-01 C-47400-00 R80 WD80 Opt: 02132B	0Y8U0 0Y8U0 \$0373 16893 16893 16893 16893 \$0373 \$0373 0A5X2	737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL
COM-2478	Heater - External Cabin, Trailer Mounted, Diesel Powered	ACU-2000  MARK IV COLDBUSTER Opt: MARK I COLDBUSTER	00365  12008 12008	737-ALL  737-ALL 737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-2480	Platform - Mobile Elevating Work Platform SJ II Series	4620	3AF08	737-ALL
COM-2481	Tool - Sealant Removal, BAC5000, PSD 6-184 Approved	1-6390-A	63318	737-ALL
		10810	\$0855	737-ALL
		234350	\$0857	737-ALL
		311	KA861	737-ALL
		411B60	3DN12	737-ALL
		411B90	3DN12	737-ALL
		DAD5013	\$0856	737-ALL
		DFD5019	\$0856	737-ALL
		J5-0275-2010	435R8	737-ALL
		SCD5019	\$0856	737-ALL
		ST982LF	3Z323	737-ALL
TS1275-4	1DWR5	737-ALL		
COM-2499	Cover - Vane, Angle of Attack	R/C-AOAC-2	0P9C7	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-2531	Meter - Current, RMS	321	89536	737-ALL
		322	89536	737-ALL
		LH41A	15566	737-ALL
		MODEL 33	89536	737-ALL
		MODEL 36	89536	737-ALL
COM-2543	Torque - Adapter, Used on Underwater Locator Beacon	B362-09111	26858	737-ALL
		Opt: B362-04180A	26858	737-ALL
COM-2609	Tube - Guide	2025465-1	06848	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-2615	Light - Work ***Safety***	EP-300-026-50	15664	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-2615 (cont.)		EP326-16S-50	15664	737-ALL
COM-2618	Cleaner - Vacuum	02146A	0A5X2	737-ALL
		BP80	\$0373	737-ALL
		C-39485-41	16893	737-ALL
		C-39485-42	16893	737-ALL
		C-39685-01	16893	737-ALL
		C-47400-00	16893	737-ALL
		Opt: 02132B	0A5X2	737-ALL
COM-3837	Meter - Clamp	321	89536	737-ALL
		322	89536	737-ALL
		80I-600A	89536	737-ALL
		LH41A	15566	737-ALL
		MODEL 33	89536	737-ALL
COM-3862	Cart - Compressor Washer	08-4048-1012	59603	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		08-4049-1012	59603	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 08-4048-1011	59603	737-300, -400, -500
COM-3923	Tool - Installation, Tie Strap	GS4H	06383	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-3924	Tester - Thermo Switch, K-Type Thermocouple Switches	H294	98869	737-ALL
		H394 SERIES	98869	737-ALL
COM-3932	System - Portable Engine Balancing	PBS-4100	26741	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
COM-3934	Tool - Wire, Insertion and Extraction	M15570-20	11139	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900ER
		M15570-20	14798	737-600, -700, -700ER, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-3945	Multimeter - Standard	187	89536	737-ALL
		87V	89536	737-ALL
		MODEL 21	89536	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		MODEL 27	89536	737-ALL
COM-3950	Kit - Heater Probe, TEMPCAL (737-600 Only)	BH24944-11	98869	737-600
COM-3951	Kit - Heater Probes, TEMPCAL (737-700 Only)	BH24944-12	98869	737-700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC
COM-3952	Kit - Heater Probes, TEMPCAL (737-800 Only)	BH24944-13	98869	737-800
COM-3955	Thermometer - Digital	51 II	89536	737-600

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-3955 (cont.)		Opt: 51-2	89536	737-600
COM-4046	Deflator - Tire, Valve Core Removal and Installation (Small Bore) and Tire Deflation	320008B	SB968	737-ALL
		968RB	51579	737-ALL
COM-4055	Ruler - Pocket, 6 inch	PMF131	55719	737-ALL
COM-4076	Test Set - DME Transponder	600A-110	51190	737-ALL
		IFR-6000	51190	737-ALL
		T-48D	92606	737-ALL
		TR-211	92606	737-ALL
		Opt: ATC-600A-2	51190	737-ALL
		Opt: T-24B	92606	737-ALL
COM-4077	Test Set - Model T-48D DME/ Transponder	Opt: T-33D	92606	737-ALL
		TR-211	92606	737-ALL
		TR-220	92606	737-ALL
		Opt: T-24B	92606	737-ALL
COM-4112	Test Set - Model TCAS-201 TCAS, Ramp	Opt: T-33D	92606	737-ALL
		600A-110	51190	737-ALL
		IFR-6000	51190	737-ALL
		Opt: 601-110	51190	737-ALL
		Opt: ATC-601	51190	737-ALL
		Opt: TCAS-201	51190	737-ALL
COM-4114	Test Set - ATC-600A-2 ATC Transponder	Opt: TCAS-201-2	51190	737-ALL
		600A-110	51190	737-ALL
		IFR-6000	51190	737-ALL
		Opt: 601-110	51190	737-ALL
		Opt: ATC-600A	51190	737-ALL
		Opt: ATC-600A-2	51190	737-ALL
		Opt: ATC-601	51190	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-4114 (cont.)		Opt: ATC-601-2	51190	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: TCAS-201	51190	737-ALL
		Opt: TCAS-201-2	51190	737-ALL
COM-4302	Set - Borescope Rigid, Wolf	856A1320P05	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-4303	Set - Borescope Rigid, Lenox	856A1320P06	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-4304	Set - Borescope Rigid, ITI USA	856A1320P07	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-4316	Borescope - Inspection, Flexible 6 mm (Olympus)	7110561	32212	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-4316 (cont.)		IF6C5X1-8	32212	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-4746	Handle - Sealant Removal Tool	310/1 SHN0272 SHR0272-T	KA861 \$0856 1DWR5	737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL
COM-4747	Pneumatic Scraper Sharpener	309/3	KA861	737-ALL
COM-4786	Processor/Printer - Optical Micrometer (used with 8400K only)	DP-1VR	65956	737-ALL
COM-4907	Force Gauge With Resolution of 0.10 lb, +/-0.3% or better	FDIX 100  FDIX 50 FDV 50 Opt: FDI 100	0BFD9  0BFD9 0BFD9 0BFD9	737-ALL  737-ALL 737-ALL 737-ALL
COM-4911	Adapter - Plate, Potable Water Tank	2MIT2A264-0812-1	1TGN3	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-4953	Cradle - Engine, CFM56-7	FB70077-100ISSB  Opt: FB70077-100	KCWD9  KCWD9	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ  737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-4954	Stand - Transportation, Engine, CFM56-7	FB70077-200	KCWD9	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-4964	Light Source - Borescope	7502152	32212	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-5187	Reflectometer - Time Domain (TDR)	1205CXA	93929	737-ALL
		1270A	93929	737-ALL
		1502C	80009	737-ALL
		900AST	53387	737-ALL
COM-5260	Smoke Generator - Ionization Type Smoke Detector (Lav/Crew Rest)	25S	61908	737-ALL
		458481	8F723	737-ALL
COM-5291	Comparator - Illumination, Self-Powered Light	DB-45-B3	60640	737-100, -200, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: DB-45-3	60640	737-100, -200, -300, -400, -500
COM-5892	Jack - Tripod, Forward Body	15-54-40	00994	737-ALL
		714A	94861	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-5928	Jack - Axle, Main Gear	2150-8.5	00994	737-100, -200, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		50P9AR	94861	737-ALL
		8842	94861	737-ALL
COM-6141	Multimeter - Insulation	1587	89536	737-ALL
		260-8XPI	55026	737-ALL
		MODEL 8 MK7	00426	737-ALL
COM-6250	Gauge - Force	LG-1KG	92456	737-ALL
COM-6251	Wrench - Crowfoot	SCO36	55719	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-6276	Cradle - Engine, CFM56-7	114702-1	08118	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-6277	Stand - Transportation, Engine, CFM56-7	114701-1	08118	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-7293	Pick - O-Ring, 90-degree Tip	YA145-2	55719	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-7456	Analyzer - Oxygen	MODEL 111B	1UM84	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-7517	Test Kit - Oil Condition	MODEL V-3	96009	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		MODEL V-3A	96009	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-7616	Adapter - Rubber Tipped	B411	0FKM1	737-ALL
COM-8469	Test Instrument - Eddy Current	ELOTEST B1	C3090	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		NORTEC 1000S +	29192	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
COM-8469 (cont.)		NORTEC 2000D +	29192	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		NORTEC WORKSTATION	29192	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-8827	Dolly - Lift, Nose	AM-2067-M-100	9M323	737-600, -700, -800, -900
		HW0702	D2029	737-ALL
COM-9509	Ammeter - Clamp-on (Measures ac/dc current into the low milliamp range up to 40A )	I30	89536	737-ALL
		LH41A	15566	737-ALL
COM-10360	Equipment - Sampling, Fuel	94-8136	99321	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-10724	Megohmmeter (10-50 VDC, 50-100 VDC, 100-500 VDC, 500-1090 VDC, 50-200 T Ohms, +/-2%)	1864-9700	62015	737-ALL
COM-10727	Test Set - Ramp, IFR-6000	IFR-6000	51190	737-ALL
COM-10728	Test Set - Ramp, TR-220	TR-220	92606	737-ALL
COM-10729	Test Set - Ramp, ATC-601 Series	Opt: ATC-600A-2	51190	737-ALL
		Opt: ATC-601	51190	737-ALL
COM-10730	Test Set - Ramp, T-48/-49	T-48D	92606	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-10730 (cont.)		T-49C	92606	737-ALL
COM-10768	Test Set - 42A12, Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	42A12 SERIES	94970	737-ALL
COM-10769	Test Set - TS100, Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	TS100	94970	737-ALL
COM-10770	Test Set - TS200, Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	TS200	94970	737-ALL
COM-10771	Test Set - PL1, Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	PL1	94970	737-ALL
COM-10772	Test Set - PL3, Underwater Locator Beacon (ULB)	PL3	94970	737-ALL
COM-10994	screwdriver - torque	268P-5/16	03705	737-ALL
		SKT73008	\$1154	737-ALL
COM-10996	Bit - Screwdriver, Torq-set	268P-5/16	03705	737-ALL
		SKT73008	\$1154	737-ALL
		TS212-5/16B	67179	737-ALL
COM-11030	sensor - Illuminance (Photometric)	MODEL 211	\$1183	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-11031	Meter - Light, Handheld (Photometer)	MODEL S471	\$1183	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-11084	Cover - Protective, Nose Landing Gear Wheels	WL08J99	8M213	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
COM-11091	ADAPTER CABLE - EEC DATALOADING	110602003-00	0D4J3	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		856A1616G02	07482	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
COM-11092	DRIVE - EXTERNAL, CD-ROM (PMAT 2000 ONLY)	80751-1	0BAW0	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

Table 30 Special Tools

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-5	Adapter - Load Test, Pressure Relief Door Latch	B71044-28	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: B71044-10	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-541	Kit - Tube Repair, 3000 PSI	DLTFRPSKT3300	14798	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-659	Platform - Maintenance Lift, 3 ft Minimum Height, 12.5 ft Maximum Height	8662-010	00994	737-ALL
SPL-706	Protractor - Thrust Reverser Levers, Digital Readout	G76002-15	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-768	Sealant Removal Tool, Hardwood or Plastic	ST982	81205	737-ALL
SPL-922	Tester - Valve Actuating	3792195-1	06848	737-ALL
SPL-1340	Assembly - Spacer (C32017-4 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1341	Assembly - Carrier Puller (C32017-5 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1342	Assembly - Clamp, Dynamic Seal (C32017-7 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1343	Assembly - Retainer, Thread Protector (C32017-8 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1344	Protector - Thread (C32017-9 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1345	Assembly - Upper Sleeve (C32017-10 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1346	Sleeve - Transition (C32017-11 Part of Kit C32017-1)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1347	Plunger - Dynamic Seal (C32017-23 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1348	Sleeve - Dynamic Seal (C32017-29 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1349	Assembly - Ram (C32017-30 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1350	Plunger - Excluder (C32017-33 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1351	Guide - Excluder (C32017-34 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1359	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-3, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1360	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-4, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1361	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-5, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1362	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-6, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1363	Assembly - Wrench Adapter (C32029-7, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1364	Assembly - Slug Driver (C32029-8, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1365	Protector - Thread (C32029-9, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1366	Protector - Thread (C32029-10, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1367	Driver - Slug (C32029-11, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1368	Protector - Thread (C32029-12, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1369	Protector - Thread (C32029-13, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1370	Protector - Thread (C32029-14, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1371	Protector - Thread (C32029-15, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1372	Protector - Thread (C32029-16, Part of Kit C32029-1)	C32029-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1376	Plunger - Scraper (C32016-2 Part of C32016-33)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1377	Reducer - Scraper (C32016-3 Part of C32016-33)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1378	Retainer - Scraper (C32016-4 Part of C32016-33)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1379	Assembly - Scraper Lock (C32016-5 Part of C32016-33)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1381	Stuffer - Ring Seal (C32016-7 Part of C32016-33)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1382	Guide - Dynamic Seal (C32016-9 Part of C32016-33)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1383	Half - Compressor Assembly (C32016-10 Part of C32016-33)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1384	Assembly - Thread Protector (C32016-11 Part of C32016-33)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1385	Half - Thread Protector (C32016-21 Part of C32016-33)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1474	Generator - Vacuum	ST9999-VBA-201	81205	737-ALL
SPL-1494	Adapter - Jack, Fitting, Wing Jacking Points	C07002-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1495	Pad - Jack, Aft Body	C07004-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1496	Adapter - Jack, Forward Body	C07007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1497	Gauge - Attitude, Airplane	F70043	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1498	Eyebolt - Towing, Main Gear (737 Classic and NG)	F72719-500	81205	737-ALL
SPL-1499	Pin - Lock, NLG Towing Lever	A09003-2	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: A09003-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1508	Pole - Pitot/Static Cover Removal/ Installation	A10002-7	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1518	Plug - Auxilliary Power Unit (APU)	RSABG0003	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1520	Equipment - Mooring for Nose Landing Gear	C10002-9	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1521	Tool - Strut Inflation, Landing Gear	F70200-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1527	Inflator - Tire	F70199-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1530	Tool - Drain, Fuel Sump	F80201-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1531	Guard - Engine Inlet, Engine Run-Up	C12001-38	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C12001-35	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1549	Set - Installation, NAS 1368 Grommets	A20006-32	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: ST1065C	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1558	Adapter - Access Panel, Leverage	3008-550	55856	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1558 (cont.)		B20004-21	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1561	Jack - Hydraulic	J20009-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: J20009-78	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1569	Clamp - Control Cable	A20005-9	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1570	Fixture - Lift, Engine Accessory, 250 Pound Limit	A71015-107	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1575	Kit - O-Ring Tool, Installation	PSAT-KIT	1V757	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1575 (cont.)		ST848	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		ST848R	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1583	Kit - Swager, Portable Cable	AT520HK	00784	737-ALL
		AT520JK	00784	737-ALL
SPL-1584	Adapter Assembly - Telescoping Hydraulic	J20009-68	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1585	Kit - Rigging Pins, All Systems	F70207-109	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1589	Kit - Preset Tube Fitting, "Sleeve Set", (Not for Titanium Tubing) (Set fo 25 Ea. Dies, Mandresl, & Clamps)	ST878D	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1589 (cont.)		ST879A	81205	737-ALL
SPL-1590	Holder - Tube Fitting, Preset	ST879AF	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1607	Equipment - Backflush, A/C Pack Heat Exchanger	C21003-71	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		C21003-72	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C21003-70	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1608	Jack Adapter - Installation/Removal, Air Conditioning Pack	C21005-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1625	Wear Gage Set - Ground Power Plug and Receptacle	F70284-1	81205	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1626	Eye - Lifting, APU Generator	A49002-2	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1633	Equipment - Battery Installation	C24003-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1634	Jack Adapter - VSCF and IDG	C24002-40	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		C24002-41	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		C24002-45	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1635	Equipment - Installation, Power Distribution Panels	C24004-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1636	Tester - Loop Resistance ( LRT "-1" for checks up to & including 4 years ONLY, LRT "-2 & -3" applicable for all HIRF/ FQIS check/inspection intervals)	906-10246-1	3X2T2	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1636 (cont.)		906-10246-3	3X2T2	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
		Opt: 906-10246-2	3X2T2	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1638	Gauge - Inspection, Seat Track, Flight Crew Seats (A25020-5 part of A25020-8)	A25020-8	81205	737-ALL
SPL-1647	Test Equipment - Engine Fire Extinguishing System	C26004-32	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		C26004-33	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1648	Discharge Lines - Cargo Fire Extinguisher Nozzle Caps	B26002-1	81205	737-ALL
SPL-1655	Equipment - Test, APU/Engine Fire Detection System	C26005-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1663	Test Equipment - Fire Extinguishing System	F80229-69	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: F80229-15	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1664	Test Box - Cargo Fire Extinguishing System	C26006-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
SPL-1670	Mount - Control Wheel Protractor	F72790	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1671	Straightedge - Control Wheel	SE27-0001	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1672	Assembly - Lock, Stabilizer Trim	F71336-501	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1673	Pin - Safety, Elevator Feel Computer	F80153-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1674	Assembly - Adapter, Control Wheel, Torque and Force Test	C27060-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

## INTRODUCTION

Page 174  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1674 (cont.)		Opt: F72867-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1675	Assembly - Lock, Flight Controls (used on valve p/n 10-60581-2)	F80049-18	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: F80049-12	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1676	Assembly - Lock, Flight Controls (used with valve p/n 10-60710-2)	F80049-17	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1677	Assembly - Trammel Bar, Stabilizer Trim Actuator	F80055-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1678	Assembly - Lock, Horizontal Stabilizer	F80027-18	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1679	Adapter - Drive, Flap Torque Tube Spline	F70300-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1680	Protractor - Assembly, Control Column	4MIT65B80307-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1680 (cont.)		A27021-29	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		G76002-15	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1681	Adapter - Force Check Tool, Rudder Pedal	F80212-30	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1682	Protractor - Aileron Tab Alignment	F80222-11	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1683	Fixture - Elevator Rigging and Restraining	F80063-501	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1684	Assembly - Wrench, Pinion Gear, Stabilizer Trim Actuator	F71267	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: F71252	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500
SPL-1689	Equipment - Alignment, Rudder Pedal Adjustment (B27064-5 included in kit B27064-1 & -2)	B27064-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		B27064-2	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1690	Set - Actuators/Deactuators, Proximity Sensor Test	8-758-01	08748	737-ALL
		A27092-106	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: A27092-84	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1726	Clamp Set - Trailing Edge Flap Torque Tube	C27022-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1727	Lock - Ground, Rudder, PCU Removed	C27057-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1728	Equipment - Handling, Stabilizer Jackscrew (Dome Pressure Bulkhead)	C27050-32	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -BBJ
SPL-1729	Sling - Equipment, Trailing Edge Flaps	C27052-25	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1730	Beam - Rigging, Elevator Index Plate Installation	C27044-15	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1731	Equipment - Torque Wrench, Rudder PCU Attachment	C27042-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1732	Equipment - Removal/Installation, Rudder PCU	C27049-36	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C27049-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1733	Adapter - Hoist, Removal/Installation, Flap Track	C27040-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1734	Lockout Set - Leading Edge Slats and Krueger Flaps Actuators	C27051-29	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C27051-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -BBJ
SPL-1739	Kit - Slat Rigging Tools	C27045-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1742	Regulator - Air Pressure, Elevator Feel Computer	F72928-58	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		F72928-62	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		F72928-63	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1743	Set - Ground Lock, Outboard Spoiler Actuators	C27001-35	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1744	Set - Lock, Inboard Ground Spoiler Actuator (Contains 4 Lock Assemblies)	C27046-13	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1744 (cont.)		Opt: C27046-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1745	Set - Lock, Flight Spoiler Actuator (Contains 8 Lock Assemblies)	C27047-41	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -BBJ
		Opt: C27047-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -BBJ
SPL-1746	Tool - Lockout, LE Shutoff Valves	C27038-6	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1747	Set - Support, Forward Elevator Control Quadrant	C27036-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1748	Adapter - Torque Wrench, Manual, Stabilizer Trim Wheel	C27064-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1749	Tool - Lock Equipment, Aileron/Elevator PCU Input Rod (POGO)	C27066-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1750	Equipment - Rigging, Interlock Valve Cable, Ground Spoiler	C27069-12	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1751	Equipment - Adapter, Control Wheel	C27060-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: F72867-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1752	Equipment - Check, Jackscrew Backlash, Horizontal Stabilizer	C27065-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1752 (cont.)		Opt: C27065-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1753	Equipment - Test, Flap Screw Backlash - 777 / 737-600/700/800/900	C27030-49	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1755	Sleeve - Tool Set, Seal Installation (-17 is Part of -1 Set)	J27058-17	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1761	Tracer - Leakage, Integral Tank Leakage Test	F71329	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1762	Tool - Sealing, Fuel Tank Rivet	F70230-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1762 (cont.)		J28006-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1764	Adapter - Removal/Installation, Sump Drain Valve	B28001-13	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		B28001-18	81205	737-100, -200, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1769	Puller - Boost Pump, Main Tank	B28003-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1771	Equipment - Alignment, Fuel Shutoff Valve	B28009-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1774	Manometer - Water, Test Equipment	F72951-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1776	Equipment - Test, Engine Fuel Feed Manifold	C28014-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
SPL-1778	Equipment - Ventilation, Fuel Tank	A28003-44	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		APV-1	58501	737-ALL
		APV-2	58501	737-ALL
		MAC-1	58501	737-ALL
		MAV-1C	58501	737-ALL
		Opt: A28003-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: BOE-501	58501	737-ALL
SPL-1782	Hose - Test, Leak, APU Fuel Line Shroud	A28005-50	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1782 (cont.)		Opt: A28005-42	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1783	Adapter - Leak Test, APU Fuel Line Shroud	A28005-48	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1788	Cable - Hydraulic Leakage Check	F80135-13	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: F80135-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1791	Cable - Hydraulic Leakage Check	F80135-13	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1791 (cont.)		Opt: F80135-10	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1792	Equipment - Test, Ground Fault Protection System, Hydraulic System "A" and "B"	F72917-19	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1795	Lockset - Reservoir Vent Valve	B29002-5	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700QC, -800, -900, -BBJ
SPL-1805	Test Box - Rudder Power Control Unit	C29002-17	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1808	Cable - Adapter, Teledyne Tester (Use with Teledyne DFDAU Tester)	A31007-59	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1817	Socket - Axle Nut, Nose Landing Gear	1922	45225	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1817 (cont.)		F80168-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1819	Gauge Set - Hydraulic Brake System, Pressure Checking	F72977-62	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: F72977-45	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: F72977-46	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1819 (cont.)		Opt: F72977-47	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1821	Wrench - Spanner, Nose Landing Gear Trunion Pin Retainer Nut	F72959-40	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1829	Valve - Drain, Landing Gear Shock Strut Oil	J32060-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: A32066-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1831	Adapter - Spin Up, Wheel Speed Transducer, Anti-Skid System	A32075-10	81205	737-200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1831 (cont.)		Opt: A32075-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: A32075-9	81205	737-200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1861	Adapter - Wrench, MLG Strut Gland Nut			
SPL-1862	Equipment - Removal/Installation, MLG Aft Trunnion Pin	C32031-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1863	Puller - NLG Trunnion Pin	C32033-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1864	Equipment - Puller, MLG Axle Sleeve Assembly	C32032-57	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1865	Socket Kit - MLG Axle Nut	C32012-12	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1866	Expander Set - Spring, Main Landing Gear	C32014-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1867	Wrench - Nose Landing Gear Oleo Gland Nut	C32025-7	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32025-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1868	Puller - Fuse Pin, Main Landing Gear Forward Trunnion Support	C32015-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -BBJ
SPL-1869	Fixture - Transportation, Main Landing Gear, Removal/Installation	C32034-211	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1870	Hoist - Main Landing Gear Retract Actuator	C32028-56	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1870 (cont.)		C32028-58	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		C32028-59	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32028-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32028-3	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1871	Strap - Retention, NLG/MLG Inner Cylinder	C32030-10	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1872	Equipment - Removal/Installation, MLG and NLG Springs	J32037-106	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1873	Set - Tool, MLG Antiskid Transducer Retainer Nut	C32021-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1876	Protector - Thread, Eqpt. MLG/NLG Axle (MLG Axle Thread Protector and Anti-Skid Transducer Protector)	C32022-17	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32022-15	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1877	Protector - Thread, Eqpt, MLG/NLG Axle (NLG Axle Thread Protector)	C32022-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32022-2	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1880	Equipment - Downlock, NLG and MLG	C32026-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1891	Equipment - Freeplay, NLG	C32044-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1895	Equipment - Removal/Installation, Metering Pin and Retainer Ring, NLG	C32035-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1901	Wrench - Spanner, Steering Collar Retainer, Nose Landing Gear	C32040-6	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32040-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1917	Fixture - Test, Angle of Attack Probe	J34002-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: A34012-24	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1917 (cont.)		Opt: J34002-18	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1921	Adapter - Static Port	33410LH-125-4	38002	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		CSTL19725-4	3BSK6	737-ALL
SPL-1928	Box - Extender, Radio Altimeter Receiver Transmitter	C34005-16	81205	737-600, -700, -800, -900
		Opt: C34005-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1934	Equipment - Test, Pressure Leak, Crew Oxygen System	Opt: C35001-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1935	Pliers - Firing Pin Retraction, Draeger Oxygen Generator	E71516-00	D1379	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1937	Equipment - Firing Pin Retraction, BE Aerospace and AVOX oxygen generators	C35003-1	81205	737-200, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700ER, -800, -900, -900ER
		Opt: A35001-10	81205	737-ALL
SPL-1942	Plugs - Vent, Vacuum Waste System	A38001-22	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: A38001-16	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1943	Remover - Blockage, Vacuum Toilet	A38003-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1944	Cleaner - Lavatory Waste Tank	A38009-11	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1945	Tester - Toilet Vacuum	A38006-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1946	Plug - Vacuum Waste System	A38007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1947	Equipment - Removal, Vacuum Lavatory System Blockage	G38004-13	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
		Opt: G38004-10	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1949	Cable - Test, Potable Water Quantity Transmitter	A38010-11	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1950	Equipment - Removal, Vacuum Waste System Blockage	G38006-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1951	Plug - Waste Water Drain Mast	C38001-23	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1951 (cont.)		TE65B50041	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500
SPL-1953	Equipment - Pump, Static Soak, Vacuum Lav. System	A38012-39	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: A38012-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: A38012-31	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1957	Base - Transportation, APU	F72950-158	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1968	Equipment - Hoist, Auxiliary Power Unit (AE131-9 APU)	C49007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-1968 (cont.)		C49007-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1969	Sling - Shop Handling, used with AlliedSignal AE131-9 APU	C49004-40	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1970	Assembly - Cradle, AE131-9B APU	C49010-50	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1971	Protector - Thread, APU Mount Bolt	C49006-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1972	Equipment - Adapter, APU Jacking	C49008-37	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1973	Equipment - Test, Fuel Feed, Auxiliary Power Unit	C49011-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-1975	Adapter - Installation/Removal, Fuselage Drain Valve	2024	57336	737-200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1978	Sling - Transportation, Forward Airstairs	C52013-1	81205	737-ALL
		OHME65-45888	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1980	Tool - Setting, Forward Entry Door Latch Roller	F80178-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-1981	Tool - Installation, Door Seal	B52004-1	81205	737-ALL
SPL-1999	Tool - Test, Forward Airstair Ballscrew End Play	MIT 807936-401	29780	737-ALL
SPL-2002	Adapter - Torque Wrench, Automatic Overwing Exit Hatch	C52007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-2003	Simulator - Escape Slide, Passenger Door	C52006-34	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C52006-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2005	Barrier, Frame Equipment - Passenger Entry Door	C52012-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 4PRE50-7945	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2019	Tool - Removal/Installation, CFM56-7 Engine Strut Aft Fairing	C54008-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2019 (cont.)		C54008-28	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2020	Kit - Fuse Pin, Removal/Installation	C54009-27	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2024	Sling - Equipment, Strut Fuse Pin Removal/Installation, CFM56-7	C54010-26	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2026	Set - Punch, Horizontal Stabilizer Center Section	C55002-1	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2030	Equipment - Pin Removal, Horizontal Stabilizer	C55005-11	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2031	Equipment - Alignment Pins and Guide, Vertical Fin Installation	C55009-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2032	Sling - Vertical Fin	C55010-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C55010-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2033	Sling - Rudder	C27035-20	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2034	Sling - Elevator Hoisting	C27034-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2035	Sling - Horizontal Stabilizer (standard sling, used to remove and install horizontal stabilizer with or without elevator attached)	C55007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2036	Protector - Horizontal Stabilizer Hinge Pin Thread	C27054-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2041	Sling - Leading Edge Slat Removal/ Installation	C27056-19	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2042	Sling - Aileron, Removal/Installation	C27055-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2044	Sling - Winglet	C57002-1	81205	737-700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		HSE 737-0010-7	\$0708	737-700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: HSE 737-0010-1	\$0708	737-700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-2062	Sling - Inlet Cowl	B71040-39	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: B71040-38	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2106	Wrench - CFM56-7 Engine Aft Mount Nut	C71022-6	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2107	Fixture - Lift, CFM56-7 Engine Aft Mount	C71024-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2108	Sling - Fan Cowl, CFM56-7 Engine	C71026-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2109	Screen - Safety, CFM56-7 Engine Inlet	C71025-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2110	Kit - Bootstrap, CFM56-7 Engine	C71020-91	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2165	Installation/Removal Frame Equipment - Inlet Cowl, CFM56-7 Engine	C71027-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2178	Unit - Engine, Preservation/False Metering Valve Signal	856A1480G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2187	Actuator - Hydraulic, Portable, VSV Stator - CFM56-7/CFM56-3	856A1084G04	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2188	Tool Set - Jack Screws	856A1130G10	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-2189	Block - Jacking, Fuel Pump, MEC/HMU	856A2609G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2190	Pins - Guide, Spinner Rear Cone	856A3778G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2192	Wrench - Horizontal Drive Shaft Nut	856A3604P01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2193	Puller - Spacers, Fan Blade	856A3905G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		856A3923G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 856A3707G05	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2197	Light Source - Borescope, Lenox (150W)	856A1322P02	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2198	Kit - Borescope Guide, HP Turbine, CFM56 Engines	856A1310G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2199	Adapter - Inner Seal, Lubrication Unit	856A3625G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2207	Guide Tube - Borescope, HPT Shroud, CFM56 Engines	856A1351P01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2208	Pin - Guide, Stage 1 Booster	856A3621G02	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2251	Adapter - Filter, Engine Dry Out	856A2659G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2252	Puller - Adapter, Splitter Fairing	856A2663G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2253	Adapter - Air, Dry Out Engine Sumps	856A3810G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2262	Set - Tool, Jackscrew, Engine Disassembly	856A1130P12	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2297	Drive - Motor, Core Engine	856A1815G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-2298	Drive - Motor, Core Engine	856A1815G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2324	Puller - Platform, Fan Blade	856A3779G02  Opt: 856A3779G01	58828  58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ  737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2325	Wrench - Fan Blade, Retainer Ring, Removal	856A3782G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2330	Tool - Inspection, Pressure Faces, Dovetail, Fan Blade, Missing Coating, Inch Units	856A4628G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2331	Tool - Inspection, Pressure Faces, Dovetail, Fan Blade, Missing Coating, MM Units	856A4628G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2336	Cradle - Support, Fuel Pump and MEC	856A3598G02	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2337	Hoist - Beam, Fuel Pump and MEC, CFM56 Engines	856A3560G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2338	Adapter - Drive Spline, Fuel Pump	856A3471P02	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2358	Set - Adapter, Torque Hydromechanical UN & MN Fuel Pump Nuts	856A1827G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2409	Dowel Set - Thrust Lever, Control Stand	F80195-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2411	Tool Set - Control Stand Disassembly	C76002-26	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2414	Tool Set - Auto Throttle Servo Assembly	J22001-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		J22001-8	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2415	Box - Test, AVM	C77004-10	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2417	Pump - Hand, Opening System, Thrust Reverser	A78019-21	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2417 (cont.)		B54001-30	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		C78005-21	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2418	Lockpin - Equipment, Thrust Reverser Actuation Module Lockout	C78004-1	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2419	Equipment - Handling, Primary Exhaust Sleeve and Plug	C78009-33	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2428	Sling - Thrust Reverser Sleeve, CFM56-7 Engine	C78022-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2429	Equipment - Sling, Thrust Reverser, CFM56-7 Engine	C78018-47	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C78018-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2430	Hoist - Boom, Ground Based	C78026-156	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2431	Assembly - Lock, Thrust Reverser Actuator, CFM56-7	C78023-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2432	Dolly - Engine Thrust Reverser Transportation, CFM56-3/CFM56-7 Engine	C78011-37	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2433	Equipment - Hold Open, Thrust Reverser Cowl, CFM56-7 Engine	C78019-15	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2434	Tool - Latching, Thrust Reverser C-Duct Halves	C78020-14	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C78020-11	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2438	Equipment - Hold-Open, 65-Degree, T/R Cowl, CFM56-7 Engine	C78021-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2439	Tool - Actuator, Installation/Removal	C78025-21	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2446	Adapter - Drain, Lubrication Unit	856A3601G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2447	Puller - Magnetic Plug, Lubrication Unit	856A3617G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-2448	Set - Tool, Engine Sumps, Drying and Relube	856A3620G02	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2449	Tool - Seal Fitting, D-Shape	856A3557G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2450	Set - Print, Identification, Magnetic Chip Detector Debris	856A2683G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: 856A1364G02	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-2458	Kit - Tool, Masters Air Nozzle	856A2662G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-2527	Hoist - Boom, General, 400 lb Max Capacity Attach Adapters to Remove/ Install various components	A20001-82	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-3894	Gauge - Inspection, Seat Track, Flight Crew Seats (A25020-9 part of A25020-8)	A25020-8	81205	737-ALL
SPL-3896	Box - Breakout, Multipurpose, 100/124 pin	C22005-22	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C22005-1	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700ER, -800
SPL-3897	Assembly - Cable, Flight Control Computer and/or Digital Flight Control System Testing	C22005-25	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-3898	Adapter - Torque Wrench, Galley and Entry Door	C52008-1	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-3899	Fixture - Test, Pressure Relief, Flame Arrestor Surge Tank	F80166-1	81205	737-200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-3927	Assembly - Strap (751069-007 Part of Kit C32017-1 and -43)	C32017-43	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C32017-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-3933	Adapter - Test Rig, No. 1 and No. 2 Bearing Support, Air Flow Check	856A3267G02	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-3937	Pin - Alignment, Bolt Installation	ST9501B	81205	737-ALL
SPL-4047	Assembly - Seal Puller (C32016-6 Part of C32016-33)	C32016-46	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-4047 (cont.)		Opt: C32016-33	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4052	Gauge - Fan Disk Dovetail Slots	856A4633G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700ER, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4054	Pliers - Set, Install/Remove, LPT Balance Clips	856A3786	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4156	Locator Assembly - Proximity Sensor (B78015-28 included in Overhaul Sets B78015-17 and -23)	B78015-23	81205	737-600, -700, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4157	Hoist - Fishpole, 500lb Capacity, 35 Foot Cable, 5 to 9 Foot Adjustable Telescoping Barrel	PF51-003-1	06714	737-ALL
SPL-4305	Light Source - Borescope, Olympus (150W)	856A1322P03	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

## INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-4306	Light Source - Borescope, Wolf (300W)	856A1322P04	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4307	Light Source - Borescope, Machida	856A1322P07	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4308	Light Source - Borescope, ITI USA (150W)	856A1322P08	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4325	Test Equipment - Float Switch Conduit - 737 With Center Tank Type II Switch	C28012-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4350	Test Equipment - Engine Bleed Air Systems	C36001-44	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-4360	Wrench - Trunnion Spherical Bearing, MLG	C32023-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4400	Flight Deck Door Test Kit (includes HSK6263-11, -13, -15)	HSK6263-1	4U783	737-ALL
		HSK6263-1	83014	737-ALL
SPL-4780	Equipment - Pump, Recirculating, Vacuum Lav. System	A38012-40	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: A38012-18	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: A38012-32	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4896	Adapter Assembly - Uplock, MLG	C32048-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4905	Cable - Advanced Airborne Vibration Monitoring Equipment	980-101-000-011	S3960	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-4906	Software - Advanced Airborne Vibration Monitoring Equipment	259-109-10X-SSS	S3960	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4962	Wrench - Limit Switch, Flap Control Unit	F80197-5	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-4968	Wrench - Nipple Line, No. 5 Bearing Support	856A3492G04	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-5011	Set - Lock, Inboard Ground Spoiler Actuator, 737 SFP (Contains 4 Lock Assemblies)	C27046-13	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-5216	Wrench - Spanner, Main Entry Door Assist Handle	F70336-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-5276	Repair Kit, Hydraulic Tubing (Temp. Repairs Only) (Approved for Titanium)	65-92528-1	81205	737-ALL

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-5384	Wrench - Coupling Sleeve Flap Actuation	C27041-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
SPL-5665	Tester - Ignition System, Flight Line Applications	137332	59501	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-5674	Adapter - Wire Puller	21A00355	07418	737-ALL
SPL-5675	Pliers - Spreader, Conduit Flare	04E00063	07418	737-ALL
SPL-6107	Drain Hose - Hydraulic Reservoir	C29004-1	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-6180	Kit - Puller Adapter	856A2668G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700ER, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-6182	Pusher/Puller - CVT	856A3793G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700ER, -800, -900, -900ER
SPL-6183	Ring - Protective	856A3907P01G	58828	737-600, -700, -700ER, -800, -900, -900ER

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-6190	Equipment - Force Gage, Landing Gear Lever	G32021-18	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-6191	Diagnostic - Air Pack	020240-01	64818	737-ALL
SPL-6214	Console - Shop Air Supply	J28010-26	81205	737-ALL
SPL-6248	Tool - Removal/Installation, CFM56-7 Engine Strut	C54011-59	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-7306	Extension Bar - NLG Steering	C32020-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-7425	Socket Assembly - Window Latch (Left and Right Hand)	C56001-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-7480	Rigging Bar - Thrust Reverser, Position Feedback LVDT	B78006-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-7727	Tool - Inspection, Fan Disk Lugs	856A4640G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-8025	Pins - Guide, A.C. Generator Stator	856A2953G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
I SPL-8266	Pusher/Puller - Radial Drive Shaft	856A3708G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-8386	Re-engagement Tool - Bushing	856A3924G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-8403	Tool - Bushing Puller	856A3925G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-8419	Adapter - Tee, Standby Hydraulic System Test	C29005-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-8420	Check Fixture Equipment - Pressure Relief Valve	G28005-48	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: G28005-35	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: G28005-42	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-8468	Inspection Kit - Eddy Current	856A2682G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-8853	Fixture - Removal and Installation, Removable Retaining Ring	856A2677G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-8854	Adapter - Puller, Oil Inlet Cover	856A3419G02	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-8860	Pliers - Elastomer Spacer	856A2691G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER
SPL-8870	Cutter - Scotchcal	ST732-190	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		ST732-250	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		ST732-312	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-8910	Template - Fan Blade Leading Edge	856A3771G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-8912	Test Equipment- Engine Generator Pressure	J24015-1	81205	737-ALL

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-8965	LRT Jumper Cable Kit (12-ft cable IA2401-1 & 42-ft cable IA2402-1)	906-10281-1	3X2T2	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -800, -900, -900ER, -ALL, -BBJ
SPL-9002	Lock Equipment - Thrust Reverser Maintenance	B78009-26	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-9071	Lever - Anti-Torque, HPC Stator Actuator Arm	856A1012G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-9072	Puller - Lever Arm	856A1051G02	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-9118	Pin - Rig (required for line number 1736 and on to rig the brake metering valve, F70207-128 is used with F70207-109 kit)	F70207-128	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-9123	Clam Shell Clamp - Modified Hydorflow P/N 14C02-56			

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-9132	Vacuum Pump	A38001-68	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-9144	Sling - 3-Leg, Accessory Gearbox Handling	856A3519G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-9145	Cradle - Removal/Installation, Accessory Gearbox	856A3525G03	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-9146	Container - Shipping, Accessory Gearbox Module	856A3588G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-9147	Protector - Mounting Pin, Accessory Gearbox	856A3591G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-9148	Fixture - Alignment, Accessory Gearbox	856A3709G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-9286	Pins - Guide, Spinner Cone	856A3409G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-9358	Measurement Tool - Stab System Test	C27078-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-9649	Tool Set - A/D Lubrication Unit Scavenge Filter Housing	856A2957G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-10051	Lanyard - Personnel Safety, Engine Maintenance, CFM56-7	F80239-21	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-10303	Tool - Assistance, Fan Blade, Retaining Ring	856A2956G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

## INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-10305	Outrigger Equipment - Nose Landing Gear Installation/Removal	C32049-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-10319	Wrench Assembly - Pinion Gear	F71267	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-10343	Box - Test, Cutout Switch, Stab Trim Control	C27007-31	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
		Opt: C27007-26	81205	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -BBJ
SPL-10345	Rigging Bar - Elevator Tab	C27028-21	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

Reference	Description	Part Number	Supplier	A/P Effectivity
SPL-10345 (cont.)		Opt: C27028-1	81205	737-100, -200, -200C, -300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-10797	Pusher/Puller - CFM56-7 Sealol and Magnetic Seals	856A3576G02	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-10805	Protective Ring - Wing, Lower Panel Access Door (Optional GSE)	C28013-3	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-11064	FEELER GAGE - CFM56-7 STRUT TO WING	C54007-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-11076	Torque Wrench Adaptor	C32013-1	81205	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-11086	Plug Assembly - Expand Vent (C57003-2 included with C57003-1)	C57003-1	81205	737-700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>Reference</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Supplier</b>	<b>A/P Effectivity</b>
SPL-11088	Door Assembly - Pressure Test (C57003-3 Included with C57003-1 )	C57003-1	81205	737-700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-11102	Test Cable - HF Coupler	C23003-1	81205	737-600, -700, -800, -900
SPL-11207	Puller - Transfer Gearbox Oil Nozzles and Plugs - CFM56-7	856A2632G01	58828	737-300, -400, -500, -600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ
SPL-11284	Puller - Spacers, Fan Blade	856A2954G01	58828	737-600, -700, -700C, -700ER, -700QC, -800, -900, -900ER, -BBJ

**18. Supplier List for Consumables and Tools**

The table that follows lists all of the suppliers for the consumable materials and tools used in this manual.

The table is sorted by the CAGE code.

Table 31 Tool and Consumable Suppliers

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
\$0373	RIVERS AIRCRAFT VACUUM CO.	2 EAST WASHINGTON AVENUE 2 East Washington Ave P.O.BOX 1499, KREBS, OK 74554 KREBS, OK 74554 Telephone: 415-751-0468 Facsimile: 415-751-0468

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
\$0494	F C C SYSTEMS LIMITED	THE OLD ARMOURY COURT BARTON, CREWKERNE SOMERSET, -- TA18 7HP Telephone: 0460 73442 Facsimile: 0460 76202
\$0708	AVIATION PARTNERS BOEING, INC.	7299 PERIMETER ROAD SOUTH SEATTLE, WA 98108 Telephone: (206) 830-7699 Facsimile: (206) 767-3355
\$0797	JET \ BRELLA INC.	6849 HAYVENHURST AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91406 Telephone: 818-780-1769 Facsimile: 818-994-9456
\$0855	CUSTOM COMPONENTS, LTD.	UNIT 3, FELTRIM BUSINESS PARK, SWORDS ,CO. DUBLIN, IE NA Telephone: 353 1 8901909 Facsimile: 353 1 8901907
\$0856	PNJ MACHINING, INC.	2601 INTER AVE PUYALLUP, WA 98372 Telephone: 253-841-0500 Facsimile: 253-840-1695
\$0857	PPG AEROSPACE: SEMCO DIVISION	14126 NE 190TH ST WOODINVILLE, WA 98072 Telephone: 425-415-6070 Facsimile: 425-483-3993
\$1154	SK HAND TOOL CORPORATION	9500 W 55TH ST., SUITE B MCCOOK, IL 60525 Telephone: 708-485-4574 Facsimile: 708-485-7440
\$1183	UDT INSTRUMENTS	8581 AERO DRIVE SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 Telephone: (858) 279-8035
00365	TLD ACE	805 BLOOMFIELD AVE. WINDSOR, CT 06095-2363 Telephone: (860)602-3300 Facsimile: (860)688-7773

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
00426	AVO MULTI-AMP CORPORATION	4271 BRONZE WAY DALLAS, TX 75237-1088 Telephone: 214-330-3520
00624	EATON- AEROSPACE GROUP, CONVEYANCE SYS DIV.	300 S EAST AVE 300 S. EAST AVE. JACKSON, MI 49203-1972 Telephone: (517) 787-8121 Facsimile: (517) 787-5758
00779	TYCO ELECTRONICS CORP. (FORMERLY AMP, INC.)	2800 FULLING MILL RD P. O. BOX 3608 MIDDLETOWN, PA 17057 Telephone: (800) 526-5076 Facsimile: 717-986-3609 /717-986-7575
00784	A.T.I. TOOLS, INC., (SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION)	2425 AUTO PARK WAY, STE 100 ESCONDIDO, CA 92029-1222 Telephone: 800.284.4460 Facsimile: 760-746-4295
00994	COLUMBUS JACK / REGENT MANUFACTURING	2222 S. THIRD STREET email = jbrammer@regentgse.com COLUMBUS, OH 43207 Telephone: 614-443-7492 Facsimile: 614-444-9337
00MN3	NILODOR INC	10966 INDUSTRIAL PKWY NW BOLIVAR, OH 44612-8991 Telephone: + 1-800-443-4321 Facsimile: + 1-330-874-3366
01014	AVTRON MANUFACTURING, INC.	7900 E. PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131-5529 Telephone: (216) 642-1230 Facsimile: (216) 642-6037
01139	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY SILICONE	Hudson River Road Waterford, NY 12188 Telephone: 518-266-2315
01RN5	CASELLA USA	17 OLD NASHUA ROAD #15 AMHERST, NH 03031-9803 Telephone: 800-366-2966 Facsimile: 603-672-8053

# INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
023V4	CRC INDUSTRIES INC	885 LOUIS DR WARMINSTER, PA 0 Telephone: 215-674-4300
02866	OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORP	N/A PORTLAND, OR 0
03705	COOPER INDUSTRIES INC. (CPT)	762 W. STEWART ST. P. O. BOX 952 DAYTON, OH 45408-1971 Telephone: 937-285-3215 Facsimile: 937-228-1736
04813	FURON CO	386 METACOM AVE BRISTOL, RI 0 Telephone: 401-253-2000
05060	ATCKISON, R. E. CO. INC.	1801 W GLADSTONE ST AZUSA, CA 91702-3206 Telephone: (626) 334-0266 Facsimile: (818) 475-1580
05172	AAI CORPORATION	404 INDUSTRIAL ROAD PHILADELPHIA, MS 39350-4256 Telephone: (360) 477-4698 Facsimile: (360) 477-4699
05238	LUBRIZOL CORP THE	29400 LAKELAND BLVD WICKLIFFE, OH 0 Telephone: 216-943-4200
05693	CHERRY/TEXTRON, INC.	1224 E. WARNER ST. P. O. BOX 2157 SANTA ANA, CA 92707-3149 Telephone: (714) 545-5511
05972	LOCTITE CORP (DIVISION OF HENKEL TECHNOLOGIES)	1001 TROUT BROOK CROSSING ROCKY HILL, CT 06067 Telephone: + 1-860-571-5100
06090	TYCO ELECTRONICS CORPORATION (FORMALLY RAYCHEM CORP.)	300 CONSTITUTION DR. MENLO PARK, CA 94025-1164 Telephone: + 1-650-361-3333 Facsimile: + 1-650-361-5447

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
06324	GLENAIR INC.	1211 AIR WAY GLENDALE, CA 91201-2497 Telephone: (818) 247-6000 Facsimile: (818) 500-9912
06383	PANDUIT CORP.	17301 S. RIDGELAND AVE. TINLEY PARK, IL 60477-3048 Telephone: 800-777-3300 Facsimile: 708-532-1811
06714	PF FISHPOLE HOISTS	1505 S 93RD ST, STE BL SEATTLE, WA 98108 Telephone: 206-767-3887 Facsimile: 206-767-4006
06848	HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL INC, ENGINE & SYSTEMS	717 NORTH BENDIX DRIVE SOUTH BEND, IN 46628 Telephone: 574- 231-3972 Facsimile: 574-231-4128
07211	JACKSONLEA (DIVISION OF JASON INCORPORATED)	1715 EAST CONOVER BLVD 14700 South Radburn Avenue, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 TELEPHONE: + 1-562-921-9821 CONOVER, NC 28613 Telephone: + 1-800-438-6880 Facsimile: + 1-828-464-7094
07342	NORTH ATLANTIC INDUSTRIES INC.	170 WILBUR PLACE BOHEMIA, NY 11716 Telephone: 631-567-1100 Facsimile: 631-567-1823
07418	JOSLYN SUNBANK COMPANY LLC	1740 COMMERCE WAY PASO ROBLES, CA 93446-6362 Telephone: 805-238-2840 Facsimile: 805-238-5201
07482	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	1 NEUMANN WAY P. O. BOX 156301 CINCINNATI, OH 45215-6301 Telephone: 877-432-3272 Facsimile: 513-786-1568

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
07648	HARRY MILLER CORPORATION	4309 NORTH LAWRENCE STREET Philadelphia, PA 19140-2405 Telephone: + 1-800-532-0093 Facsimile: + 1-215-324-1258
08086	WAHL INSTRUMENTS INC.	234 OLD WEAVERVILLE ROAD ASHEVILLE, NC 28804-1228 Telephone: (828) 658-3131 Facsimile: (704) 658-0728
08098	B AND K PRECISION PRODUCTS GROUP	22820 SAVI RANCH PARKWAY YORBA LINDA, CA 92887 Telephone: (714) 921-9095 Facsimile: (714)921-6422
08118	EATON AEROSPACE - AURORA	2501 DALLAS STREET AURORA, CO 80010-1009 Telephone: 303-340-5200 Facsimile: 303-360-8965 303-363-9073
08199	EATON AEROSPACE - BURBANK	3020 EMPIRE AVENUE BURBANK, CA 91504-3109 Telephone: 818-842-2131 Facsimile: 818-842-6042
08748	ELDEC CORPORATION	16700 13TH AVE. W. P. O. BOX 100 LYNNWOOD, WA 98037-8503 Telephone: 425-743-8321 Facsimile: 425-743-8234
0903B	INDUSTRIAL MAS NIETO S.A.	GRAN VIA CARLOS III 140 BARCELONA, N/ 0 Telephone: 932032708
09137	WD-40 CO	1061 CUDAHY PL SAN DIEGO, CA 0 Telephone: 619-275-1400
09402	GREATER MOUNTAIN CHEMICAL CO DIV OF	1900 FORTUNE RD SALT LAKE CITY, UT 0

# INTRODUCTION

Page 239  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
096L9	ROGERS CORP., BISCO MATERIALS UNIT	171 WEST SAINT CHARLES ROAD CAROL STREAM, IL 60188-2081 Telephone: 630-784-6200 Facsimile: 630-784-6201
09790	EATON CORPORATION	2338 ALASKA AVE. EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245-4896 Telephone: (310) 643-9938
0996B	ROBERTO NACHER S.A.	PADRE LUIS NAVARRO 126 VALENCIA, N/ 0 Telephone: 963711261
0A3C8	AZTEC CHEMICAL INCORPORATED	10770 LOWER AZUSA ROAD EL MONTE, CA 91733 Telephone: + 1-626-448-9262 Facsimile: + 1-626-448-9628
0A5X2	ALTO U.S. INCORPORATED	2100 HWY 265 S SPRINGDALE, AR 72764-8711 Telephone: 479-750-1000 Facsimile: 479-756-0719
0AG11	AVIATION FLUIDS SERVICE INC	950 KINGSLAND AVE SAINT LOUIS, MO 0 Telephone: 314-721-2888
0BAW0	DEMO SYSTEMS, INC.	379 SCIENCE DR MOORPARK, CA 93021 Telephone: 805-529-1800 Facsimile: 805-529-7071
0BFD9	WAGNER INSTRUMENTS	88 RIVER RD P O BOX 1217 GREENWICH, CT 06836-1217 Telephone: 800-345-4188 Facsimile: (800) 443-4149
0BHP4	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2030 DOW CENTER MIDLAND, MI 48674-1776 Telephone: 1-800-765-8368 Facsimile: 1-989-832-1465

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
0BPH5	VMIC INC. (DBA GE FANUC EMBEDDED SYSTEMS)	12090 S MEMORIAL PKWY HUNTSVILLE, AL 35803-3308 Telephone: 256-382-8115
0BYN5	TURCO PRODUCTS, INC.	7300 BOLSA AVENUE WESTMINSTER, CA 92684-3600 Telephone: 714-890-3600 Facsimile: 714-892-7179
0CT97	AQUA MEASURE INSTRUMENT COMPANY	1712 EARHART CT LA VERNE, CA 91750 Telephone: (909)392-5833 Facsimile: (909) 392-5838
0D4J3	AERO INSTRUMENTS & AVIONICS	7290 NASH RD NORTH TONAWANDA, NY 14120-1508 Telephone: 716-694-7060 Facsimile: 716-694-7594
0FKM1	ALEMITE CORP.	167 ROWLAND DRIVE JOHNSON CITY, TN 37601 Telephone: 866-425-3648 Facsimile: 800-648-3917
0H231	BALLARD TECHNOLOGY INC	3229A PINE STREET EVERETT, WA 98201-5306 Telephone: 425-339-0281 Facsimile: 425-339-0915
0HVJ1	VAN WATERS AND ROGERS INC	8201 S 212TH ST KENT, WA 0 Telephone: 206-872-5000
0JRD3	LUBRICATION TECHNOLOGY INC	310 MORTON ST JACKSON, OH 0 Telephone: 740-286-2644
0K209	INLAND TECHNOLOGY INC	401 E 27TH ST TACOMA, WA 0 Telephone: 253-383-1177

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
0KHE3	3M COMPANY (MINNESOTA MINING AND MFG CO) PRODUCT INFORMATION	3M CENTER, BUILDING 42-6E-37 SAINT PAUL, MN 55144-1000 Telephone: + 1-888-364-3577 Facsimile: + 1-800-713-6329
0L040	CHEMETALL AMERICAS EASTERN BRANCH	675 CENTRAL AVENUE NEW PROVIDENCE, NJ 07974 Telephone: + 1-800-526-4473 Facsimile: + 1-908-464-4658
0N8U4	OPTI MANUFACTURING CORPORATION	ROAD 992 KM. 0.3; LUQUILLO INDUSTRIAL PARK P. O. BOX 559 LUQUILLO, PR 00773-0559 Telephone: 787-889-2285 Facsimile: 787-889-2805
0NCC5	WELCH VACUUM TECHNOLOGY INC	7301 NORTH CENTRAL SKOKIE, IL 60077 Telephone: 847-676-8800 Facsimile: 847-677-8606
0NEN1	AVIALL, INC.	2075 DIPLOMAT DRIVE DALLAS, TX 75234-8999 Telephone: (214) 406-6523 Facsimile: (214) 406-6582
0P9C7	SESAME TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	P.O. BOX 215 BELHAVEN, NC 27810 Telephone: 252-964-2205 Facsimile: 252-964-2596
0PK96	QUADTECH INC.	5 CLOCK TOWER PL STE 210 EAST MAYNARD, MA 01754 Telephone: 978-461-2100 Facsimile: 978-461-4295
0RD25	LAVERSAB	10503 ROCKLEY ROAD SUITE 103 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77099 NA, NA NA Telephone: 281-568-8394 Facsimile: 281-568-8399

# INTRODUCTION

Page 242  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
0RHU7	AKRO FIREGUARD PRODUCTS INC	9001 ROSEHILL RD SHAWNEE MISSION, KS 0 Telephone: 913-888-7172
0TDH1	INNOVATIVE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	745 POTSGROVE PLACE TRACY, CA 95377-9023 Telephone: 209-832-3285 Facsimile: 209-832-3285
0V7G8	CYTEC INDUSTRIES INC	5 GARRET MOUNTAIN PLZ LITTLE FALLS, NJ 0 Telephone: 973-357-3100
0VGU1	NORTH ATLANTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.	170 WILBUR PLACE BOHEMIA, NY 11716 Telephone: (631) 567-1100 Facsimile: (516) 567-1823
0Y8U0	NATIONAL SANITARY SUPPLY	20213 - 89TH. AVE SOUTH KENT, WA 98031 Telephone: (425) 917-1921 Facsimile: (425) 917-1940
0ZYB5	MONOCLE INDUSTRIES INC.	618 HAWK LANE; P.O. BOX 2426 P. O. BOX 2426 COPPELL, TX 75019 Telephone: 972-393-9920 Facsimile: 972-393-9926
11139	DEUTSCH ENGINEERED CONNECTING DEVICES	5733 W. WHITTIER AVE HEMET, CA 92545 Telephone: 760-966-8605 Facsimile: 951-922-1544
11710	CHATILLON SCALES OPERATION	8600 SOMERSET DRIVE LARGO, FL 33773 Telephone: (727) 536-7831 Facsimile: (727) 539-6882
11815	TEXTRON AEROSPACE FASTENERS	1224 E. WARNER AVE. P. O. BOX 2157 SANTA ANA, CA 92707-0157 Telephone: (714) 545-5511

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
11851	DANIELS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION	526 THORPE ROAD P.O. BOX 593872 ORLANDO, FL 32824-8133 Telephone: (407) 855-6161 Facsimile: (407) 855-6884
12008	SPENCER MANUFACTURING, INC.	116 CLAY ST. NW; SUITE B-2 AUBURN, WA 98001 Telephone: 253-833-2122 Facsimile: 253-833-2202
13331	TENSITRON, INC.	1668 VALTEC LANE BOULDER, CO 80301 Telephone: (303) 444-5383 Facsimile: (303) 444-0204
13868	KANO LABORATORIES INC	1000 EAST THOMPSON LANE NASHVILLE, TN 37211-2627 Telephone: + 1-615-833-4101 Facsimile: + 1-615-833-5790
14088	MEGUIARS INC	17991 MITCHELL S IRVINE, CA 0 Telephone: 949-752-8000
14798	DESIGNED METAL CONNECTIONS	14800 S. FIGUEROA ST. GARDENA, CA 90248-8179 Telephone: (310) 323-6200 Facsimile: (310) 329-2505
15087	BENNETT E W AND CO	N/A SAN FRANCISCO, CA 0
15566	AMPROBE INSTRUMENT	DIV. OF CORE INDUSTRIES P.O. BOX 329 LYNBROOK, NY 11563 NA, NA NA Telephone: 516-593-5600
15664	K & H INDUSTRIES, INC.	8656 DELAMASTER ROAD P. O. BOX 312-TR ANGOLA, NY 14006-0312 Telephone: (716) 549-0135 Facsimile: (716) 549-2725

# INTRODUCTION





**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
16059	DEVCON CORP	30 ENDICOTT ST DANVERS, MA 0 Telephone: 978-777-1100
16893	MINUTEMAN INTERNATIONAL	111 S ROHLWING ROAD ADDISON, IL 60101-3027 Telephone: 630-627-6900 Facsimile: 630-627-1130
17217	GORE W L AND ASSOCIATES INC	555 PAPER MILL RD NEWARK, DE 0 Telephone: 302-738-4880
17359	GUARDSMAN CHEMICALS INC	13535 MONSTER RD S SEATTLE, WA 0
17534	ALCONOX INC	9 E 40TH ST SUITE 200 NEW YORK, NY 0 Telephone: 212-532-4040
17629	REXCO CHEMICAL CO	879 DAVIS DR SE CONYERS, GA 30094-5963 Telephone: 770-483-7610 Facsimile: 700-483-8550
18034	NUPRO CO.	4800 E. 345TH ST. WILLOUGHBY, OH 44094-4607 Telephone: (216) 951-7100
18598	MILLER-STEPHENSON CHEMICAL CO. INC.	GEORGE WASHINGTON HWY. DANBURY, CT 06810 Telephone: + 1-203-743-4447 Facsimile: + 1-203-791-8702
18873	DU PONT E I DE NEMOURS AND CO INC	1007 MARKET ST WILMINGTON, DE 0 Telephone: 302-774-1000
1CHP6	SOLUTIA INC.	575 MARYVILLE CENTRE DRIVE SAINT LOUIS, MO 63166-6760 Telephone: 314-674-3651

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
1DWR5	ADVANCED CHEMISTRY & TECHNOLOGY INC	7341 ANACONDA AVE GARDEN GROVE, CA 92841-2921 Telephone: 714-373-2837 Facsimile: 714-373-1913
1ECV7	SAINT-GOBAIN PERFORMANCE PLASTICS	150 DEY ROAD WAYNE, NJ 07470 Telephone: 973-696-4700 Facsimile: 973-696-4056
1EYE7	NUVITE CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS CORP	213 FREEMAN ST BROOKLYN, NY 0 Telephone: 718-383-8351
1GH68	DUPONT E. I. DE NEMOURS AND CO. INC.	N. WALNUT ROAD P.O. BOX 10 KENNETT SQUARE, PA 19348 Telephone: (800) 344-4900
1JSZ6	AVIONICA, INC.	9941 WEST JESSAMINE ST MIAMI, FL 33157-5374 Telephone: 786-544-1140 Facsimile: 786-544-1110
1KQX9	ZIP-CHEM PRODUCTS/MITANN INC. DBA	400 JARVIS DRIVE MORGAN HILL, CA 0 Telephone: 408-782-2500
1NPE1	AVIATION DEVICES & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, L.L.C.	1810 MONY STREET FORT WORTH, TX 76102-1713 Telephone: 817-738-9161 Facsimile: 817-738-9163
1ST28	CHEMICAL CLOTH CO	91 RIVER RD SEQUIM, WA 0 Telephone: 360-582-9684
1TGN3	YOKOHAMA AEROSPACE AMERICA	18401 72ND AVE S KENT, WA 98032 Telephone: 253-395-1112 Facsimile: 253-395-1113

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
1UM84	ADVANCED MICRO INSTRUMENTS, INC.	12851 WESTERN AVE SUITE F GARDEN GROVE, CA 92841-4028 Telephone: 714-848-5533 Facsimile: 714-848-4545
1V757	WESCO AIRCRAFT	27727 AVENUE SCOTT VALENCIA, CA 91355 Telephone: 805-295-1414 Facsimile: 805-295-0695
1X7Q9	HONEYWELL ENRAF AMERICAS INC	4333 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N SUITE 190 HOUSTON, TX 77043-1221 Telephone: 832-467-3422 Facsimile: 832-467-3441
1XY28	PROCTOR AND GAMBLE THE	2 PROCTER AND GAMBLE PLZ CINCINNATI, OH 0 Telephone: 513-983-2757
21405	SHERWIN INC.	5530 BORWICK AVE. SOUTH GATE, CA 90280 Telephone: 562-861-6324 Facsimile: 562-923-8370
21562	ASTRONICS	9845 WILLOWS RD. NE REDMOND, WA 98052 Telephone: (425) 881-1700 Facsimile: (425) 702-4930
21844	BARFIELD, INCORPORATED	4101 NW 29TH STREET MIAMI, FL 33142-5617 Telephone: 305-894-5400 Facsimile: 305-894-5401
22457	M. C. GILL CORPORATION	4056 EASY STREET EL MONTE, CA 91731-1087 Telephone: + 1-626-443-6094 Facsimile: + 1-626-350-5880
23354	PRC-DESOTO INTL INC	823 E GATE DR NO 4 MOUNT LAUREL, NJ 0 Telephone: 856-234-1600

# INTRODUCTION

Page 247  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
23373	CHEMETALL AMERICAS WESTERN BRANCH	16961 KNOTT AVENUE LA MIRADA, CA 90638-6015 Telephone: + 1-800-331-1197 Facsimile: + 1-714-670-6480
23755	LIFT-ALL CO., INC.	1909 MCFARLAND DRIVE P.O. Box 1030 LANDISVILLE, PA 17538-1810 Telephone: 800-909-1964 Facsimile: 717-898-1215
24984	HYDRAFLOW	1881 W MALVERN AVE FULLERTON, CA 92833-3240 Telephone: 714-773-2600 Facsimile: 714-773-6351
25227	TEC MANUFACTURING CO	N/A MONTEREY PARK, CA 0
26055	PARKER-HANNIFIN CORP. - ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIV.	300 MARCUS BOULEVARD P. O. BOX 9400 SMITHTOWN, NY 11787-9400 Telephone: 631-231-3737 Facsimile: 631-231-3699
26741	MTI INSTRUMENTS, INC	325 WASHINGTON AVENUE EXTENSION ALBANY, NY 12205-5505 Telephone: (518) 218-2550 Facsimile: 518-218-2506
26858	TELEDYNE BENTHOS INC	49 EDGERTON DR NORTH FALMOUTH, MA 02556-2821 Telephone: 508-563-1000 Facsimile: 508-563-6444
28014	GENERAL PLASTICS MFG CO	4910 BURLINGTON WAY TACOMA, WA 0 Telephone: 206-473-5000
28047	HEIN-WERNER CORP. (SNAP-ON TOOLS)	2120 PEWAUKEE ROAD 2514 181st NE REDMOND, WA 98052 WAUKESHA, WI 53188-2404 Telephone: 414-542-6611 Facsimile: 414-464-4298 (SALES DEPT)

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
28112	3M CO	3M CTR BLDG 223-06-S-04 SAINT PAUL, MN 0 Telephone: 651-733-0444
28277	DEXTER-WILSON CORPORATION	4133 STONEWAY N. SEATTLE, WA 98103-8013 Telephone: (206) 632-4456
29192	OLYMPUS NDT NW, INC	421 NO. QUAY (FORMERLY STAVELY INSTRUMENTS) KENNEWICK, WA 99336-7735 Telephone: 509-735-7550 Facsimile: (509) 735-4672
29700	EXXONMOBIL AVIATION	3225 GALLOWS ROAD FAIRFAX, VA 22037-0001 Telephone: 703-846-3184 Facsimile: 703-846-2002
29780	MONOGRAM INDUSTRIES INC.	800 W. ARTESIA BLVD. P. O. BOX 9057 COMPTON, CA 90224-9057 Telephone: (310) 638-8445 Facsimile: (310) 638-8458
30188	MCDERMOTT ASSOCIATES, INC.	11424 DENTON DRIVE P. O. BOX 29617 DALLAS, TX 75229-0617 Telephone: (972) 247-7146 Facsimile: (972) 247-7171
30242	AVTECH CORPORATION	3400 WALLINGFORD AVE. N. SEATTLE, WA 98103-9041 Telephone: (206) 695-8030 Facsimile: (206) 695-8263
30782	LITTON AERO PRODUCTS (REPLACED BY NORTHROP GRUMMAN 06481)	21050 BURBANK BLVD. WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367 Telephone: 818-226-2000 Facsimile: 818-226-2768
30974	AEROFIT PRODUCTS INC	1425 SOUTH ACACIA AVE. FULLERTON, CA 92831 Telephone: 714-521-5060 Facsimile: 714-520-0656

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
32204	SC JOHNSON & SON INC	1525 HOWE STREET RACINE, WI 53403-5011 Telephone: 800-494-4855
32212	OLYMPUS CORP.	48 WOERD AVENUE WALTHAM, MA 02453 Telephone: 800-225-8330 Facsimile: 781-419-3980
32590	ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT SERVICE INC.	25 DOCK ST. MOUNT VERNON, NY 10550-5022 Telephone: 914-699-9717 Facsimile: 914-699-9410
33564	HENKEL CORPORATION AEROSPACE GROUP (FORMERLY DEXTER HYSOL)	2850 Willow Pass Road BAY POINT, CA 94565 Telephone: + 1-925-458-8000 Facsimile: + 1-925-458-8030
33872	ASHLAND CHEMICAL CO	1745 COTTAGE ST ASHLAND, OH 0 Telephone: 419-289-9588
34364	CHEMITHON CORP THE	5430 W MARGINAL WAY SW SEATTLE, WA 0 Telephone: 206-937-9954
35012	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	14200 ROOSEVELT BLVD. P. O. BOX 5389 CLEARWATER, FL 33762 Telephone: (727) 539-1631 Facsimile: 727-539-0680
36131	SHELL CANADA LTD	400 4TH AVE SW CALGARY, N/ 0 Telephone: 403-691-3111
36251	LINCOLN AUTOMOTIVE	1 LINCOLN WAY ST. LOUIS, MO 63120-1578 Telephone: (314) 679-4200/ Facsimile: (314) 679-4380/4359

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
36346	UNION CARBIDE CORP.	39 OLD RIDGEBURY ROAD DANBURY, CT 06817-0001 Telephone: (203) 794-2000
37676	MAGNAFLUX CORPORATION (DIVISION OF ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS)	3624 WEST LAKE AVENUE GLENVIEW, IL 60026 Telephone: 847-657-5300 Facsimile: 800-421-1569
38002	NAV-AIDS, LTD	2955 DIAB ST. MONTREAL, QU H4S 1M1 Telephone: (514) 332-3077 Facsimile: 514-332-6711
38202	ATLANTIS SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	1 KENVIEW BOULEVARD BRAMPTON, ON L6T 5E6 Telephone: (905) 792-1981 Facsimile: (905) 792-7251
3AD17	BCD ELECTRONICS LTD. (FORMERLY BARBERREE)	200-4170 STILL CREEK DRIVE 1600 BEACH AVE. 200 - 4170 STILL CREEK DR., BURNBY BC V5C 6C6 CANADA BURNABEE, BC V5C 6C6 Telephone: 1-604-433-2447 Facsimile: 1-604-433-1448
3AF08	SKYJACK CORP	3451 SWENSON AVE. ST. CHARLES, IL 60174 Telephone: 519-837-0888 Facsimile: 519-837-8104
3BMV1	FIRSTMARK AEROSPACE CORP	1176 TELECOM DRIVE CREEDMOOR, NC 27522-8294 Telephone: 919-956-4200 Facsimile: 919-682-3786
3BSK6	COBRA SYSTEMS, INC	3216 S. NORDIC RD. ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005 Telephone: 1-800-324-2885 Facsimile: 847-640-8368

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
3D5B2	HARBOR ACTION, INC.	2001 SOUTH "O" STREET PORT ANGELES, WA 98263 Telephone: 360-417-1316 Facsimile: 360-417-5316
3DN12	JUS N TYME TOOLING	2167 GREEN CANYON RD FALLBROOK, CA 92028 Telephone: 760-723-5985 Facsimile: 760-723-5820
3X2T2	BAE SYSTEMS DALLAS SERVICE CENTER	3131 STORY ROAD WEST M/C 68 IRVING, TX 75038-3514 Telephone: 972-659-4140
3Z323	GENERAL TOOL & SUPPLY CO	355 TRECK DR TUKWILA, WA 98188 Telephone: 206-762-1500 Facsimile: 206-767-7026
41364	AEROFLEX - JCAIR	400 NEW CENTURY PARKWAY (FORMERLY INDUSTRY PARKWAY, INDUSTRIAL AIRPORT, KS 66031) NEW CENTURY, KS 66031-1111 Telephone: (913) 764-2452 Facsimile: (913) 782-5104
42031	POWER CHEMICALS INC	2901 S KANSAS WICHITA, KS 0 Telephone: 316-524-7899
435R8	CASCADE PLASTICS CO. INC.	7009 45TH STREET CT E FIFE, WA 98424 Telephone: 253-922-3460 Facsimile: 253-922-0948
44389	OAKITE PRODUCTS INC	50 VALLEY RD BERKELEY HEIGHTS, NJ 0
45225	SPX OTC DIVISION	655 EISENHOWER DR. OWATONNA, MN 55060-4901 Telephone: 800-533-6127 Facsimile: 800-283-8665

# INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
47186	HAMMONDS TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	910 RANKIN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77073 Telephone: 281-999-2900 Facsimile: 281-847-1857
48RQ2	PROCESS MEASUREMENT & CONTROLS INC. - DIV. DMA-AERO	11 OLD SUGAR HOLLOW RD DANBURY, CT 06810-7517 Telephone: 203-792-8686 Facsimile: 203-743-2051
4PNQ8	NALCO COMPANY	1601 WEST DIEHL ROAD 7701 HIGHWAY 90-A SUGAR LAND, TX 77478 NAPERVILLE, IL 60563-1198 Telephone: 1-800-288-0879 Facsimile: 1-630-305-2900
4U783	HARTWELL CORP - HASCO DIV	1020 S RICHFIELD RD PLACENTIA, CA 92870-6734 Telephone: 714-524-0680 Facsimile: 714 524-0273
4V792	ROCKWELL COLLINS INCORPORATED	400 COLLINS ROAD N.E. CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52498-0001 Telephone: 319-295-1000 Facsimile: (319) 395-5429/ 295-3359
4Y309	MORGAN AERO PRODUCTS	1450 80TH STREET S.W. ROGER@MORGANAERO.COM EVERETT, WA 98203 Telephone: (425) 438-9600 Facsimile: (425) 438-1907
50958	RICHARD WOLF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS CORP	353 CORPORATE WOODS PARKWAY VERNON HILLS, IL 60061-3110 Telephone: 847-913-1113 Facsimile: 847-913-1488
51190	AEROFLEX WICHITA, INC.	10200 W. YORK ST. WICHITA, KS 67215-8935 Telephone: (316) 522-4981 Facsimile: (316) 524-2623

# INTRODUCTION

Page 253  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
51579	SAFE-COR TOOLS	P.O. BOX 252 DOYLESTOWN, OH 44230-9340 Telephone: (330) 334-3199 Facsimile: (330) 336-2400
52152	MINNESOTA MINING AND MFG CO	3M CTR SAINT PAUL, MN 0 Telephone: 651-733-1110
52869	ARLON - STD (ARLON SILICONE TECHNOLOGIES DIVISION)	1100 GOVERNOR LEA ROAD BEAR, DE 19701-1998 Telephone: + 1-800-635-9333 Facsimile: + 1-302-834-4021
53117	PPG INDUSTRIES INC	1719 US HIGHWAY 72 EAST HUNTSVILLE, AL 35811-9660 Telephone: 256-851-7001 Facsimile: 256-851-8822
53387	MINNESOTA MINING AND MFG CO	6801 RIVER PLACE BLVD AUSTIN, TX 78726-9000 Telephone: 512-984-1800
53793	GOLD SEAL CO	210 N 4TH ST BISMARCK, ND 0
54443	GRAPHIC DATAKITS INTER. (6495 CORP.)	331 AARON AV., SUITE # 129 P. O. BOX 155157 ARLINGTON, TX 76012-3662 Telephone: (817) 303-8270 Facsimile: (817) 303-8273
54527	SHELL OIL COMPANY	1 SHELL PLZ PO BOX 2463 P. O. BOX 2463 HOUSTON, TX 77001 Telephone: (281) 544-7140
55026	SIMPSON ELECTRIC CO.	853 DUNDEE AVENUE ELGIN, IL 60120-3090 Telephone: (847) 697-2260 Facsimile: (847) 697 - 2272

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
55719	IDSC HOLDING LLC, DBA SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL DIV	2801 80TH ST KENOSHA, WI 53143-5656 Telephone: 888-418-5600 Facsimile: (414) 656-5300
55856	MAGNAVON INDUSTRIES INC	801 S RICHFIELD RD PLACENTIA, CA 92870 Telephone: 714-993-4320 Facsimile: 714-993-0251
56535	CLYDE MACHINES, INCORPORATED	1150 STATE HIGHWAY 55 N. P. O. BOX 194 GLENWOOD, MN 56334-1968 Telephone: (320) 634-4503 Facsimile: 320-634-4506
57145	MOHAWK FABRIC COMPANY, INC.	96 GUY PARK AVE SUITE 100 P.O. BOX 587 AMSTERDAM, NY 12010 Telephone: + 1-518-842-3090 Facsimile: + 1-518-842-3095
57336	STEWART INDUSTRIES, INC.	16 S IDAHO ST SEATTLE, WA 98134 Telephone: (206) 652-9110 Facsimile: (206) 652-9123
57707	MINNESOTA MINING AND MFG. CO.	3 M AUSTIN CTR AUSTIN, TX 78769-2963 Telephone: (512) 258-1651
58093	D AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS CO	1191 HAWK CIR ANAHEIM ANAHEIM, CA 0 Telephone: 714-632-8444
58501	RHINE AIR , INCORP	10744 PROSPECT AVE., SUITE A SANTEE, CA 92071-4559 Telephone: 619-449-6520 Facsimile: 619-449-0251
58828	CFM INTERNATIONAL INC. - GE SUPPORT SERVICES	1400 HORIZON WAY MT. LAUREL, NJ 08054 Telephone: (609) 802-4704 Facsimile: (609) 802-4700

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
59501	UNISON INDUSTRIES LTD.	7575 BAYMEADOWS WAY JACKSONVILLE, FL 32256 NA, NA NA Telephone: 904-739-4000 Facsimile: 904-739-4006
59603	TRONAIR, INC.	1740 EBER ROAD HOLLAND, OH 43528-9794 Telephone: (419) 866-6301 Facsimile: (419) 867-0634
5D028	DOW CORNING CORP	3901 S. SAGINAW RD. MIDLAND, MI 48686 NA, NA NA Telephone: (800) 248-2481 Facsimile: (517) 496-8026
5J927	INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY	300 S. LEMON CREEK DRIVE - SUITE A SUITE A WALNUT, CA 91789 Telephone: (909) 595-6030 Facsimile: (909) 595-7177
5W425	BOSTIK INC	211 BOSTON ST MIDDLETON, MA 0 Telephone: 978-777-0100
60226	BATTENFELD GREASE AND OIL CORP OF	1174 ERIE AVE NORTH TONAWANDA, NY 0 Telephone: 716-695-2100
60640	SELF-POWERED LIGHTING	31 WATERLOO AVENUE, PO BOX 657 BERWYN, PA 19312 Telephone: 484-595-9130 Facsimile: 484-595-9135
61102	HENKEL SURFACE TECHNOLOGIES DBA	32100 STEPHENSON HIGHWAY MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 0 Telephone: 248-577-2293
61325	FISCHER TECHNOLOGY INC	750 MARSHALL PHELPS ROAD WINDSOR, CT 06095-2106 Telephone: 860-683-0781 Facsimile: (860) 688-8496

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
61908	HOME SAFEGUARD INDUSTRIES	107 GARLISCH DRIVE P. O. BOX 6030 ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007-1322 Telephone: 847-427-8340 Facsimile: 847-427-8343
62015	IET LABS INC	534 MAIN ST WESTBURY, NY 11590-4806 Telephone: 516-334-5959 Facsimile: 516-334-5988
62049	ADE, INC.	1430 EAST 130TH STREET CHICAGO, IL 60633-2399 Telephone: (773) 646-3400 Facsimile: (773) 646-3919
62576	DESCO INDUSTRIES INC.	3651 WALNUT AV CHINO, CA 91710 Telephone: 909-627-8178
62976	WINSOL LABORATORIES INC	1417 NW 51ST ST SEATTLE, WA 0 Telephone: 206-782-5500
63070	CHARLESWATER PRODUCTS INC.	90 HUDSON ROAD CANTON, MA 02021 Telephone: 781-821-8370
63318	BOMATIC INC TOTEM PLASTIC DIV	1841 E ACACIA ST ONTARIO, CA 91761 Telephone: 909-947-3900 Facsimile: 909-947-5969
64818	FLUID COMPONENTS INTERNATIONAL LLC	1755 LA COSTA MEADOWS DRIVE SAN MARCOS, CA 92069-5187 SAN MARCOS, CA 92078-5115 Telephone: 760-744-6950 Facsimile: 760-736-6250
65956	J CHADWICK CO. (FORMERLY RENE CORP.)	1005 S MOUNTAIN AVE MONROVIA, CA 91016-3642 Telephone: (866) 358-9955 Facsimile: (626) 358-1448

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
67179	ZEPHYR MANUFACTURING CO. INC.	201 HINDRY AVENUE INGLEWOOD, CA 90301-1519 Telephone: 310-410-4907
6E915	WEST COAST PAPER CO	N/A SEATTLE, WA 0
6G112	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	3225 GALLOWS ROAD FAIRFAX, VA 22037-0001 Telephone: (703) 846-1482
70998	BIRD ELECTRONIC CORPORATION	30303 AURORA RD SOLON, OH 44139-2743 Telephone: 440-248-1200 Facsimile: 440-248-5426
71191	KOP-COAT INC	5431 DISTRICT BLVD LOS ANGELES, CA 0 Telephone: 323-560-5700
71361	MCGEAN (FORMALLY MCGEAN-ROHCO INC)	2910 HARVARD AVENUE 9520 E CEE BEE DRIVE, DOWNEY CA 90241- 5501 PH #213-803-4311 CLEVELAND, OH 44105-3010 Telephone: + 1-216-441-4900 Facsimile: + 1-216-441-1377
71410	HENKEL CORP	32100 STEPHENSON HWY MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 0 Telephone: 248-583-9300
71483	DAVID CLARK COMPANY, INC.	360 FRANKLIN STREET P. O. BOX 15054 WORCESTER, MA 01615-0054 Telephone: (508) 751-5800 Facsimile: (508) 753-5827
71984	DOW CORNING CORPORATION	P.O. BOX 994 2200 WEST SALZBURG ROAD MIDLAND, MI 48686-0994 Telephone: 1-989-496-4400 Facsimile: 1-989-496-6731

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
72008	JOHNSON DIVERSEY INC / DUBOIS CHEMICALS	200 CROWNE POINT PLACE CINCINNATI, OH 45241-1542 Telephone: 425-644-3003 Facsimile: 800-842-0597
73219	LUBRIPLATE (DIVISION OF FISKE BROS REFINING COMPANY)	129 LOCKWOOD ST NEWARK, NJ 07105 Telephone: + 1-800-347-5343 Facsimile: + 1-973-589-4432
75037	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY (3M COMPANY)	3M AUSTIN CTR 6801 RIVER PLACE BOULEVARD AUSTIN, TX 78769-2963 Telephone: (512) 984-5657 Facsimile: (512) 984-5771
75245	KELL-STROM TOOL COMPANY INC.	214 CHURCH ST. WETHERSFIELD, CT 06109-2316 Telephone: (860) 529-6851 Facsimile: (860) 257-9694
76381	3M COMPANY DBA 3M DIV GOVERNMENT MARKETS	3M CENTER FEDERAL SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT BLDG 225-3S-20 SAINT PAUL, MN 0 Telephone: 866-556-5712 Facsimile: 888-427-0511
76541	MONSANTO COMPANY	800 N. LINDBERGH BLVD. ST. LOUIS, MO 63167 Telephone: (314) 694-1000
77490	AC PRODUCTS INCORPORATED (DIVISION OF QUAKER CHEMICAL CORPORATION)	172 EAST LA JOLLA STREET One Quaker Park, 901 Hector Street, Conshohocken, PA 19428-0809 PLACENTIA, CA 92870 Telephone: 714-630-7311 Facsimile: 714-666-8309
77628	RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO	1900 WILKINSON BLVD CHARLOTTE, NC 0 Telephone: 704-377-6555

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
77988	MOBIL CHEMICAL CO	RT 27 AND VINEYARD RD EDISON, NJ 0 Telephone: 201-321-6000
78711	TELEPHONICS CORPORATION	815 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD FARMINGDALE, NY 11735-3937 Telephone: (631) 549-6000 Facsimile: (631) 549-6100
79687	WILLSON SAFETY PRODUCTS CO.	OUT OF BUSINESS P. O. BOX 622 GONE, PA 19603-0622 Telephone: (610) 376-6161 Facsimile: (610) 371-7725
80009	TEKTRONIX INC.	14200 S W KARL BRAUN DRIVE P. O. BOX 500 BEAVERTON, OR 97077 Telephone: (800) 835-9433 Facsimile: (503) 627-3866
81205	THE BOEING COMPANY	17930 INTERNATIONAL BLVD. SOUTH SEATAC, WA 98188-4321 Telephone: 206-662-6650 Facsimile: 206-662-7145
83014	HARTWELL CORP.	900 S. RICHFIELD RD. PLACENTIA, CA 92870-6788 Telephone: (714) 993-4200 Facsimile: (714) 777-4031
83339	BASF WYANDOTTE CORP	1609 BIDDLE AVE WYANDOTTE, MI 0
83574	PRC-DESOTO INTERNATIONAL INC. (PPG AEROSPACE)	5430 SAN FERNANDO ROAD GLENDALE, CA 91203-1521 Telephone: 818-549-7979 Facsimile: 818-549-7989
85570	PPG AEROSPACE - PRC DESOTO (FORMALLY COURTAULDS AEROSPACE)	11601 UNITED ST MOJAVE, CA 93501 Telephone: 661-824-4532 Facsimile: 818-549-7999

## INTRODUCTION





737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
86807	ROSCOE LABORATORIES INC.	52 HARBOR VIEW AVE STAMFORD, CT 06902-5914 Telephone: 818-543-6700 Facsimile: 818-662-9470
86874	SANFORD CORP	2740 WASHINGTON BLVD BELLWOOD, IL 0 Telephone: 708-547-6650
87354	SPRAYLAT CORPORATION (WORLDWIDE HEADQUARTERS)	143 SPARKS AVENUE 716 SOUTH COLUMBUS AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, NY 10550 PELHAM, NY 10803 Telephone: + 1-914-738-1600 Facsimile: + 1-914-712-2838
87664	UNIVAR CORP.	1600 NORTON BLDG. 801 2ND AVE. SEATTLE, WA 98104-1546 Telephone: (206) 447-5911
88277	THE BOEING COMPANY-DOUGLAS PRODUCTS DIV	3855 LAKEWOOD BLVD LONG BEACH, CA 90846 Telephone: 562-593-5885
89044	ECOLAB INC	370 WABASHA ST N SAINT PAUL, MN 0 Telephone: 612-293-2570
89305	GOODRICH SENSORS & INTEGRATED SYSTEMS	100 PANTON RD. VERGENNES, VT 05491-1008 Telephone: (802) 877-4700 Facsimile: (802) 877-4111
89536	FLUKE CORPORATION	6920 SEAWAY BLVD. P.O. BOX 9090 EVERETT, WA 98203 Telephone: (425) 347-6100 Facsimile: 425-446-5116
89944	KOLLSMAN, INC	220 DANIEL WEBSTER HWY. S. MERRIMACK, NH 03054-4837 Telephone: (603) 886-2298 Facsimile: (603) 886-2406

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
8F723	MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES CO.	121 GAMMA DRIVE P.O. BOX 426 PITTSBURGH, PA 15230-0426 Telephone: 724-733-9275 Facsimile: 724-733-8573
8M213	AIR SPARES, INC.	609 NORTH LEVEE ROAD PUYALLUP, WA 98371-3223 Telephone: (253) 286-2525 Facsimile: (253) 286-2526
90435	QUEST TECHNOLOGIES	1060 CORPORATE CENTER DRIVE OCONOMOWOC, WI 53066-4828 Telephone: 262 567-9157 Facsimile: 262- 567-4047
91342	AKZO NOBEL AEROSPACE COATINGS (FORMERLY DEXTER COATING FINISHES)	EAST WATER STREET WAUKEGAN, IL 60085 Telephone: + 1-847-625-3340 Facsimile: + 1-847-625-3222
92108	PPG AEROSPACE - APPLICATION SUPPORT CENTER	5430 SAN FERNANDO ROAD P. O. BOX 1800 GLENDALE, CA 91203 Telephone: 818-549-7979 Facsimile: 818-549-7989
92456	AMETEK	8600 SOMERSET DR LARGO, FL 33773 Telephone: (727) 536-7831 Facsimile: (727) 539-6882
92606	TEL-INSTRUMENT ELECTRONICS CORP.	728 GARDEN STREET CARLSTADT, NJ 07072-1621 Telephone: (201) 933-1600 Facsimile: (201) 933-7340
93929	RADIODETECTION / RISER BOND	154 PORTLAND ROAD BRIDGTON, ME 04009-4224 Telephone: 207-647-9495 Facsimile: 207-647-9496
94058	BRULIN AND CO INC	2920 DR ANDREW J BROWN AVE INDIANAPOLIS, IN 0 Telephone: 317-923-3211

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
94861	MALABAR INTERNATIONAL	220 W. LOS ANGELES AVE. P.O. BOX 367 Simi Valley, California 93062 USA SIMI VALLEY, CA 93065 Telephone: (805) 581-0116 Facsimile: (805) 584-1624
94970	DUKANE CORPORATION	2900 DUKANE DRIVE ST. CHARLES, IL 60174-3395 Telephone: (630) 762-4054 Facsimile: (630) 762-4049
96009	GERIN CORPORATION, THE	1109 SEVENTH AVE NEPTUNE, NJ 07753-5143 Telephone: 732-774-3256 Facsimile: 732-774-0274
97896	HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL, INC	15001 N. E. 36TH ST. P. O. BOX 97001 REDMOND, WA 98052-5317 Telephone: (425) 885-8600 Facsimile: (425) 883-2104
98308	CASTROL INDUSTRIAL NORTH AMERICA INC	5511 DISTRICT BLVD LOS ANGELES, CA 0 Telephone: 213-890-4420
98571	TELEDYNE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	12333 W. OLYMPIC BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CA 90064-1021 Telephone: (310) 893-1600
98869	HOWELL INSTRUMENTS, INC.	8945 SOUTH FREEWAY FORT WORTH, TX 76140-4911 Telephone: (817) 336-7411 Facsimile: 817-336-7874
99167	HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND CORPORATION	4747 HARRISON AVE. P.O. BOX 7002 MAIL STOP 302-9 ROCKFORD, IL 61108 Telephone: 860-654-5302 Facsimile: 860-654-6905

# INTRODUCTION



**737-600/700/800/900**  
**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

(Continued)

<b>CAGE Code</b>	<b>Supplier Name</b>	<b>Supplier Address</b>
99321	PARKER-HANNIFIN CORP. - AIR & FUEL DIV.	16666 VON KARMAN AVE IRVINE, CA 92606 Telephone: 949-833-3000 Facsimile: 949-851-3788
99384	HUNTSMAN ADVANCED MATERIALS (FORMALLY VANTICO A&T US INC)	5121 SAN FERNANDO RD W LOS ANGELES, CA 0 Telephone: 818-247-6210
99742	PERMACEL, A NITTO DENKO COMPANY	7201-108TH ST PLEASANT PRAIRIE, WI 53158-2912 Telephone: 732-901-7905 Facsimile: 732-901-6259
9A807	ELECTRICAL INSULATION SUPPLY INC.	4471 S. 134TH TUKWILA, WA 98168 Telephone: 425-251-1624
9L752	SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT INC.	175 S. DANEBO AVE (P.O. BOX 2522) P. O. BOX 2522 EUGENE, OR 97402 Telephone: 541-686-9844 Facsimile: 541-485-8990
9M323	ADVANCED GROUND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING CORP (AGSE)	10805 PAINTER AVENUE SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 Telephone: (562) 906-9300 Facsimile: (562) 906-9308
9N770	TELEPHONICS/PRD INSTRUMENTS	789 PARK AVENUE HUNTINGTON, NY 11743 Telephone: (516) 549-6415 Facsimile: (516) 549-6114
C3090	ROHMANN GMBH	RUDOLF-DIESEL-STRASSE 13 FRANKENTHAL, -- 67227 Telephone: 49-06233-3789-0 Facsimile: 49-06233-3789-77
D1379	DRAEGER AEROSPACE GMBH	REVALSTR. 1 D-23588 LUEBECK, - - Telephone: 49 451 882-0 Facsimile: 49 451 882-3828

# INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
D2029	HYDRO-GERAETEBAU GMBH & CO. K.G.	AHFELDSTASSE 10 77781 BIBERACH/BADEN, - - Telephone: +49(7835) 787-0 Facsimile: 4978351823
D2603	MANKIEWICZ GEBR. & CO. GMBH & CO.	GEORG-WILHELM-STRASSE 189 8 Carlisle Drive, Simpsonville, South Carolina 29681 (+1-864-692-6690) HAMBURG, NA N/A Telephone: +49-0-4075-1030 Facsimile: +49-0-4075-10-3415
F0052	THOMSON-CSF S. A. (NOW PART OF THALES)	DETEXIS CENTRE CHARLES NUNGESSER BD GABRIEL PERI ELANCOURT, NA F-78990
F6151	SAGEM DEFENSE SECURITE	27, RUE LEBLANC PARIS CEDEX 15, -- 75512 Telephone: 33 01 58 11 78 Facsimile: 33 01 58 11 78 50
H0951	AKZO NOBEL COATINGS B.V.	RIJKSSTRAATWEG 31 SASSENHEIM, -- 2171 AJ Telephone: +31-71-3086944 Facsimile: +31-71-3082056
H6394	HYCOM B.V.	P.O. BOX 1079 Antillen 43, 7301 BH Apeldoorn, The Netherlands 7301 BH APELDOORN, NA NA Telephone: +31 55 5415 233 Facsimile: +31 55 5430 600
K0680	ROLLS-ROYCE PLC	P. O. BOX 31 FOR 717 CONTACT 49-337-086-1479 DERBY, ENGLAND, -- DE24 8BJ Telephone: (44)1332-242424 Facsimile: (44) (1332) 2499367
K1425	DIDSBURY ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.	LOWER MEADOW ROAD, BROOKE PARK HANDFORTH WILMSLOW, -- SK9 3LP Telephone: 44 161-486-2200 Facsimile: 44 161-486-2211

# INTRODUCTION

Page 265  
Jun 15/2009

D633A101-HAP



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
K1474	PENNY & GILES AEROSPACE LTD	1 AIRFIELD ROAD CHRISTCHURCH, -- BH23 3TH Telephone: + 44 (0) 1202 48 Facsimile: + 44 (0) 1202 484846
K6057	RISBRIDGER LTD	25 TROWERS WAY, HOLMETHORPE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE REDHILL, SURREY, -- RH1 2LH Telephone: 44-0-8456442323 Facsimile: 44-0-8456442453
K7652	AMBERSIL LTD	CASTLEFIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE WYLD OAD BRIDGEWATER, N/ 0 Telephone: 01278 424200
K8617	CALOTHERM INT	BECKENHAM BUSINESS CENTRE KENTHOUSE ANE BECKENHAM, N/ 0 Telephone: 44-1895-82-1188
K9075	IPECO EUROPE, LTD.	SOUTHEND AIRPORT, AVIATION WAY AVIATION WAY SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, NA NA Telephone: 213-973-8770 Facsimile: 1702-540762
KA861	ELIXAIR INTERNATIONAL LTD	ROMAN HILL BUSINESS PARK DORCHESTER, NA DT2 8LY Telephone: + 4401305 853019 Facsimile: + 4401305852060
KCWD9	FRANK BROWN & SON LTD.	87-105 WINGATE ROAD LUTON, -- LU4 8QA Telephone: 44-1582-597246 Facsimile: 44-01582-505959
L0106	CORONA INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGIES INC	6215 OVERSTONE DR WEST VANCOUVER, NA V7W 1X7 Telephone: 604-878-9433

## INTRODUCTION



737-600/700/800/900  
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

(Continued)

CAGE Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Address
S3960	VIBRO-METER S.A.	P.O. BOX 1071, ROUTE DE MONCOR 4, CH1701 1701 FRIBOURG, NA NA Telephone: 26-407-1111
SB968	SR TECHNICS - IRELAND	HANGAR 5; MD 108 DUBLIN AIRPORT, NA NA Telephone: + 353-1-812-6364 Facsimile: + 353-1-888-8431
U0427	DRUCK LTD.	FIR TREE LANE GROBY, LEICESTER, NA LE6 0FH Telephone: (0533) 314314 Facsimile: (0533) 875022
U1610	GKN AEROSPACE TRANSPARENCY SYSTEMS	ECKERSALL RD. ECKERSALL RD., ECKERSALL RD.KINGS NORTON ENGLAND KINGS NORTON, NA B38 8SS Telephone: (21) 451-3901
U9012	ALGLAS	BAKERS HILL BRIXHAM, N/ 0 Telephone: 01803 852846
Z4611	GREENWICH MARINE ELECTRONICS PTY LTD	6 FRANK ST GLADESVILLE NSW N/A, N/ 0

## INTRODUCTION